



PIECES DETACHEES

Tracteur

TX1300

TX1500



Yvon Béal 21, Av. de l'agriculture - B.P. 16
Z.I. du Brétet 63014 Clermont-Ferrand Cedex 2
Tél : 04 73 91 93 51 - Télécopie : 04 73 90 23 11
www.yvonbeal.fr Email : info@yvonbeal.fr
R.C.B 304 973 886 - SIREN 304 973 886

1400-098-00210-0 - juin 80

03-000228-050303

CONTENTS

ENGINE

		PAGE
Fig. 1	CYLINDER HEAD Culasse	1
Fig. 2	CRANK CASE Carter moteur	3
Fig. 3	GEAR CASE AND OIL PAN Couvercle inferieur	5
Fig. 4	PISTON AND CRANKSHAFT Vilebrequin	7
Fig. 5	TIMING SYSTEM Distribution	11
Fig. 6	OIL PUMP AND OIL FILTER Systeme de graissage	13
Fig. 7	FUEL SUPPLY SYSTEM (KE 70-11GF 75-11GF TYPE) Systeme d'alimentation	15
Fig. 7A	FUEL SUPPLY SYSTEM (KE 70-11GE 75-11GE TYPE) Systeme d'alimentation	17
Fig. 8	FUEL INJECTION PUMP Pompe d'injection	19
Fig. 9	NOZZLE AND NOZZLE HOLDER Injecteur et corps	23
Fig. 10	GOVERNOR Regulateur	25
Fig. 11	WATER PUMP Pompe a eau	27
Fig. 12	INLET PIPE AND GASKET Tuyau d'aspiration	29
Fig. 13	ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT Equipment electrique	31
Fig. 14	ALTERNATOR Alternateur	33
Fig. 15	STARTER Demarreur	35

CHASSIS

PAGE

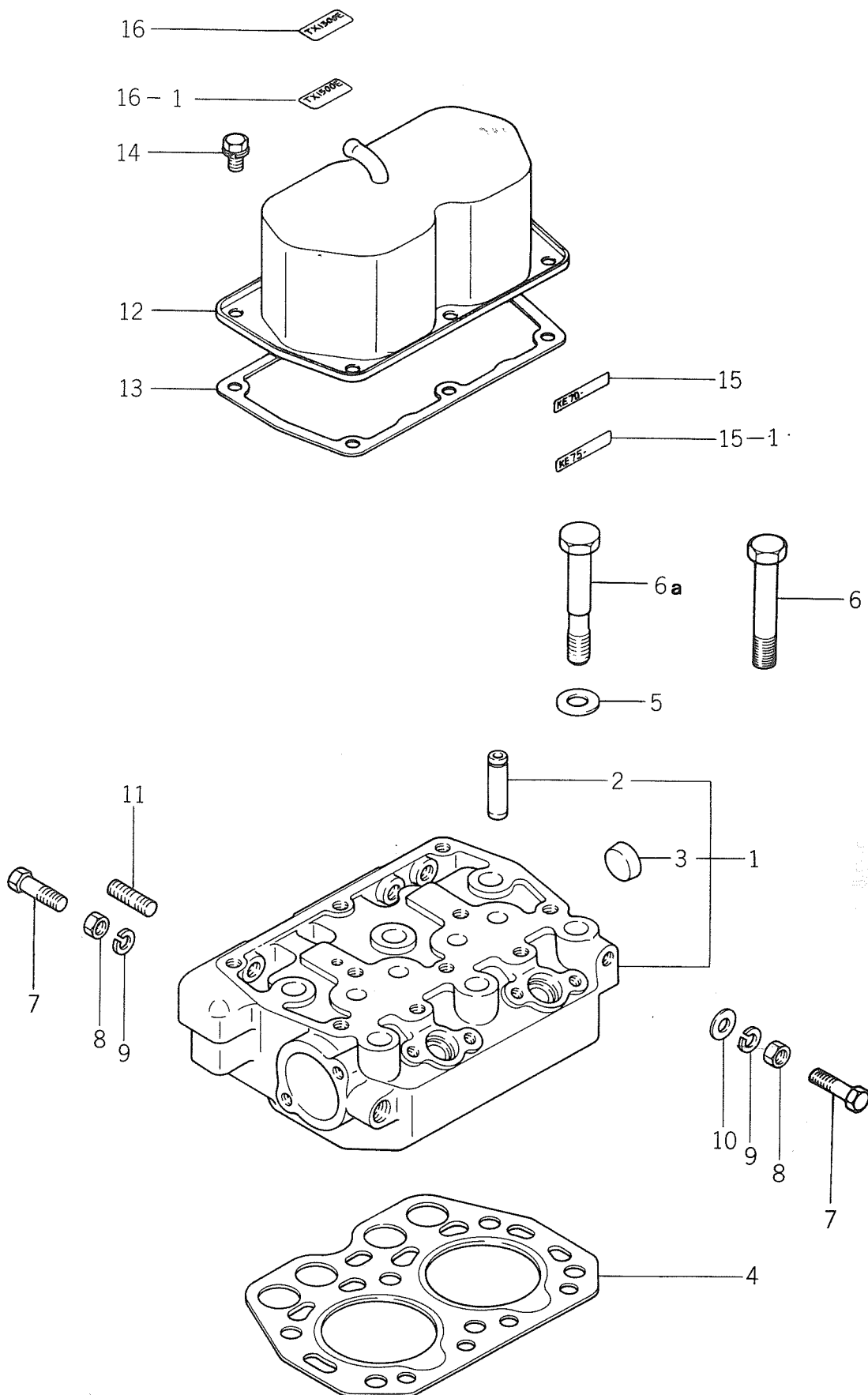
Fig. 16	AIR CLEANER AND RADIATOR SYSTEM	39
	Filtre a air et radiateur	
Fig. 17	MUFFLER SYSTEM	43
	Silencieux	
Fig. 18	FUEL TANK, BATTERY AND THROTTLE LEVER SYSTEM	45
	Reservoir et batterie	
Fig. 19	CLUTCH HOUSING AND CLUTCH PEDAL SYSTEM	49
	TX1300 ~ NO. 103150 Embayage	
	TX1300F ~ NO. 013253	
	TX1500 ~ NO. 103882	
	TX1500F ~ NO. 007348	
Fig. 19A	CLUTCH HOUSING AND CLUTCH PEDAL SYSTEM	51
	TX1300 NO. 103151 ~ Embayage	
	TX1300F NO. 013254 ~	
	TX1500 NO. 103883 ~	
	TX1500F NO. 007349 ~	
Fig. 22	FRONT P. T. O. SET (I)	57
	Prise de force av (I) (1)	
Fig. 23	FRONT P. T. O. SET (II)	61
	Prise de force av (II) (1)	
Fig. 25	CLUTCH CASE FOR FRONT P. T. O. UNIT	65
	Prise de force av (I) (II).. (2)	
Fig. 26	FRONT TRANSMISSION CASE SYSTEM	67
	Boite de vitesses av	
Fig. 27	REAR TRANSMISSION CASE SYSTEM	69
	Boite de vitesses ar	
Fig. 28	FRONT TRANSMISSION GEAR SYSTEM	73
	Arbres et demultiplicateur	
Fig. 29	SHIFTING SYSTEM	77
	Mecanisme de changement	
Fig. 30	SHIFTING SYSTEM (FRONT WHEEL DRIVE)	79
	Mechanisme de changement	
Fig. 31	P. T. O. SHAFT SYSTEM	83
	Arbre de prise de force	
Fig. 32	DIFFERENTIAL GEAR SYSTEM	85
	Commande et blocage du differentiel	
Fig. 34	REAR AXLE SYSTEM	87
	Arbre arriere avec portique	

	PAGE
Fig. 37 BRAKE SYSTEM (FOR E10, 11, 12, 40, 41, 42, 43, 50, 51, 52) Frein	91
Fig. 38 BRAKE SYSTEM (FOR E20, 21, 22) Frein	93
Fig. 39 BRAKE ROD SYSTEM Tringle et pedales	95
Fig. 40 HAND BRAKE SYSTEM (FOR E20, 21, 22) Tringle et pedales (pour E20, E21, E22)	97
Fig. 41 STEERING SYSTEM Direction	99
Fig. 43 FRONT AXLE SYSTEM Essieu avant	101
Fig. 44 FRONT WHEEL SYSTEM (2WD) Jante avant	105
Fig. 46 FRONT AXLE CASE SYSTEM Boîte de l'essieu avant	107
Fig. 47 DRIVE SHAFT SYSTEM Demi arbre avant	109
Fig. 48 FRONT DIFFERENTIAL SYSTEM Commande du differential avant	111
Fig. 49 FRONT AXLE CASE AND KNUCKLE ARM SYSTEM Pivot et axe d'accouplement	113
Fig. 50 FRONT WHEEL SYSTEM (4WD) Jante avant	115
Fig. 52 HYDRAULIC CYLINDER CASE SYSTEM Mecanisme de relevage hydraulique	119
Fig. 53 LIFT ARM SYSTEM Relevage bras	121
Fig. 54 HYDRAULIC PIPING SYSTEM Hydraulique tuyautage	123
Fig. 55 3 POINT LINK SYSTEM Attelage trois point	125
Fig. 56 BONNET AND FRONT FRAME SYSTEM Carenage	129
Fig. 57 SEAT AND FENDER SYSTEM Siege et aile	133
Fig. 58 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM Equipement electrique	135
Fig. 59 WIRING DIAGRAM Cablage diagramme	141

	PAGE
Fig. 59A WIRING DIAGRAM	142
Cablage diagramme	
Fig. 62 TRAILER HITCH	143
Attelage de remorques	
Fig. 64 WEIGHT	145
Gueuses	
Fig. 67 MARK (ENGLISH I)	147
Etiquette (Anglais I)	
Fig. 68 MARK (ENGLISH II)	149
Etiquette (Anglais II)	
Fig. 69 MARK (FRENCH)	151
Etiquette	
Fig. 70 FOOT ACCELERATOR	153
Accelérateur au pied	
Fig. 71 TOOLS	155
Outils	
Fig. 72 SUB GEAR CASE SYSTEM	157
Boite de vitesse complete	
Fig. 73 CREEP GEAR SYSTEM	159
Reducteur	
Fig. 74 CREEP SHIFTER SYSTEM	161
Fourchette de baladeurs	
Fig. 75 AIR CLEANER (OPTION)	163
Filtre a air	

ENGINE

Fig. 1 CYLINDER HEAD
Culasse

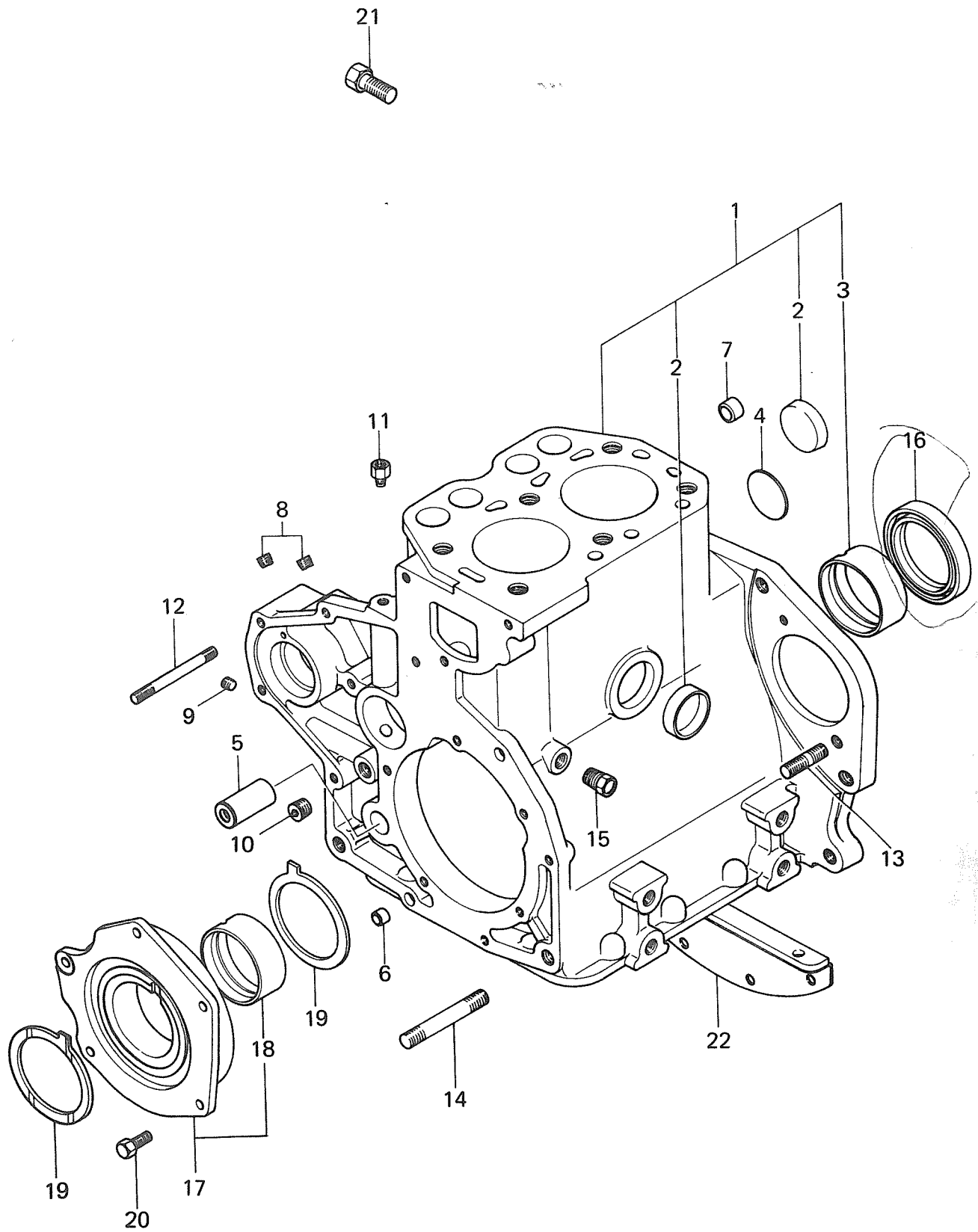


Ref No. Réf No.	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F	
1- 1	5650-040-0281-0	HEAD, CYL ASSY Culasse	1	1			MM400281
1- 1a	5650-040-0285-0	HEAD, CYL ASSY Culasse	1	1			MM400285 (A) ENO. 51301-
1- 1-1	5650-040-0365-0	HEAD, CYL ASSY Culasse			1	1	MM400365
1- 1-1a	5650-040-0366-0	HEAD, CYL ASSY Culasse			1	1	MM400366 (A) ENO. 44178-
1- 2	5650-040-4298-0	• GUIDE VALVE Guide soupape	4	4	4	4	MM404298
1- 3	5660-066-5538-0	• CAP, SEALING Pastille	1	1	1	1	MF665538
1- 4	5650-040-0291-0	GASKET, CYL HEAD Joint de culasse	1	1			MM400291
1- 4a	5650-040-0292-0	GASKET, CYL HEAD Joint de culasse	1	1			MM400292 (A) ENO. 44725-
1- 4b	5650-040-0293-0	GASKET, CYL HEAD Joint de culasse	1	1			MM400293 (A) ENO. 51301-
1- 4-1	5650-040-0372-0	GASKET, CYL HEAD Joint de culasse			1	1	MM400372
1- 4-1a	5650-040-0374-0	GASKET, CYL HEAD Joint de culasse			1	1	MM400374 (A) ENO. 37438-
1- 4-1b	5650-040-0375-0	GASKET, CYL HEAD Joint de culasse			1	1	MM400375 (A) ENO. 44178-
1- 5	5667-510-2500-0	WASHER/M14 Rondelle	6	6	6	6	K7510250 (C) 1300 ENO. 43399- 1500 ENO. 35633-
1- 6	5660-010-1354-0	BOLT/M14×90 7T Vis	6	6	6	6	MF101354
1- 6a	5650-031-6305-0	BOLT/M14×97 7T Vis	6	6	6	6	MM316305 (C) 1300 ENO. 43399- 1500 ENO. 35633-
1- 7	5650-040-0298-0	BOLT, ENGINE HANGER Vis	2	2	2	2	MM400298
1- 8	5660-043-0006-0	NUT/M10 Ecrou	2	2	2	2	MF430006
1- 9	5660-045-0406-0	WASHER, SP/M10 Rondelle frein	2	2	2	2	MF450406
1-10	5660-045-0006-0	WASHER/M10 Rondelle	1	1	1	1	MF450006
1-11	5660-040-2583-0	STUD/M10×20 7T Goujon	2	2	2	2	MF402583
1-12	5650-040-0320-0	COVER, ROCKER ASSY Cache culbuteurs	1	1	1	1	MM400320
1-12a	5650-040-0325-0	COVER, ROCKER ASSY Cache culbuteurs	1	1	1	1	MM400325 (A) 1300 ENO. 45108- 1500 ENO. 38250-
1-13	5650-040-0330-0	GASKET, ROCKER COVER Joint de vis cache culbuteurs	1	1	1	1	MM400330
1-14	5660-024-0051-0	BOLT, SEMS/M8×16 7T Vis	6	6	6	6	MF240051
1-15	5650-040-1932-0	LABEL, ENGINE NO. Etiquette	1	1			MM401932 ENO. 49454-
1-15-1	5650-040-1931-0	LABEL, ENGINE NO. Etiquette			1	1	MM401931 ENO. 41166-
1-16	5650-040-1957-0	LABEL/KE70-11GE Etiquette	1	1			MM401957
1-16-1	5650-040-1958-0	LABEL/KE75-11GE Etiquette			1	1	MM401958

Fig. 2

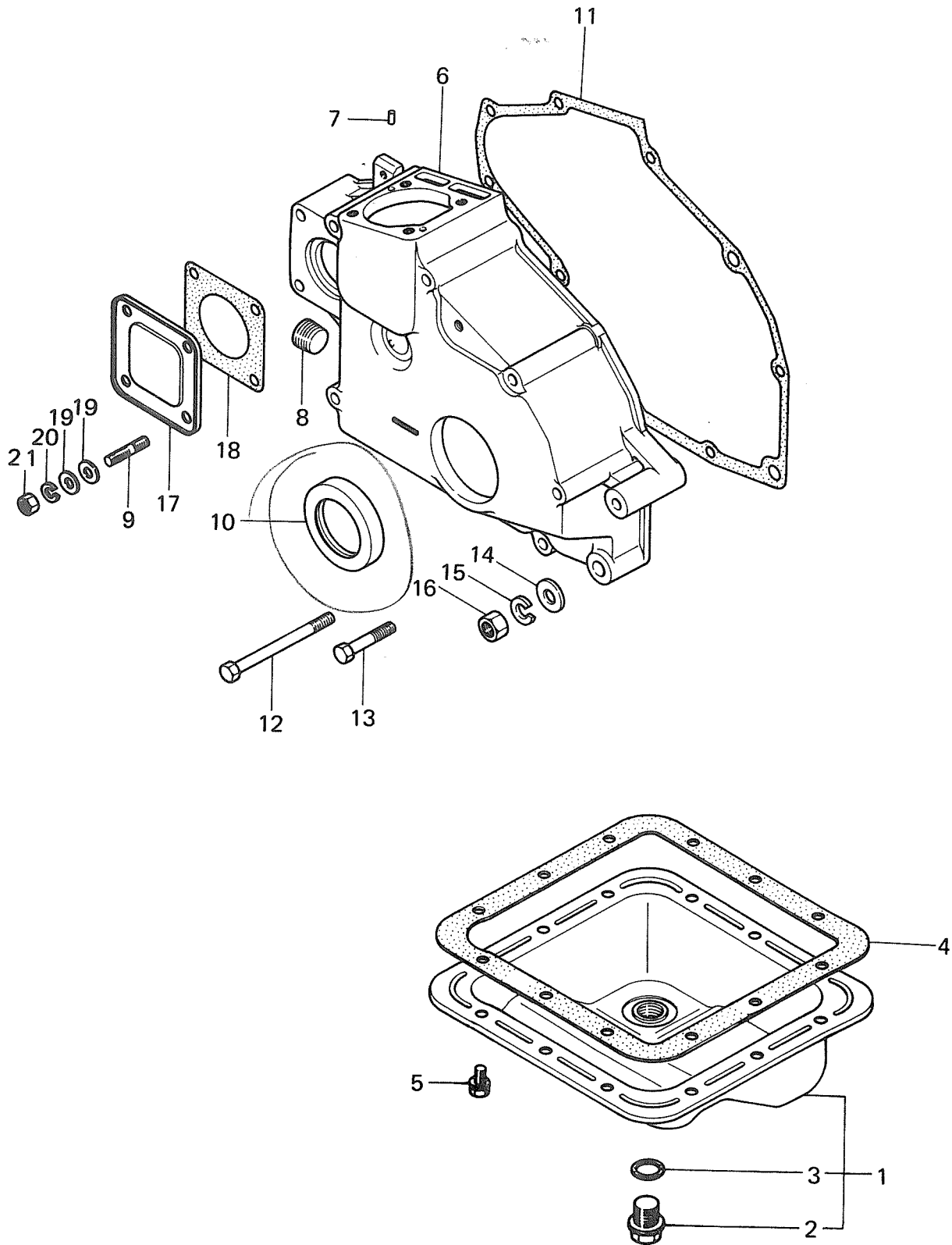
CRANK CASE

Carter moteur



Ref No. Réf No.	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F	
2- 1	5650-040-0211-0	CASE, CRANK SUB ASSY Carter	1	1			MM400211
2- 1a	5650-040-0212-0	CASE, CRANK SUB ASSY Carter	1	1			MM400212 (A) ENO. 51301-
2- 1-1	5650-040-0351-0	CASE, CRANK SUB ASSY Carter			1	1	MM400351
2- 1-1a	5650-040-0348-0	CASE, CRANK SUB ASSY Carter			1	1	MM400348 (A) ENO. 44178-
2- 2	5663-000-4270-0	• PLUG, EXPANSION/40 Pastille	1	1	1	1	MD000427
2- 3	5650-040-0240-0	• BEARING, CRANK/STD Coussinet standard	1	1	1	1	MM400240
2- 3-1	5650-040-0241-0	• BEARING, CRANK/0.25 OS Coussinet -0.25	1	1	1	1	MM400241
2- 3-2	5650-040-0242-0	• BEARING, CRANK/0.50 OS Coussinet -0.50	1	1	1	1	MM400242
2- 3-3	5650-040-0243-0	• BEARING, CRANK/0.75 OS Coussinet -0.75	1	1	1	1	MM400243
2- 4	5660-066-5511-0	PLUG, EXPANSION/40 Opcule	1	1	1	1	MF665511
2- 5	5650-040-1002-0	SHAFT, GOVERNOR GEAR Axe	1	1	1	1	MM401002
2- 6	5661-047-1104-0	BUSH, KNOCK/8×9 Fourreau	2	2	2	2	MS471104
2- 7	5650-040-1988-0	BUSH, KNOCK R./12×11 Fourreau	2	2	2	2	MM401988
2- 8	5661-066-1200-0	PLUG, TAPER / 1/8 Boisseau Goujon	2	2	2	2	MS661200
2- 9	5663-016-2390-0	PLUG, TAPER / 1/16 Boisseau	2	2	2	2	MD016239
2-10	5668-311-0610-0	PLUG, TAPER / 1/4 Boisseau	1	1	1	1	K8311061
2-11	5668-110-1700-0	CONNECTOR Raccord	1	1	1	1	K8110170
2-12	5651-402-0807-0	STUD/M8×75 Goujon	2	2	2	2	MK40208075
2-13	5660-040-2585-0	STUD/M10×25 7T Goujon	2	2	2	2	MF402585
2-14	5660-040-2621-0	STUD/M12×65 7T Goujon	2	2	2	2	MF402621
2-15	5663-000-2690-0	PLUG, DRAIN Purgeur	1	1	1	1	MD000269
2-16	5650-040-0235-0	SEAL, OIL Joint a levres	1	1	1	1	MM400235
2-17	5650-040-0255-0	HOUSING, BEARING ASSY Flasque ensemble	1	1	1	1	MM400255
2-18	5650-040-0240-0	• BEARING, CRANK/STD Coussinet standard	1	1	1	1	MM400240
2-18-1	5650-040-0241-0	• BEARING, CRANK/0.25 US Coussinet -0.25	1	1	1	1	MM400241
2-18-2	5650-040-0242-0	• BEARING, CRANK/0.50 US Coussinet -0.50	1	1	1	1	MM400242
2-18-3	5650-040-0243-0	• BEARING, CRANK/0.75 US Coussinet -0.75	1	1	1	1	MM400243
2-19	5650-040-0260-0	BEARING, CRANK THRUST Rondelle d'appui	2	2	2	2	MM400260
2-20	5660-010-1255-0	BOLT/M8×20 7T Vis	5	5	5	5	MF101255
2-21	5660-010-0110-0	BOLT/M12×25 Vis	4	4	4	4	MF100110
2-22	5650-040-1896-0	PLATE, R. Contre plaque	1	1	1	1	MM401896

Fig. 3 GEAR CASE AND OIL PAN
Couvercle inférieur



Ref No. Réf No.	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F	
3- 1	5650-040-0440-0	PAN, OIL ASSY Carter d'huile	1	1	1	1	MM400440
3- 2	5663-000-3180-0	• PLUG, OIL DRAIN Purgeur	1	1	1	1	MD000318
3- 3	5663-000-3120-0	• GASKET, DRAIN PLUG Joint	1	1	1	1	MD000312
3- 4	5650-040-0460-0	GASKET, OIL PAN Joint	1	1	1	1	MM400460
3- 5	5660-024-0051-0	BOLT, SEMS/M8×16 7T Vis	12	12	12	12	MF240051
3- 6	5650-040-0410-0	CASE, GEAR Carter de distribution	1	1	1	1	MM400410
3- 7	5663-000-2680-0	PIN, DOWEL Goupille	2	2	2	2	MD000268
3- 8	5661-066-1123-0	PLUG, TAPER Boisseau	1	1	1	1	MS661123
3- 9	5660-040-4526-0	STUD/M8×22 7T Goujon	2	2	2	2	MF404526
3-10	5668-313-3900-0	SEAL, OIL Joint a levres	1	1	1	1	K8313390
3-11	5650-040-0420-0	GASKET, GEAR CASE Joint de carter	1	1	1	1	MM400420
3-12	5660-010-0074-0	BOLT/M8×100 Vis	4	4	4	4	MF100074
3-13	5660-010-0064-0	BOLT/M8×45 Vis	2	2	2	2	MF100064
3-14	5660-045-0007-0	WASHER/M12 Rondelle	2	2	2	2	MF450007
3-15	5660-045-0407-0	WASHER, SP/M12 Rondelle	2	2	2	2	MF450407
3-16	5660-043-0007-0	NUT/M12 Erou	2	2	2	2	MF430007
3-17	5667-910-4510-0	COVER, OIL PUMP SHAFT Couvercle de pompe	1	1	1	1	K7910451
3-18	5667-910-4600-0	GASKET, PUMP COVER Joint	1	1	1	1	K7910460
3-18a	5650-040-1206-0	GASKET, PUMP COVER Joint	1	1	1	1	MM401206
3-19	5661-045-0035-0	WASHER/M8 Rondelle	8	8	8	8	MS450035
3-20	5660-045-0405-0	WASHER, SP/M8 Rondelle	4	4	4	4	MF450405
3-21	5660-043-0005-0	NUT/M8 Erou	4	4	4	4	MF430005

① 1300 ENO. 41690-
1500 ENO. 32333-

Fig. 4

PISTON AND CRANKSHAFT Vilebrequin

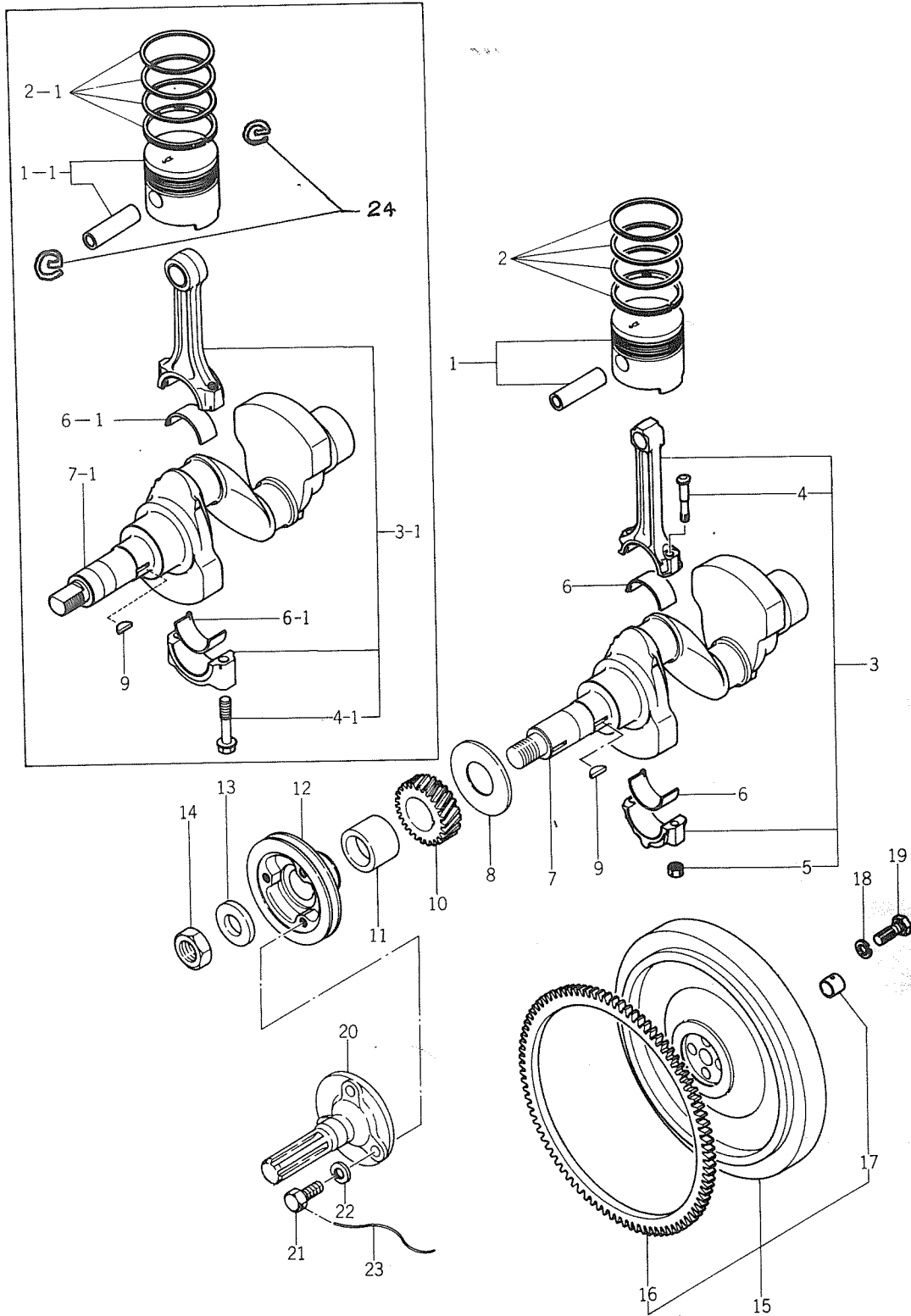
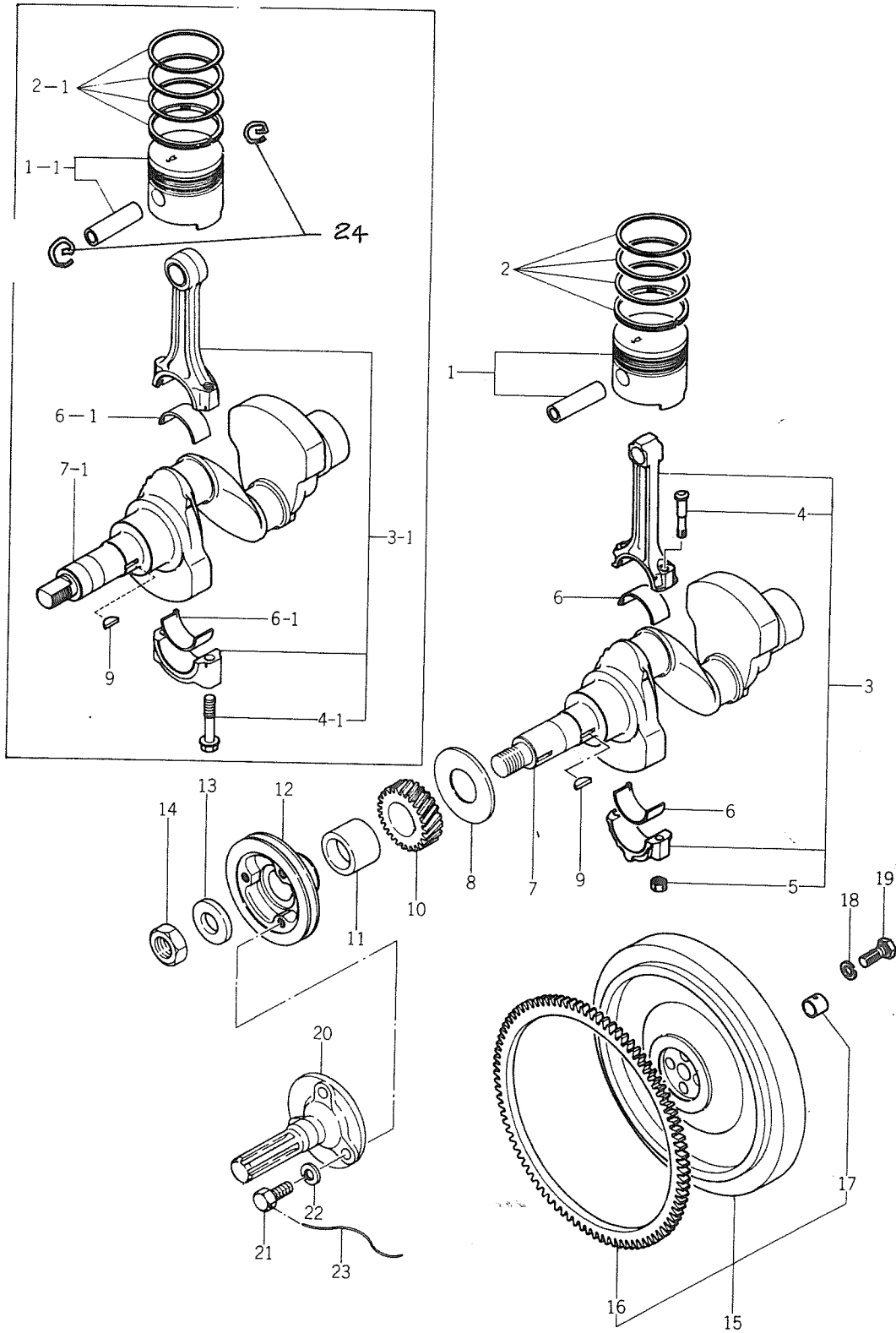


Fig. 4

PISTON AND CRANKSHAFT Vilebrequin

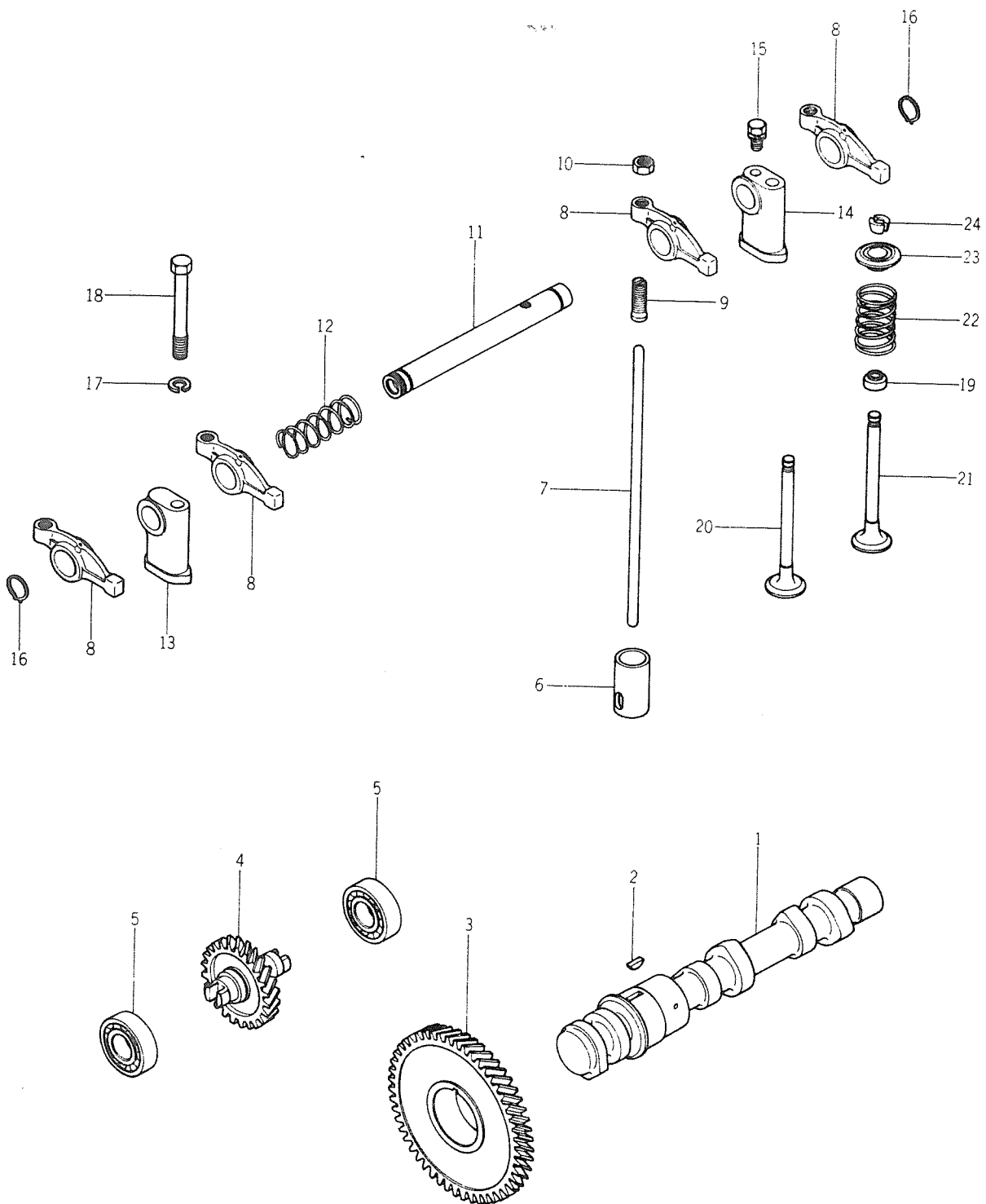


Ref N°. Réf N°.	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modèle & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F	
4- 1	5650-040-6440-0	PISTON W:PIN/STD Piston et axe standard	2	2			MM406440
	5650-040-6441-0	PISTON W:PIN/0.25 OS Piston et axe +0.25	2	2			MM406441
	5650-040-6442-0	PISTON W:PIN/0.50 OS Piston et axe +0.50	2	2			MM406442
	5650-040-6443-0	PISTON W:PIN/0.75 OS Piston et axe +0.75	2	2			MM406443
	5650-040-6444-0	PISTON W:PIN/1.00 OS Piston et axe +1.00	2	2			MM406444
4- 1a	5650-040-6630-0	PISTON W:PIN/STD Piston et axe standard	2	2			MM406630
	5650-040-6631-0	PISTON W:PIN/0.25 OS Piston et axe +0.25	2	2			MM406631
	5650-040-6632-0	PISTON W:PIN/0.50 OS Piston et axe +0.50	2	2			MM406632
	5650-040-6633-0	PISTON W:PIN/0.75 OS Piston et axe +0.75	2	2			MM406633
	5650-040-6634-0	PISTON W:PIN/1.00 OS Piston et axe +1.00	2	2			MM406634
4- 1-1	5650-040-0470-0	PISTON W:PIN/STD Piston et axe standard			2	2	MM400470
	5650-040-0471-0	PISTON W:PIN/0.25 OS Piston et axe +0.25			2	2	MM400471
	5650-040-0472-0	PISTON W:PIN/0.50 OS Piston et axe +0.50			2	2	MM400472
	5650-040-0473-0	PISTON W:PIN/0.75 OS Piston et axe +0.75			2	2	MM400473
	5650-040-0474-0	PISTON W:PIN/1.00 OS Piston et axe +1.00			2	2	MM400474
4- 1-1a	5650-040-6505-0	PISTON W:PIN/STD Piston et axe standard			2	2	MM406505
	5650-040-6482-0	PISTON W:PIN/0.25 OS Piston et axe +0.25			2	2	MM406482
	5650-040-6483-0	PISTON W:PIN/0.50 OS Piston et axe +0.50			2	2	MM406483
	5650-040-6484-0	PISTON W:PIN/0.75 OS Piston et axe +0.75			2	2	MM406484
	5650-040-6485-0	PISTON W:PIN/1.00 OS Piston et axe +1.00			2	2	MM406485
4- 1-1b	5650-040-6640-0	PISTON W:PIN/STD Piston et axe standard			2	2	MM406640
	5650-040-6641-0	PISTON W:PIN/0.25 OS Piston et axe +0.25			2	2	MM406641
	5650-040-6642-0	PISTON W:PIN/0.50 OS Piston et axe +0.50			2	2	MM406642
	5650-040-6643-0	PISTON W:PIN/0.75 OS Piston et axe +0.75			2	2	MM406643
	5650-040-6644-0	PISTON W:PIN/1.00 OS Piston et axe +1.00			2	2	MM406644
4- 2	5650-040-6600-0	RING, PISTON SET/STD Segmentation standard	2	2			MM406600
	5650-040-6601-0	RING, PISTON SET/0.25 Segmentation +0.25	2	2			MM406601
	5650-040-6602-0	RING, PISTON SET/0.50 Segmentation +0.50	2	2			MM406602
	5650-040-6603-0	RING, PISTON SET/0.75 Segmentation +0.75	2	2			MM406603
	5650-040-6604-0	RING, PISTON SET/1.00 Segmentation +1.00	2	2			MM406604
4- 2-1	5650-040-0805-0	RING, PISTON SET/STD Segmentation standard			2	2	MM400805
	5650-040-0806-0	RING, PISTON SET/0.25 Segmentation +0.25			2	2	MM400806
	5650-040-0807-0	RING, PISTON SET/0.50 Segmentation +0.50			2	2	MM400807
	5650-040-0808-0	RING, PISTON SET/0.75 Segmentation +0.75			2	2	MM400808
	5650-040-0809-0	RING, PISTON SET/1.00 Segmentation +1.00			2	2	MM400809
4-	5650-040-6605-0	RING, PISTON SET/STD Segmentation standard			2	2	MM406605
	5650-040-6606-0	RING, PISTON SET/0.25 Segmentation +0.25			2	2	MM406606
	5650-040-6607-0	RING, PISTON SET/0.50 Segmentation +0.50			2	2	MM406607

Ref No. Réf No.	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F	
4- 2-1a	5650-040-6608-0	RING, PISTON SET/0.75 Segmentation +0.75			2	2	MM406608 } **C ENO. 32791-
	5650-040-6609-0	RING, PISTON SET/1.00 Segmentation +1.00			2	2	
4- 3	5663-002-7000-0	ROD, CONN ROD Bielle	2	2			MD002700
4- 4	5663-000-7030-0	• BOLT, CONN ROD Vis	4	4			MD000703
4- 5	5663-000-7040-0	• NUT Ecrou	4	4			MD000704
4- 3-1	5650-040-0630-0	ROD, CONN ASSY Bielle			2	2	MM400630
4- 4-1	5650-040-4539-0	• BOLT, CONN ROD Vis			4	4	MM404539
4- 6	5650-040-0690-0	BRG, ROD SET/STD Coussinet de bielle	2	2			MM400690
	5650-040-0691-0	BRG, ROD SET/0.25 US Coussinet de bielle	2	2			MM400691
	5650-040-0692-0	BRG, ROD SET/0.50 US Coussinet de bielle	2	2			MM400692
	5650-040-0693-0	BRG, ROD SET/0.75 US Coussinet de bielle	2	2			MM400693
4- 6-1	5650-040-0650-0	BRG, ROD SET/STD Coussinet de bielle			2	2	MM400650
	5650-040-0651-0	BRG, ROD SET/0.25 US Coussinet de bielle			2	2	MM400651
	5650-040-0652-0	BRG, ROD SET/0.50 US Coussinet de bielle			2	2	MM400652
	5650-040-0653-0	BRG, ROD SET/0.75 US Coussinet de bielle			2	2	MM400653
4- 7	5650-040-0554-0	CRANKSHAFT Vilebrequin	1	1			MM400554
4- 7-1	5650-040-0557-0	CRANKSHAFT Vilebrequin			1	1	MM400557
4- 8	5650-040-0580-0	PLATE Disque	1	1	1	1	MM400580
4- 9	5660-047-6216-0	KEY, WOODRUFF/5×22 Clavette disque	2	2	2	2	MF476216
4-10	5650-040-0560-0	GEAR, CRANK Pignon	1	1	1	1	MM400560
4-11	5650-040-0578-0	PIECE, DISTANCE Entretoise	1	1	1	1	MM400578
4-12	5650-040-0574-0	PULLEY, CRANK Entretoise	1	1	1	1	MM400574
4-13	5669-624-1200-0	WASHER Rondelle	1	1	1	1	K9624120
4-14	5660-043-0733-0	NUT/M24 Ecrou	1	1	1	1	MF430733
4-15	5650-040-0590-0	FLYWHEEL ASSY Volant d'inertie ensemble	1	1	1	1	MM400590
4-16	5663-000-6120-0	• GEAR, RING Couronne	1	1	1	1	MD000612
4-17	5650-040-0610-0	• BUSH, CRANKSHAFT Coussinet	1	1	1	1	MM400610
4-18	5663-014-2360-0	WASHER, SP/M12 Rondelle frein	4	4	4	4	MD014236
4-19	5663-002-6200-0	BOLT/M12×30.5 Vis	4	4	4	4	MD002620
4-20	1427-102-0010-0	SHAFT, ENGINE PTO Arbre	1	1	1	1	
4-21	1427-102-0020-0	BOLT/M10×25 Vis	3	3	3	3	
4-22	V401-160-0100-0	WASHER, SP/M10 Rondelle frein	3	3	3	3	
4-23		WIRE/1×250 Fil	1	1	1	1	
4-24	5668 221 2510 0	CIRCLIPS			4	4	
** NOTE: Modified parts can be installed on old model by replacing both parts (Ref No. 4- 1-1a and 4- 2-1a).							

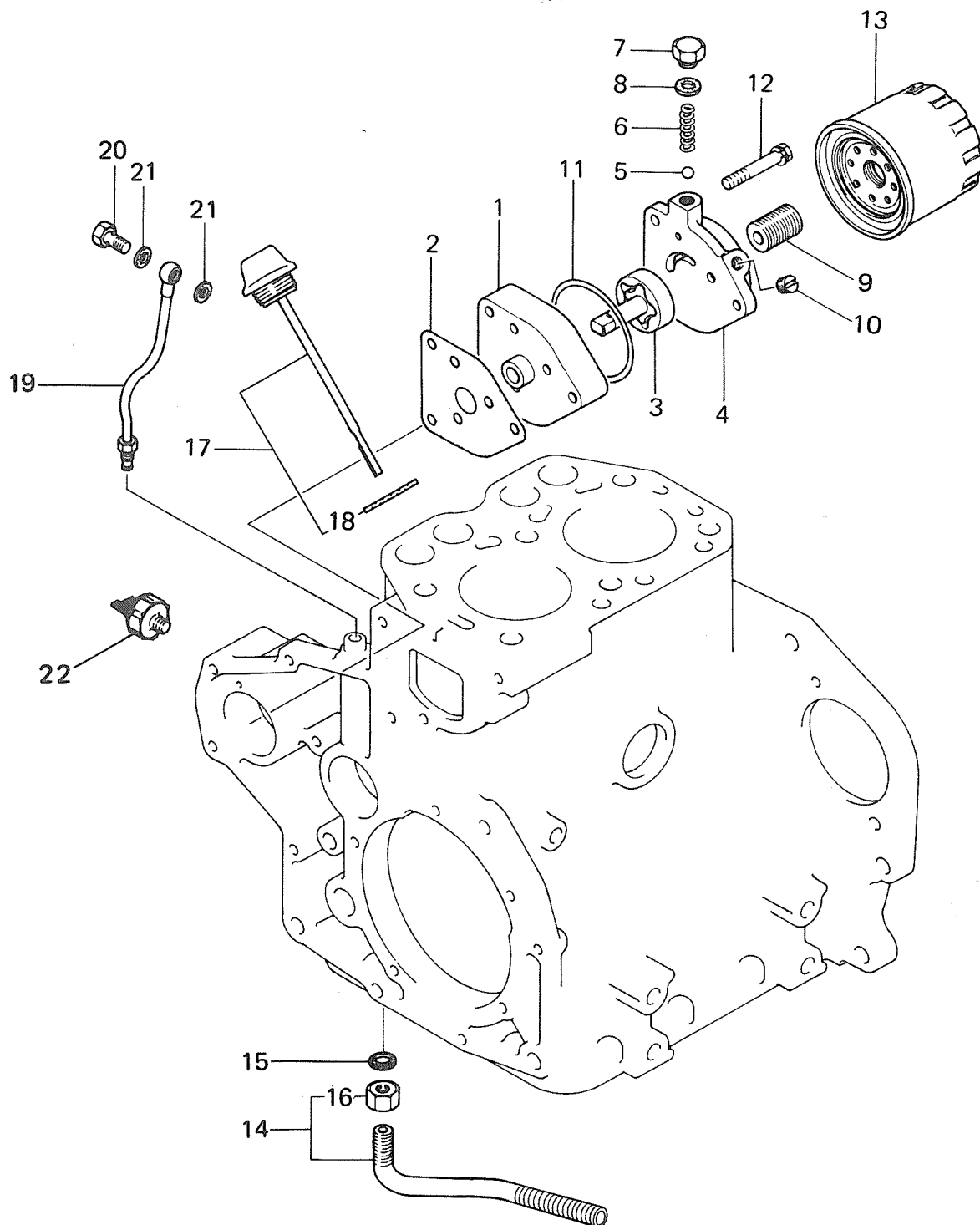
Fig. 5

TIMING SYSTEM
Distribution



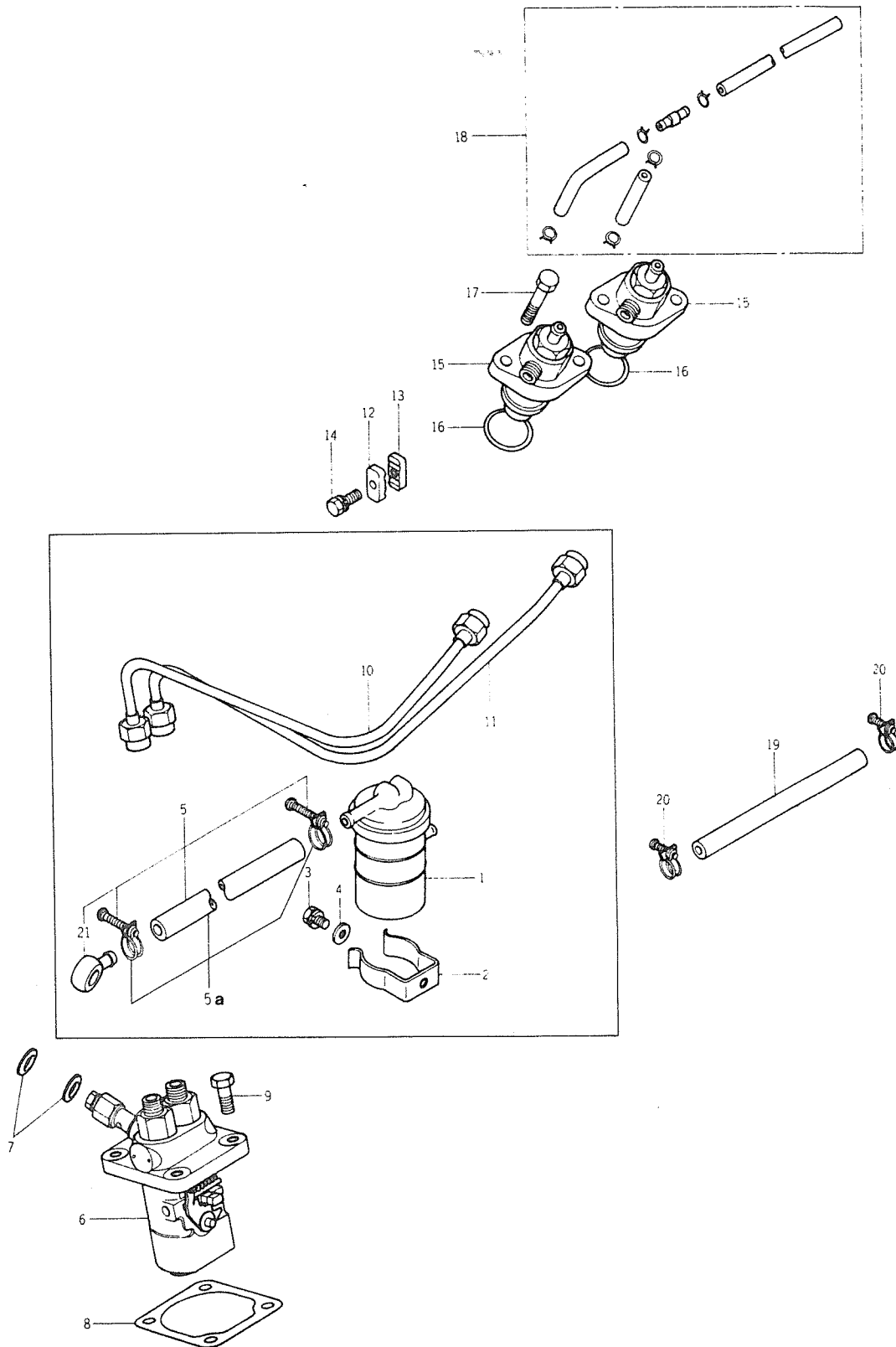
Ref No. Réf N°.	Parts No. Pièces N°.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F	
5- 1	5650-040-0713-0	CAMSHAFT Arbre a cames	1	1	1	1	MM400713
5- 2	5660-047-6214-0	KEY, WOODRUFF/5 × 16 Clavette disque	1	1	1	1	MF476214
5- 3	5650-040-0720-0	GEAR, CAMSHAFT Engrenage d'ac	1	1	1	1	MM400720
5- 4	5650-040-1200-0	GEAR, PRESS OIL PUMP Pignon de pompe	1	1	1	1	MM401200
5- 5	5667-831-1600-0	BEARING, RB Roulement	2	2	2	2	K7831160
5- 6	5650-040-4760-0	TAPPET Poussoir	4	4	4	4	MM404760
5- 7	5650-040-0740-0	ROD, PUSH Tige de culbuteur	4	4	4	4	MM400740
5- 8	5669-432-2230-0	ARM, ROCKER W:BUSH Culbuteur	4	4	4	4	K9432223
5- 9	5667-231-2200-0	SCREW, ADJUST Vis de réglage	4	4	4	4	K7231220
5-10	5660-043-0726-0	NUT, JAM/M10 Ecrou	4	4	4	4	MF430726
5-11	5650-040-0775-0	SHAFT, ROCKER ASSY Axe de culbuteurs	1	1	1	1	MM400775
5-12	5663-000-9630-0	SPRING, ROCKER SHAFT Ressort	1	1	1	1	MD000963
5-13	5650-040-0780-0	STAY, ROCKER F Appui av	1	1	1	1	MM400780
5-14	5650-040-0785-0	STAY, ROCKER R Appui ar	1	1	1	1	MM400785
5-15	5660-024-1251-0	BOLT/M8 × 16 Vis	1	1	1	1	MF241251
5-16	5660-052-2010-0	RING, SNAP/19 Collet d'axe	2	2	2	2	MF522010
5-17	5660-045-0406-0	WASHER, SP/M10 Rondelle frein	2	2	2	2	MF450406
5-18	5660-010-1299-0	BOLT/M10 × 80 Vis	2	2	2	2	MF101299
5-19	5669-631-2910-0	SEAL, VALVE STEM Joint de soupape	4	4	4	4	K9631291
5-20	5650-040-0750-0	VALVE, INLET Soupape d'admission	2	2	2	2	MM400750
5-21	5650-040-0755-0	VALVE, EXH Soupape d'echappt	2	2	2	2	MM400755
5-22	5663-000-5000-0	SPRING, VALVE Ressort de soupape	4	4	4	4	MD000500
5-23	5663-005-5050-0	RETAINER, SPRING Cuvette	4	4	4	4	MD005505
5-24	5663-000-5060-0	LOCK, RETAINER Arretoir	8	8	8	8	MD000506
							July 1980 1400-098-0021-0
							July 1980 1400-098-0021-0
							July 1980 1400-098-0021-0
							July 1980 1400-098-0021-0

Fig. 6 OIL PUMP AND OIL FILTER
Système de graissage



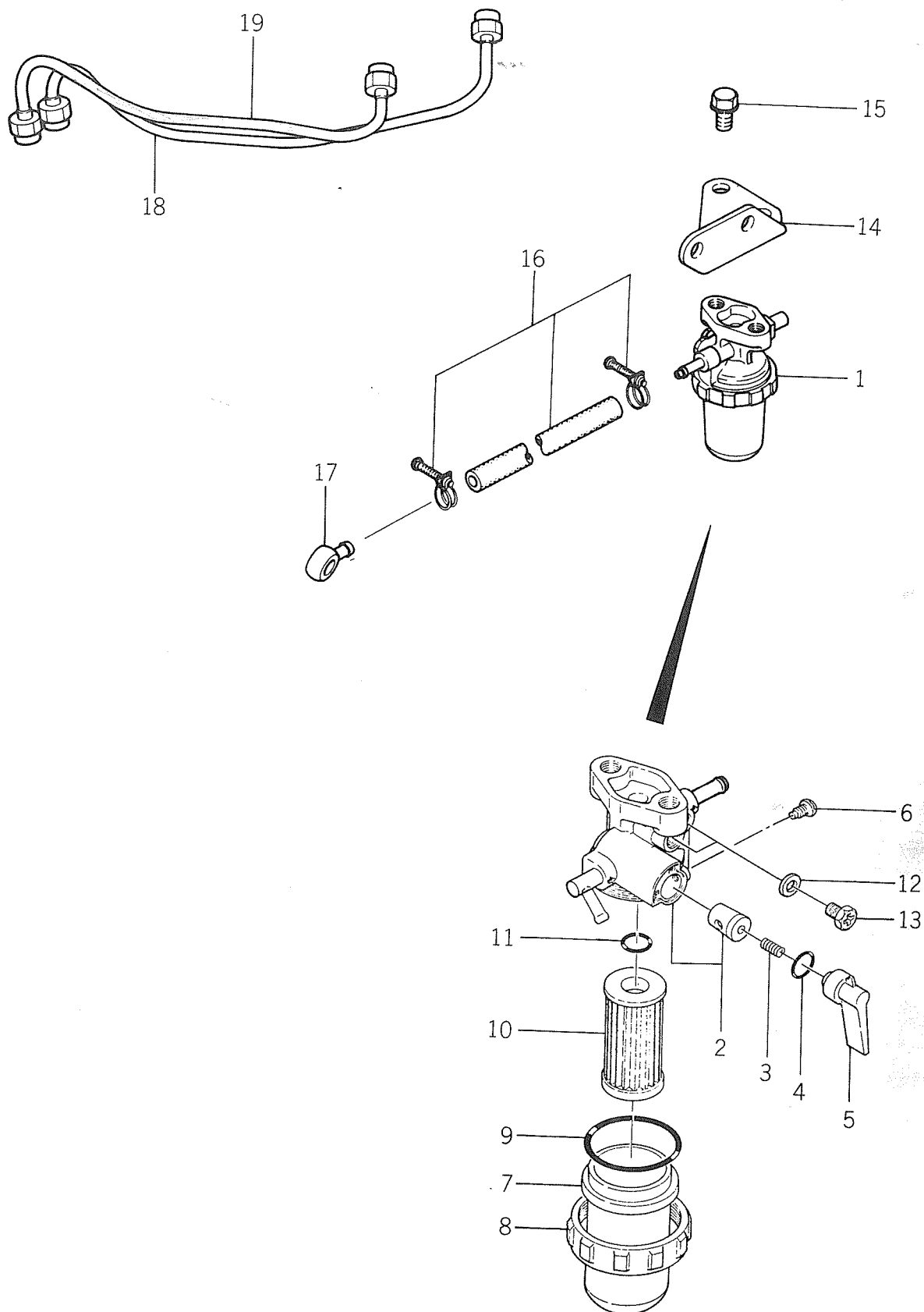
Ref No. Réf No.	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F	
6- 1	5650-040-1211-0	BODY, OIL PUMP Corps de pompe	1	1	1	1	MM401211
6- 2	5650-040-1218-0	GASKET, PUMP BODY Joint	1	1	1	1	MM401218
6- 3	5650-040-1220-0	ROTOR ASSY Rotor	1	1	1	1	MM401220
6- 3a	5650-040-1221-0	ROTOR ASSY Rotor	1	1	1	1	MM401221 (A) 1300 ENO. 41268- 1500 ENO. 31126-
6- 4	5650-040-1251-0	COVER Couvercle	1	1	1	1	MM401251
6- 5	5661-054-0010-0	BALL / 5/16" Bille	1	1	1	1	MF540010
6- 6	5650-040-1260-0	SPRING, OIL RELIEF Ressort de detendeur	1	1	1	1	MM401260
6- 7	5660-066-5002-0	PLUG Bouchon	1	1	1	1	MF665002
6- 8	5660-066-0033-0	GASKET/10 Joint	1	1	1	1	MF660033
6- 9	5669-461-4010-0	SHAFT, OIL FILTER Vis de filtre	1	1	1	1	K9461401
6-10	5650-900-3010-0	PLUG, TAPER / 1/8" Fausset	1	1	1	1	MG103877
6-11	5650-040-1266-0	O-RING Joint torique	1	1	1	1	MM401266
6-12	5660-024-1263-0	BOLT/M8 x 50 7T Vis	3	3	3	3	MF241263
6-13	5669-665-4000-0	FILTER, OIL ASSY Filtre à huile	1	1	1	1	K9665400
6-14	5650-040-1282-0	SCREEN, OIL Crepine	1	1	1	1	MM401282
6-15	5651-661-1200-0	WASHER, SEAL/M12 Rondelle de joint	1	1	1	1	MK66112000
6-16	5660-043-0727-0	NUT/M12 Erou	1	1	1	1	MF430727
6-17	5650-040-1271-0	CAP, OIL FILLER ASSY Bouchon jaugeur	1	1	1	1	MM401271
6-18	5667-211-4501-0	• GASKET, CAP Joint de jauge	1	1	1	1	K7211451
6-19	5650-040-1290-0	PIPE, OIL ASSY Conduit d'huile	1	1	1	1	MM401290
6-20	5660-065-0101-0	BOLT, EYE/M8 Vis de banjo	1	1	1	1	MF650101
6-21	5660-066-0032-0	GASKET/8 Joint	2	2	2	2	MF660032
6-22	5663-001-4820-0	SWITCH, OIL PRESS Mano contact	1	1	1	1	MD001482
6-22a	5663-021-5660-0	SWITCH, OIL PRESS Mano contact	1	1	1	1	MD021566 (A) 1300 ENO. 43399- 1500 ENO. 35454-

Fig. 7 FUEL SUPPLY SYSTEM (KE 70-11GF TYPE)
 Systeme d'alimentation 75-11GF TYPE)



Ref No. Réf No.	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F	
7- 1	5650-040-0861-0	FILTER, FUEL ASSY Filtre g. o.	1	1	1	1	MM400861
7- 2	5650-040-0880-0	CLAMP Bride	1	1	1	1	MM400880
7- 3	5660-024-1223-0	BOLT/M6×12 Vis	1	1	1	1	MF241223
7- 4	5660-045-0004-0	WASHER/M6 Rondelle	1	1	1	1	MF450004
7- 5	5650-040-0902-0	PIPE, FUEL ASSY Conduit g. o. de pompe	1	1	1	1	MM400902
7- 5a	5650-040-0904-0	PIPE, FUEL ASSY/6×180 Conduit g. o. de pompe	1	1	1	1	MM400904 (A) 1300 ENO. 41690- 1500 ENO. 32333-
7- 6	5650-040-0931-0	PUMP, FUEL INJECTION Pompe d'injection	1	1			MM400931
7- 6a	5650-040-0933-0	PUMP, FUEL INJECTION Pompe d'injection	1	1			MM400933 (A) ENO. 42228-
7- 6-1	5650-040-0922-0	PUMP, FUEL INJECTION Pompe d'injection			1	1	MM400922
7- 6-1a	5650-040-0924-0	PUMP, FUEL INJECTION Pompe d'injection			1	1	MM400924 (A) ENO. 33080-
7- 7	5651-661-1200-0	WASHER/M12 Rondelle	2	2	2	2	MK66112000
7- 8	5650-040-2940-0	SHIM Cale	AR	AR	AR	AR	MM402940
7- 8-1	5650-040-2941-0	SHIM Cale	AR	AR	AR	AR	MM402941
7- 8-2	5650-040-2942-0	SHIM Cale	AR	AR	AR	AR	MM402942
7- 8a	5650-040-0941-0	SHIM /t=0.2 Cale	AR	AR	AR	AR	MM400941
	5650-040-0942-0	SHIM /t=0.3 Cale	AR	AR	AR	AR	MM400942
	5650-040-0943-0	SHIM /t=0.4 Cale	AR	AR	AR	AR	MM400943
	5650-040-0944-0	SHIM /t=0.5 Cale	AR	AR	AR	AR	MM400944
	5650-040-0945-0	SHIM /t=0.6 Cale	AR	AR	AR	AR	MM400945
	5650-040-0946-0	SHIM /t=0.7 Cale	AR	AR	AR	AR	MM400946
	5650-040-0947-0	SHIM /t=0.8 Cale	AR	AR	AR	AR	MM400947
	5650-040-0948-0	SHIM /t=0.9 Cale	AR	AR	AR	AR	MM400948
	5650-040-0949-0	SHIM/t=1.0 Cale	AR	AR	AR	AR	MM400949
7- 9	5660-010-0055-0	BOLT/M8×20 Vis	4	4	4	4	MF100055
7-10	5650-040-0962-0	PIPE, INJ NO.1 ASSY Pipe d'injection	1	1	1	1	MM400962
7-10a	5650-040-0873-0	PIPE, INJ NO.1 ASSY Pipe d'injection	1	1	1	1	MM400873 (C) 1300 ENO. 1500 ENO. 43371-
7-11	5650-040-0967-0	PIPE, INJ NO.2 ASSY Pipe d'injection	1	1	1	1	MM400967
7-11a	5650-040-0875-0	PIPE, INJ NO.2 ASSY Pipe d'injection	1	1	1	1	MM400875 (C) 1300 ENO. 1500 ENO. 43371-
7-12	5664-140-3600-0	CLAMP Serre-pipe	1	1	1	1	K4140360
7-13	5664-140-3700-0	CRAMP Serre-pipe	1	1	1	1	K4140370
7-14	5660-024-1226-0	BOLT/M6×18 Vis	1	1	1	1	MF241226
7-15	5650-040-2971-0	NOZZLE W/HOLDER ASSY Injecteur	2	2	2	2	MM402971
7-16	5666-515-4300-0	GASKET/27 Joint	2	2	2	2	K6515430
7-17	5660-010-1264-0	BOLT/M8×45 Vis	4	4	4	4	MF101264
7-18	5650-040-0987-0	PIPE, RETURN ASSY Conduit de retour	1	1	1	1	MM400987
7-19	5661-060-2045-0	PIPE, FUEL/270 Conduit g. o. de filtre	1	1	1	1	MS602045
7-20	5661-066-0004-0	CLAMP, HOSE/13 Collier	1	1	2	2	MS660004
7-21	5650-030-4916-0	COLLAR, UNION Collier	1	1	1	1	MM304916 1300 ENO. 41690- 1500 ENO. 32333-

Fig. 7A FUEL SUPPLY SYSTEM (KE 70-11GE TYPE)
 Systeme d'alimentation 75-11GE TYPE)

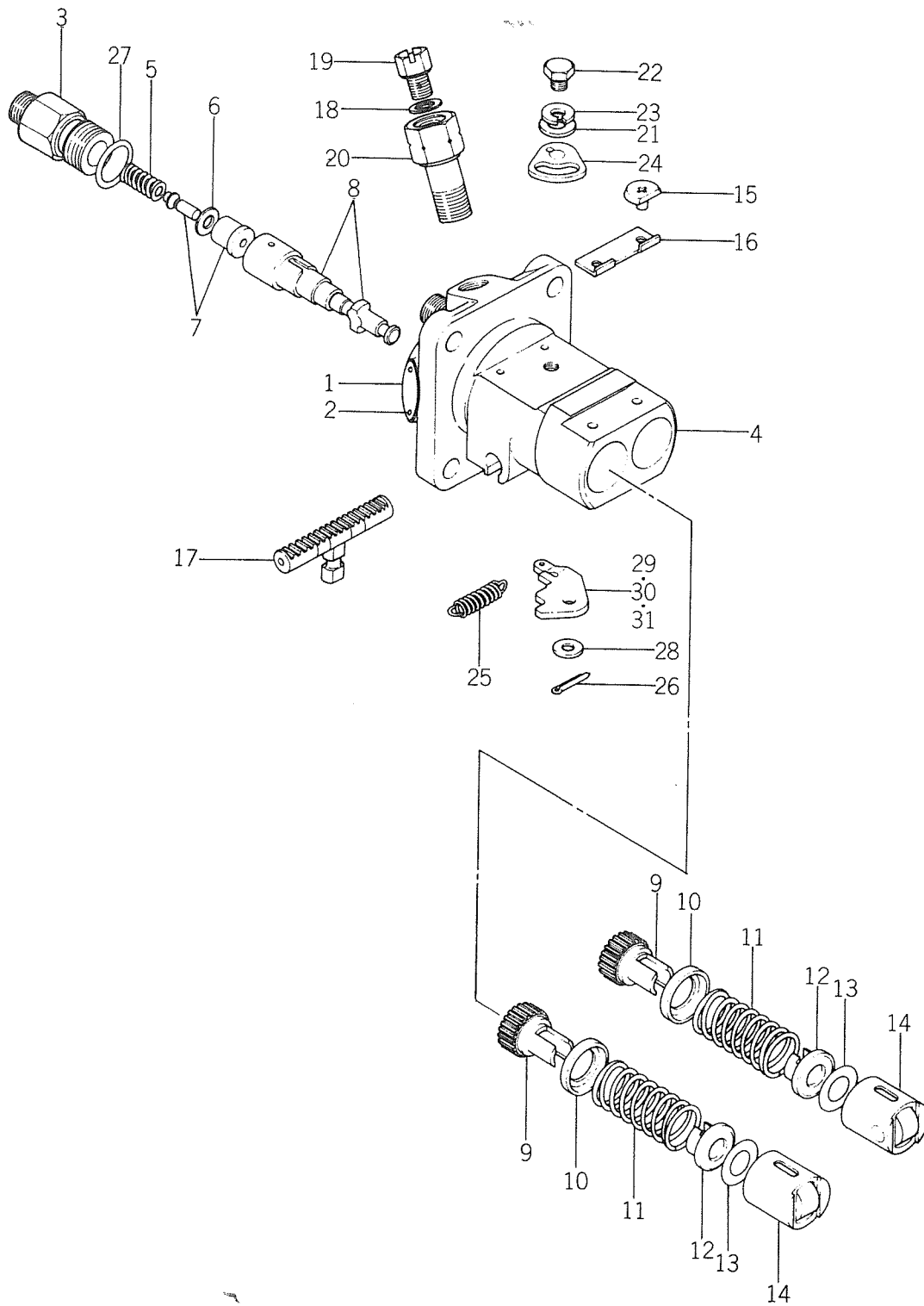


Ref No. Réf No.	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F	
7A- 1	5650-040-0862-0	FILTER, FUEL ASSY Filtre g.o.	1	1	1	1	MM400862
7A- 2	5650-040-0866-0	• BODY, FILTER SUB ASSY Corps de filtre	1	1	1	1	MM400866
7A- 3	5650-040-4873-0	• SPRING, VALVE Ress	1	1	1	1	MM404873
7A- 4	5650-040-4874-0	• O-RING, VALVE Joint torique	1	1	1	1	MM404874
7A- 5	5650-040-4871-0	• LEVER Lever	1	1	1	1	MM404871
7A- 6	5650-040-4875-0	• SCREW Vis	1	1	1	1	MM404875
7A- 7	5650-040-0889-0	• CUP, FILTER Cuve	1	1	1	1	MM400889
7A- 8	5650-040-4877-0	• NUT, RING Erou de cuve	1	1	1	1	MM404877
7A- 9	5650-040-4878-0	• O-RING, FILTER CUP Joint torique	1	1	1	1	MM404878
7A-10	5650-040-4879-0	• ELEMENT Element	1	1	1	1	MM404879
7A-11	5650-040-4881-0	• O-RING Joint torique	1	1	1	1	MM404881
7A-12	5650-040-4884-0	• PACKING Joint	2	2	2	2	MM404884
7A-13	5650-040-4880-0	• SCREW Vis	1	1	1	1	MM404880
7A-14	5650-040-0881-0	SUPPORT Bride	1	1	1	1	MM400881
7A-15	5660-024-0080-0	BOLT, SEMS/M10×20 Vis	2	2	2	2	MF240080
7A-16	5650-040-0909-0	PIPE, FUEL ASSY/6×210 Conduit g.o. de filtre	1	1	1	1	MM400909
7A-17	5650-030-4916-0	COLLAR, UNION Collier	1	1	1	1	MM304916
7A-18	5650-040-0916-0	PIPE, INJ NO.1 ASSY Pipe d'injection	1	1	1	1	MM400916
7A-19	5650-040-0918-0	PIPE, INJ NO.2 ASSY Pipe d'injection	1	1	1	1	MM400918

Fig. 8

FUEL INJECTION PUMP

Pompe d'injection

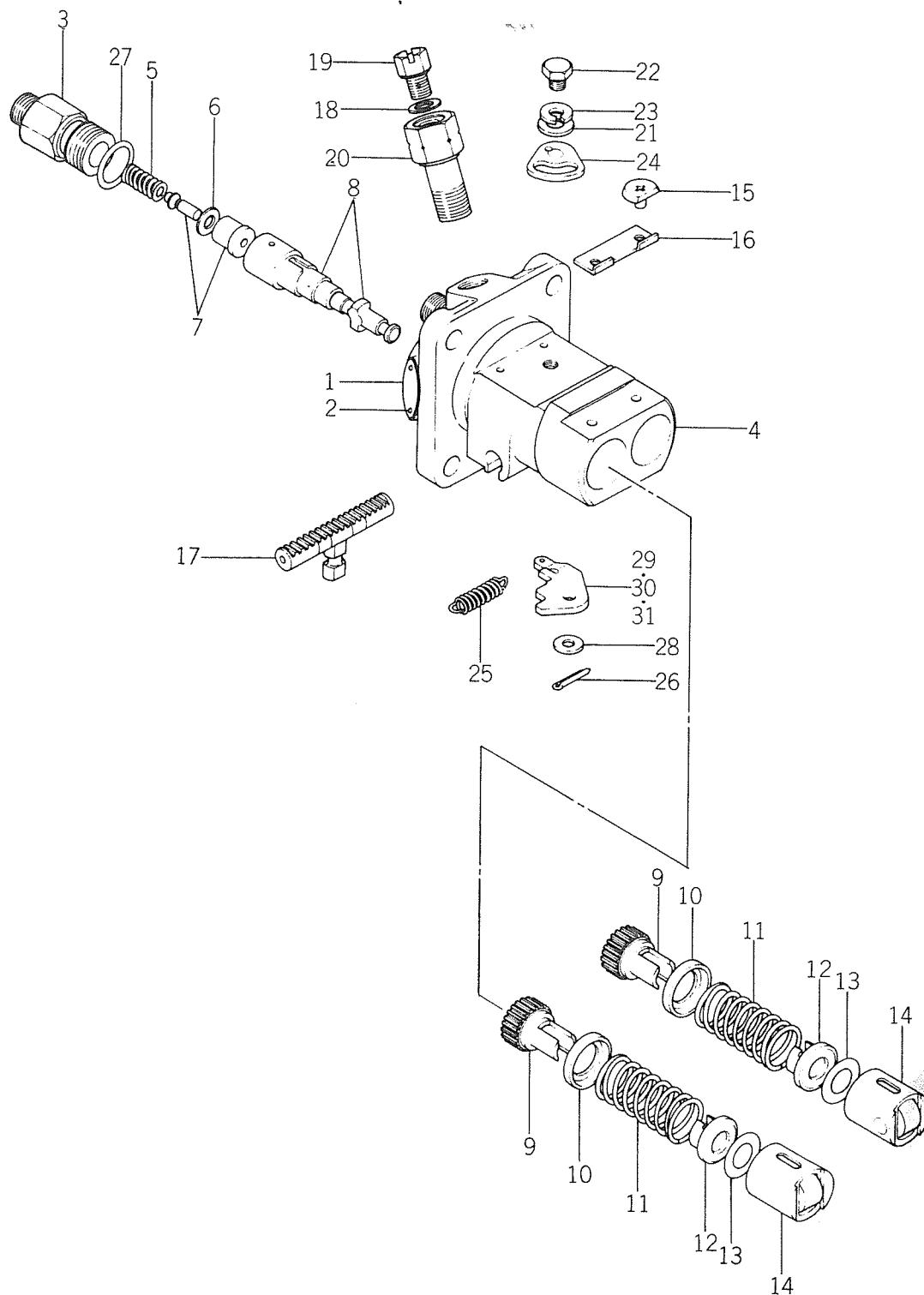


Ref No. Réf No.	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F	
8- 0-1	5650-040-0931-0	PUMP, FUEL INJ ASSY Pompe d'injection	1	1			MM400931 Included 1-30
8- 0-1a	5650-040-0933-0	PUMP, FUEL INJ ASSY Pompe d'injection	1	1			MM400933 (A) ENO. 42228-
8- 0-1-1	5650-040-0922-0	PUMP, FUEL INJ ASSY Pompe d'injection			1	1	MM400922 Included 1-1-31-3
8- 0-1-1a	5650-040-0924-0	PUMP, FUEL INJ ASSY Pompe d'injection			1	1	MM400924 (A) ENO. 33080-
8- 1	5650-050-1051-0	PLATE, NAME Plaque de marque	1	1			MM501051
8- 1a	5650-050-1181-0	PLATE, NAME Plaque de marque	1	1			MM501181 ENO. 42228-
8- 1-1	5650-050-1052-0	PLATE, NAME Plaque de marque			1	1	MM501052
8- 1-1a	5650-050-1182-0	PLATE, NAME Plaque de marque			1	1	MM501182 ENO. 33080-
8- 2	5650-050-0429-0	RIVET Rivet	2	2	2	2	MM500429
8- 3	5650-050-0224-0	HOLDER, DEL VALVE Raccord d'injection	2	2	2	2	MM500224
8- 4	5650-050-0225-0	HOUSING, SUB ASSY Corps de pompe	1	1	1	1	MM500225
3- 4a	5650-050-1097-0	HOUSING, SUB ASSY Corps de pompe	1	1	1	1	MM501097 (A) 1300 ENO. 42228- 1500 ENO. 33080-
8- 5	5650-050-1047-0	SPRING, DEL VALVE Ressort de clapet	2	2	2	2	MM501047
8- 6	5650-050-0336-0	PACKING Joint	2	2	2	2	MM500336
8- 7	5650-050-1046-0	VALVE, DEL SUB ASSY Clapet de refoulement	2	2	2	2	MM501046
8- 8	5650-050-0228-0	ELEMENT, SUB ASSY Corps de clapet	2	2			MM500228
8- 8-1	5650-050-1185-0	ELEMENT, SUB ASSY Corps de clapet			1	1	MM501185
8- 9	5650-050-0229-0	SLEEVE, PLUNGER Pignon de debit	2	2	2	2	MM500229
8-10	5650-050-1098-0	SEAT, SPRING UP Coupelle	2	2	2	2	MM501098
8-11	5650-050-0360-0	SPRING, PUMP PLUNGER Ressort	2	2	2	2	MM500360
8-12	5650-050-0316-0	SEAT, SPRING LW Coupelle inferieure	2	2	2	2	MM500316
8-13	5650-050-0299-0	PLATE, SHIM Rondelle d'epaisseur	AR	AR	AR	AR	MM500299
8-13-1	5650-050-0309-0	PLATE, SHIM Rondelle d'epaisseur	AR	AR	AR	AR	MM500309
8-13-2	5650-050-0310-0	PLATE, SHIM Rondelle d'epaisseur	AR	AR	AR	AR	MM500310
8-13-3	5650-050-0311-0	PLATE, SHIM Rondelle d'epaisseur	AR	AR	AR	AR	MM500311
8-13-4	5650-050-0312-0	PLATE, SHIM Rondelle d'epaisseur	AR	AR	AR	AR	MM500312
8-13-5	5650-050-0314-0	PLATE, SHIM Rondelle d'epaisseur	AR	AR	AR	AR	MM500314
8-13-6	5650-050-0315-0	PLATE, SHIM Rondelle d'epaisseur	AR	AR	AR	AR	MM500315
8-14	5650-050-0230-0	TAPPET, SUB ASSY Poussoir	2	2	2	2	MM500230
8-15	5650-050-0231-0	PIN, TAPPET GUIDE Doigt de poussoir	2	2	2	2	MM500231
8-16	5650-050-0232-0	PLATE Plaquette	1	1	1	1	MM500232
8-17	5650-050-0277-0	RACK, CONTROL Cremailiere	1	1	1	1	MM500277
8-18	5650-050-0114-0	WASHER Rondelle	1	1	1	1	MM500114
8-19	5650-050-1152-0	SCREW, AIR BLEEDER Vis de <i>purge</i>	1	1	1	1	MM501152
8-20	5650-050-0403-0	SCREW, FOLLOW Vis d'alimentation	1	1	1	1	MM500403
8-21	5650-050-0250-0	WASHER, PLATE Rondelle	1	1	1	1	MM500250
8-22	5650-050-0234-0	BOLT Vis	1	1	1	1	MM500234
8-23	5650-050-1078-0	WASHER, SP Rondelle frein	1	1	1	1	MM501078

Fig. 8

FUEL INJECTION PUMP

Pompe d'injection



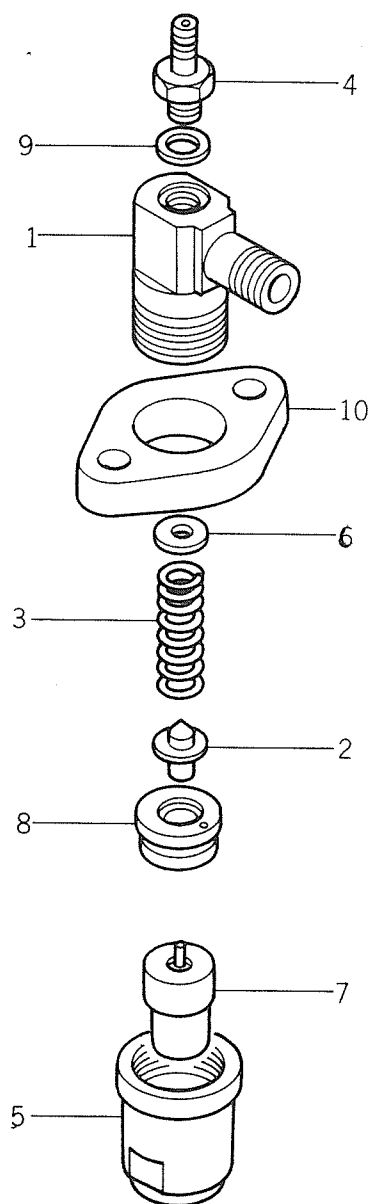
Ref No. Réf No.	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F	
8-24	5650-050-1077-0	PLATE ASSY Guide	1	1	1	1	MM501077
8-25	5650-050-1183-0	SPRING, RETURN Ressort de rappel	1	1	1	1	MM501183
8-26	5650-050-0431-0	PIN, SPLIT Goupille fendue	1	1	1	1	MM500431
8-27	5650-050-0438-0	O-RING Joint torique	2	2	2	2	MM500438
8-28	5650-900-5010-0	WASHER, PLATE Rondelle	AR	AR	AR	AR	JP9114520
8-28-1	5650-900-5020-0	WASHER, PLATE Rondelle	AR	AR	AR	AR	JP9114530
8-28-2	5650-900-5030-0	WASHER, PLATE Rondelle	AR	AR	AR	AR	JP9114540
8-28-3	5650-900-5040-0	WASHER, PLATE Rondelle	AR	AR	AR	AR	JP9114550
8-29	5650-050-0237-0	STOPPER Butée	AR	AR			MM500237
8-29-1	5650-050-0243-0	STOPPER Butée	AR	AR			MM500243
8-29-2	5650-050-0247-0	STOPPER Butée	AR	AR			MM500247
8-29-3	5650-050-0249-0	STOPPER Butée	AR	AR			MM500249
8-29-4	5650-050-0244-0	STOPPER Butée	AR	AR			MM500244
8-29-5	5650-050-0246-0	STOPPER Butée	AR	AR			MM500246
8-30	5650-050-0244-0	STOPPER 8 Butée			AR	AR	MM500244
8-30-1	5650-050-0246-0	STOPPER 10 Butée			AR	AR	MM500246
8-30-2	5650-050-0288-0	STOPPER 14 Butée			AR	AR	MM500288
8-30-3	5650-050-0293-0	STOPPER 19 Butée			AR	AR	MM500293
8-31	5650-050-1111-0	STOPPER Butée	AR	AR			MM501111
8-31- 1	5650-050-1112-0	STOPPER Butée	AR	AR			MM501112
8-31- 2	5650-050-1113-0	STOPPER Butée	AR	AR			MM501113
8-31- 3	5650-050-1114-0	STOPPER Butée	AR	AR			MM501114
8-31- 4	5650-050-1115-0	STOPPER Butée	AR	AR	AR	AR	MM501115
8-31- 5	5650-050-1116-0	STOPPER Butée	AR	AR	AR	AR	MM501116
8-31- 6	5650-050-1117-0	STOPPER Butée	AR	AR	AR	AR	MM501117
8-31- 7	5650-050-1118-0	STOPPER Butée	AR	AR	AR	AR	MM501118
8-31- 8	5650-050-1119-0	STOPPER Butée	AR	AR	AR	AR	MM501119
8-31- 9	5650-050-1131-0	STOPPER Butée			AR	AR	MM501131
8-31-10	5650-050-1132-0	STOPPER Butée			AR	AR	MM501132
8-31-11	5650-050-1133-0	STOPPER Butée			AR	AR	MM501133
8-31-12	5650-050-1134-0	STOPPER Butée			AR	AR	MM501134

Ⓐ 1300 ENO. 42228-

Ⓐ 1500 ENO. 33080-

Fig. 9

NOZZLE AND NOZZLE HOLDER
Injecteur et corps

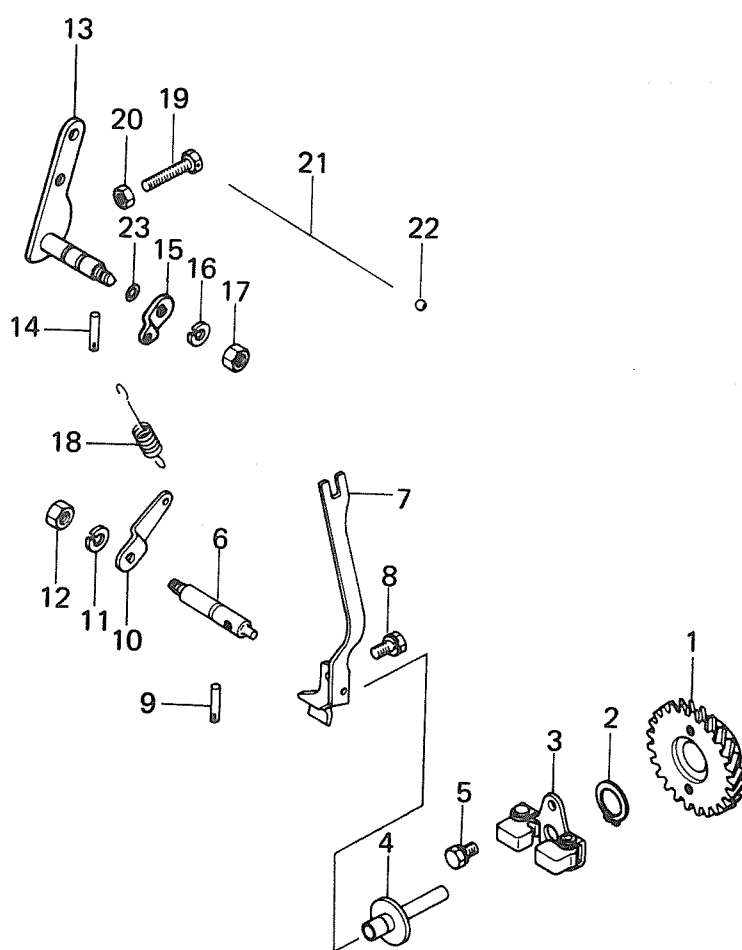


5650 040 1110 0 pour injecteur

Ref No. Réf N°.	Parts No. Pièces N°.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F	
9- 0-1	5650-040-2971-0	NOZZLE W:HOLDER ASSY Injecteur complet	2	2	2	2	MM402971 Included 1-9
9- 1	5650-050-0910-0	BODY, NOZZLE HOLDER Porte injecteur	2	2	2	2	MM500910
9- 2	5650-050-0135-0	PIN, PRESS Pointeau	2	2	2	2	MM500135
9- 3	5650-050-0136-0	SPRING, PRESS Ressort	2	2	2	2	MM500136
9- 4	5650-050-0909-0	NIPPLE, SUB ASSY Ajustage	2	2	2	2	MM500909
9- 5	5650-050-0908-0	NUT, NOZZLE RETAIN Ecrou	2	2	2	2	MM500908
9- 6	5650-050-0785-0	WASHER/0.1 Rondelle	AR	AR	AR	AR	MM500785
9- 6-1	5650-050-0786-0	WASHER/0.1 Rondelle	AR	AR	AR	AR	MM500786
9- 6-2	5650-050-0787-0	WASHER/0.1 Rondelle	AR	AR	AR	AR	MM500787
9- 6-3	5650-050-0795-0	WASHER/0.1 Rondelle	AR	AR	AR	AR	MM500795
9- 6-4	5650-050-0796-0	WASHER/0.1 Rondelle	AR	AR	AR	AR	MM500796
9- 6-5	5650-050-0797-0	WASHER/0.1 Rondelle	AR	AR	AR	AR	MM500797
9- 6-6	5650-050-0798-0	WASHER/0.1 Rondelle	AR	AR	AR	AR	MM500798
9- 6-7	5650-050-0799-0	WASHER/0.1 Rondelle	AR	AR	AR	AR	MM500799
9- 7	5650-030-0152-0	NOZZLE ASSY Siege	2	2	2	2	MM300152
9- 8	5650-050-0137-0	PIECE, DISTANCE Entretoise	1	1	2	2	MM500137
9- 9	5650-050-0441-0	WASHER Rondelle	1	1	4	4	MM500441
9-10	5650-050-0907-0	FLANGE Frange	2	2	2	2	MM500907

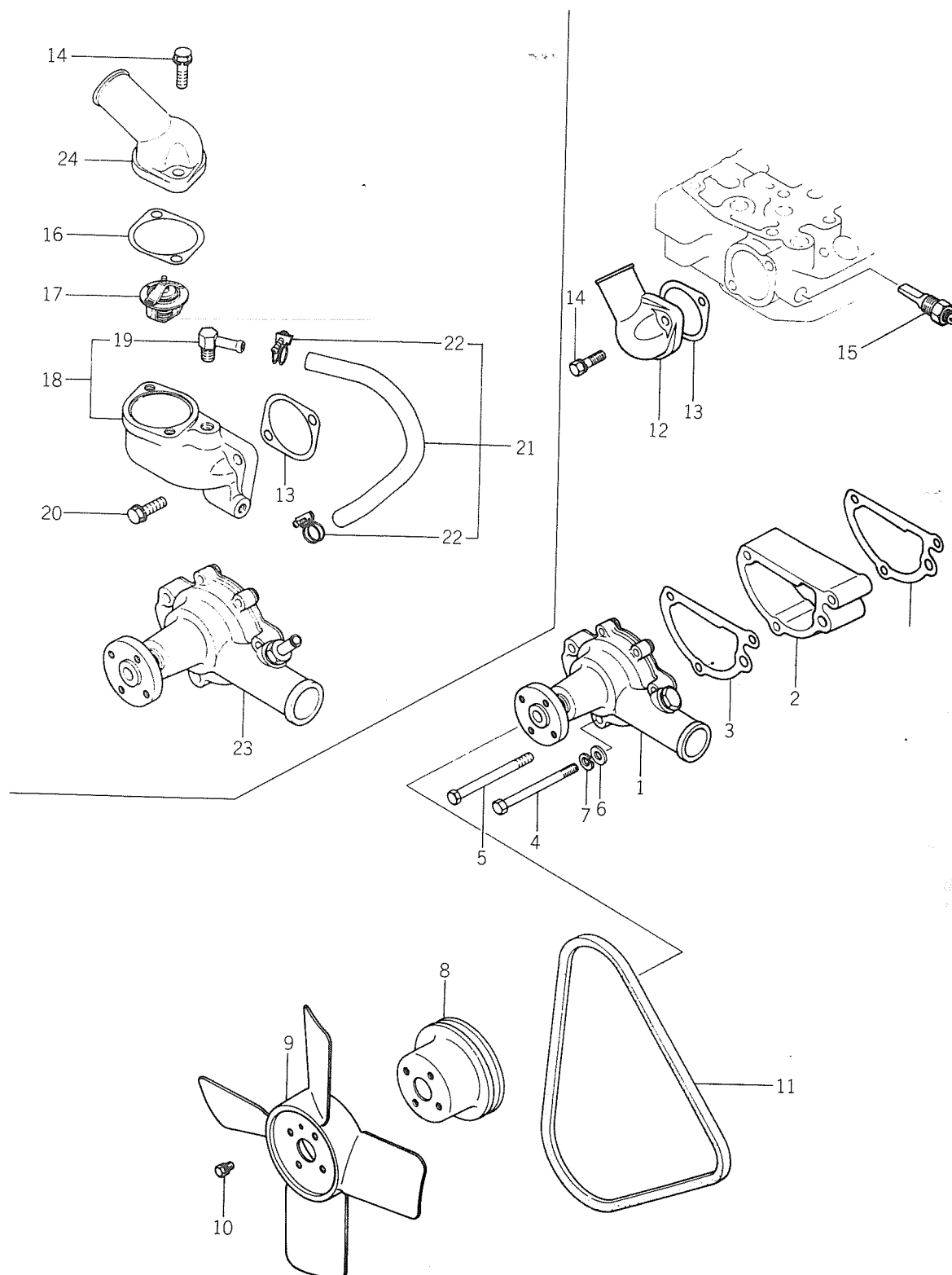
Fig. 10

GOVERNOR
Regulateur



Ref No. Réf No.	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F	
10- 1	5650-040-1006-0	GEAR, GOVERNOR Pignon	1	1	1	1	MM401006
10- 2	5660-052-2011-0	RING, SNAP/2 Collet d'axe	1	1	1	1	MF522011
10- 3	5650-040-0995-0	WEIGHT, GOVERNOR ASSY Masselette	1	1	1	1	MM400995
10- 4	5650-040-1072-0	SHAFT, SLIDING ASSY Coulisseau	1	1	1	1	MM401072
10- 5	5660-024-1223-0	BOLT/M8×12 7T Vis	2	2	2	2	MF241223
10- 5a	5660-024-1222-0	BOLT/M8×10 7T Vis	2	2	2	2	MF241222 (B)
10- 6	5650-040-1010-0	SHAFT, GOVERNOR Axe de regulation	1	1	1	1	MM401010
10- 7	5650-040-1020-0	LEVER, FORK Lever intermediaire	1	1	1	1	MM401020
10- 8	5660-024-1224-0	BOLT/M6×14 Vis	1	1	1	1	MF241224
10- 9	5668-712-6300-0	PIN, GROOVED Doigt	1	1	1	1	K8712630
10-10	5650-040-1027-0	LEVER, SPRING Attache de ressort	1	1	1	1	MM401027
10-11	5660-045-0405-0	WASHER, SP/M8 Rondelle frein	1	1	1	1	MF450405
10-12	5660-043-0725-0	NUT, JAM/M8 Ecrou	1	1	1	1	MF430725
10-13	5650-040-1032-0	LEVER, SPEED CONTROL Lever de regulation	1	1	1	1	MM401032
10-14	5668-712-6300-0	PIN, GROOVED Doigt	1	1	1	1	K8712630
10-15	5650-040-1028-0	LEVER, SPRING Attache	1	1	1	1	MM401028
10-16	5660-045-0405-0	WASHER, SP/M8 Rondelle frein	1	1	1	1	MF450405
10-17	5660-043-0725-0	NUT, JAM/M8 Ecrou	1	1	1	1	MF430725
10-18	5650-040-1063-0	SPRING, GOVERNOR Ressort	1	1	1	1	MM401063
10-19	5650-040-1080-0	BOLT Vis	1	1	1	1	MM401080
10-20	5660-043-0724-0	NUT, JAM/M6 Ecrou	1	1	1	1	MF430724
10-20a	5660-043-0004-0	NUT/M6 Ecrou	1	1	1	1	MF430004 (A)
10-21	5651-993-0014-0	WIRE, LOCK Fil d'arrzt	1	1	1	1	MK99300140
10-22	5651-992-0000-1	METAL, SEALING Plombage	1	1	1	1	MK99200001
10-23	5660-052-0002-0	O-RING Joint torique	1	1	1	1	MF520002

Fig. 11 WATER PUMP
Pompe a eau



Ref No. Réf No.	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F	
11- 1	5650-040-1400-0	PUMP, WATER ASSY Pompe a eau	1	1	1	1	MM401400
11- 1a	5650-040-1401-0	PUMP, WATER ASSY Pompe a eau	1	1	1	1	MM401401 (B) 1300 ENO. 45860- 1500 ENO. 38531-
11- 2	5669-671-1620-0	FITTING, WATER PUMP Raccord	1	1	1	1	K9671162
11- 3	5669-671-1420-0	GASKET, WATER PUMP Joint	2	2	2	2	K9671142
11- 4	5668-313-4200-0	BOLT/M8×95 Vis	1	1	1	1	K8313420
11- 5	5660-010-0070-0	BOLT/M8×75 Vis	2	2	2	2	MF100070
11- 6	5660-045-0005-0	WASHER/M8 Rondelle	3	3	3	3	MF450005
11- 7	5660-045-0405-0	WASHER, SP/M8 Rondelle frein	3	3	3	3	MF450405
11- 8	5669-674-0510-0	PULLY, WATER PUMP Poulie	1	1	1	1	K9674051
11- 9	5669-674-4000-0	FAN, COOLING/290-4N.S Ventilateur	1	1	1	1	K9674400
11-10	5660-024-1223-0	BOLT/M6×12 Vis	4	4	4	4	MF241223
11-11	5663-011-3510-0	BELT, FAN/870HM Courroie	1	1	1	1	MD011351
11-11a	5663-030-7680-0	BELT, FAN/870HM Courroie	1	1	1	1	MD030768 (A) 1300 ENO. 49654- 1500 ENO. 41496-
11-12	5663-000-5500-0	FITTING, WATER OUTLET Raccord	1	1	1	1	MD000550
11-13	5650-040-5450-0	GASKET Joint	1	1	1	1	MM405450
11-13a	5663-000-5510-0	GASKET Joint	1	1	1	1	MD000551 (B) 1300 ENO. 46160- 1500 ENO. 38841-
11-14	5660-024-1257-0	BOLT, SEMS/M8×30 7T Vis	2	2	2	2	MF241257
11-14a	5660-024-1256-0	BOLT, SEMS/M8×28 7T Vis	2	2	2	2	MF241256 (A) 1300 ENO. 45104- 1500 ENO. 38249-
11-15	5650-040-1611-0	SWITCH, THERMO	1	1	1	1	MM401611
11-15a	5650-040-9381-0	SWITCH, THERMO	1	1	1	1	MM409381 (A) 1300 ENO. 43399- 1500 ENO. 35783-
11-16	5663-000-5510-0	GASKET Joint	1	1	1	1	MD000551
11-17	5663-001-3700-0	THERMOSTAT Thermostat	1	1	1	1	MD001370
11-18	5650-040-1416-0	FITTING, SUB ASSY Raccord	1	1	1	1	MM401416
11-19	5650-040-9311-0	• JOINT, WATER HOSE Raccord	1	1	1	1	MM409311
11-20	5660-024-1256-0	BOLT, SEMS/M8×28 7T Vis	2	2	2	2	MF241256
11-21	5650-040-1482-0	HOSE, BY-PASS ASSY Durit	1	1	1	1	MM401482
11-22	5661-066-1006-0	• CLAMP, HOSE/15 Collier	2	2	2	2	MS661006
11-23	5650-040-1402-0	PUMP, WATER ASSY Pompe a eau	1	1	1	1	MM401402
11-24	5663-008-7710-0	FITTING, WATER OUTLET Raccord	1	1	1	1	MD008771

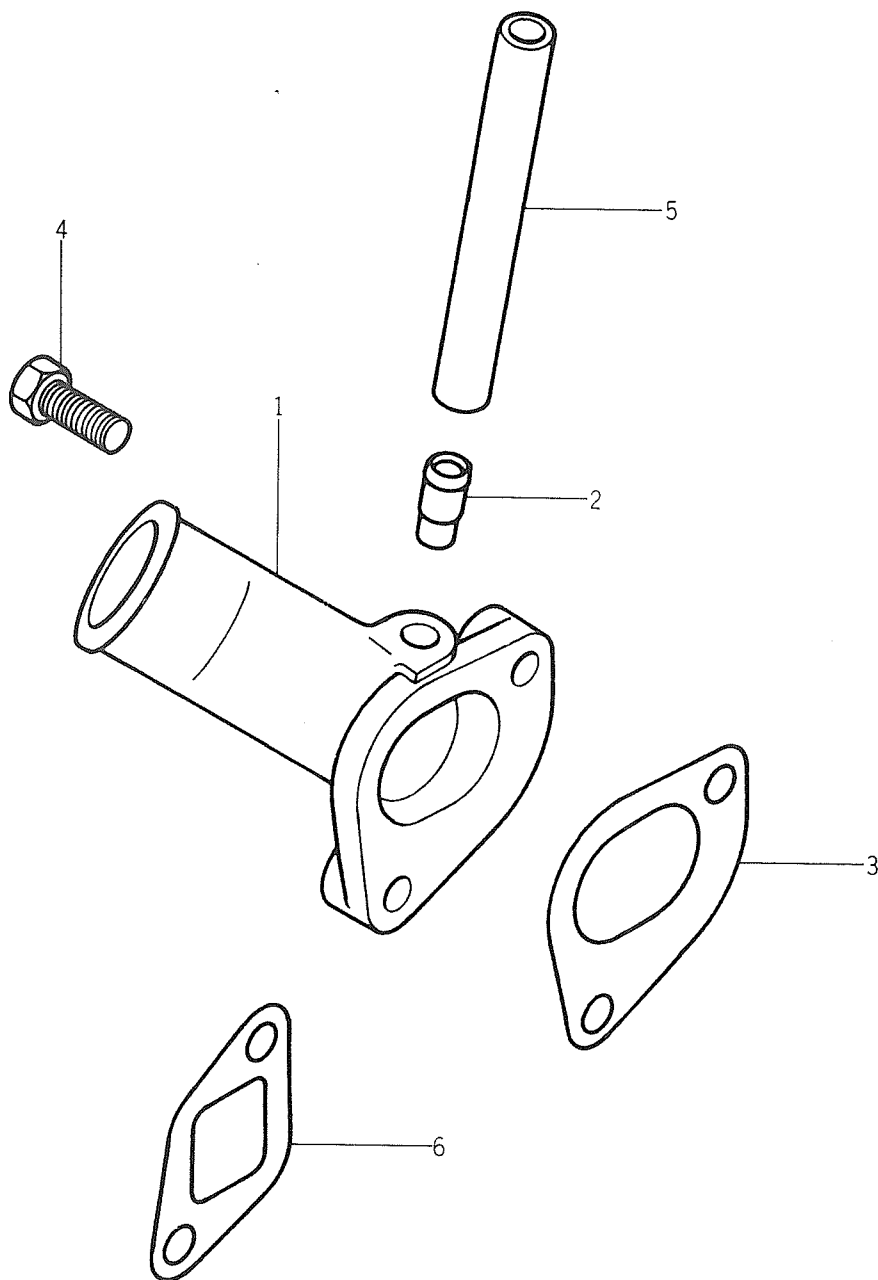
Capteur
Capteur

for KE70-11GE
KE75-11GE

Fig. 12

INLET PIPE AND GASKET

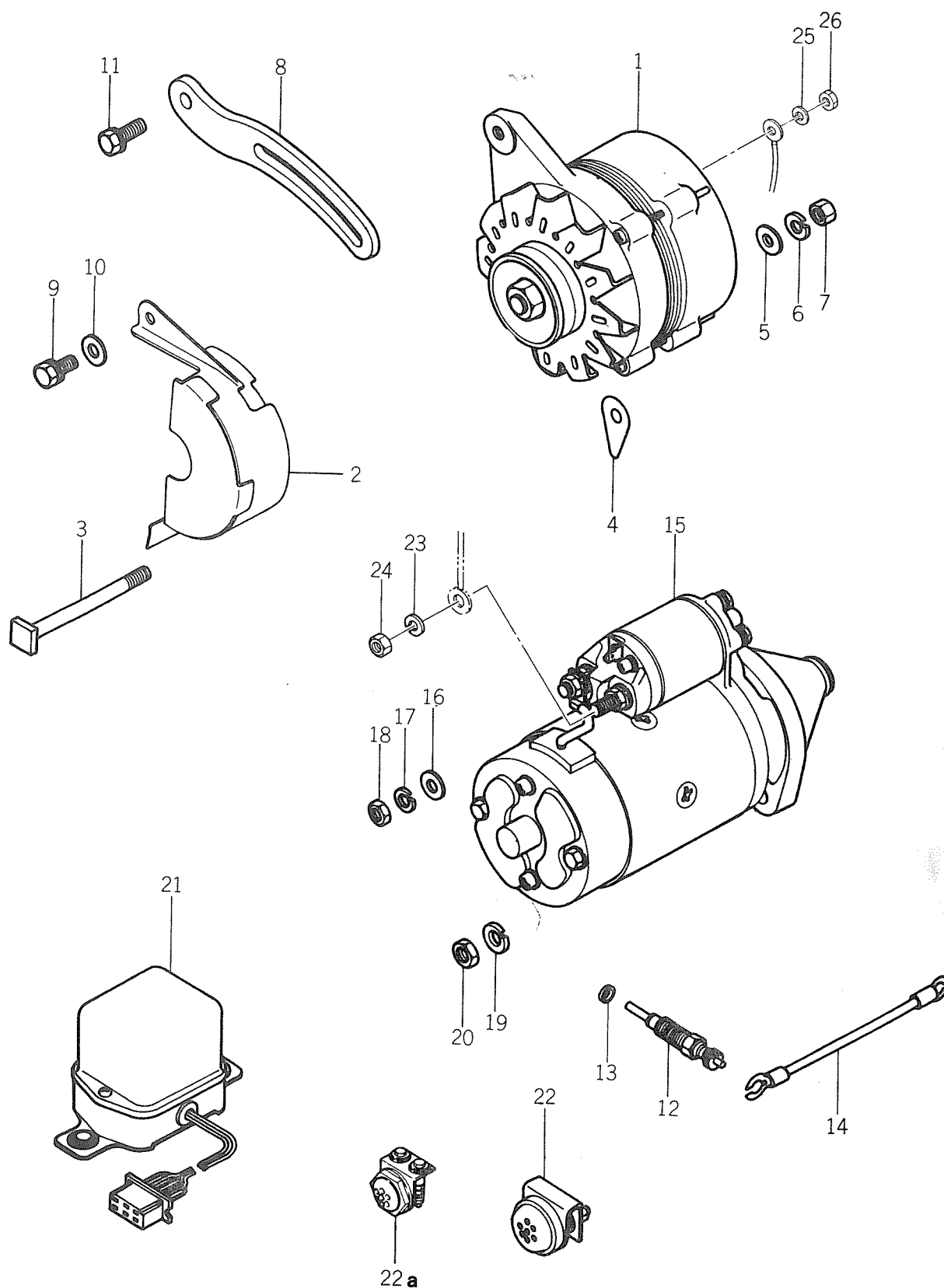
Tuyau d'aspiration



Ref No. Réf No.	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F	
12- 1	5650-040-1310-0	PIPE, INLET Pipe d'admission	1	1	1	1	MM401310
12- 1a	5650-040-1312-0	PIPE, INLET Pipe d'admission	1	1	1	1	MM401312 ⑤ 1300 ENO.47020- 1500 ENO.39281-
12- 2	5669-644-1710-0	PIPE Boisseau	1	1	1	1	K9644171
12- 3	5668-344-2210-0	GASKET Joint	1	1	1	1	K8344221
12- 4	5660-010-0085-0	BOLT/M10×25 Vis	2	2	2	2	MF100085
12- 5	5650-040-0380-0	PIPE, AIR BREATHER Reniflard	1	1	1	1	MM400380
12- 6	5650-040-0481-0	GASKET, EXH PIPE Joint	2	2	2	2	MM400481

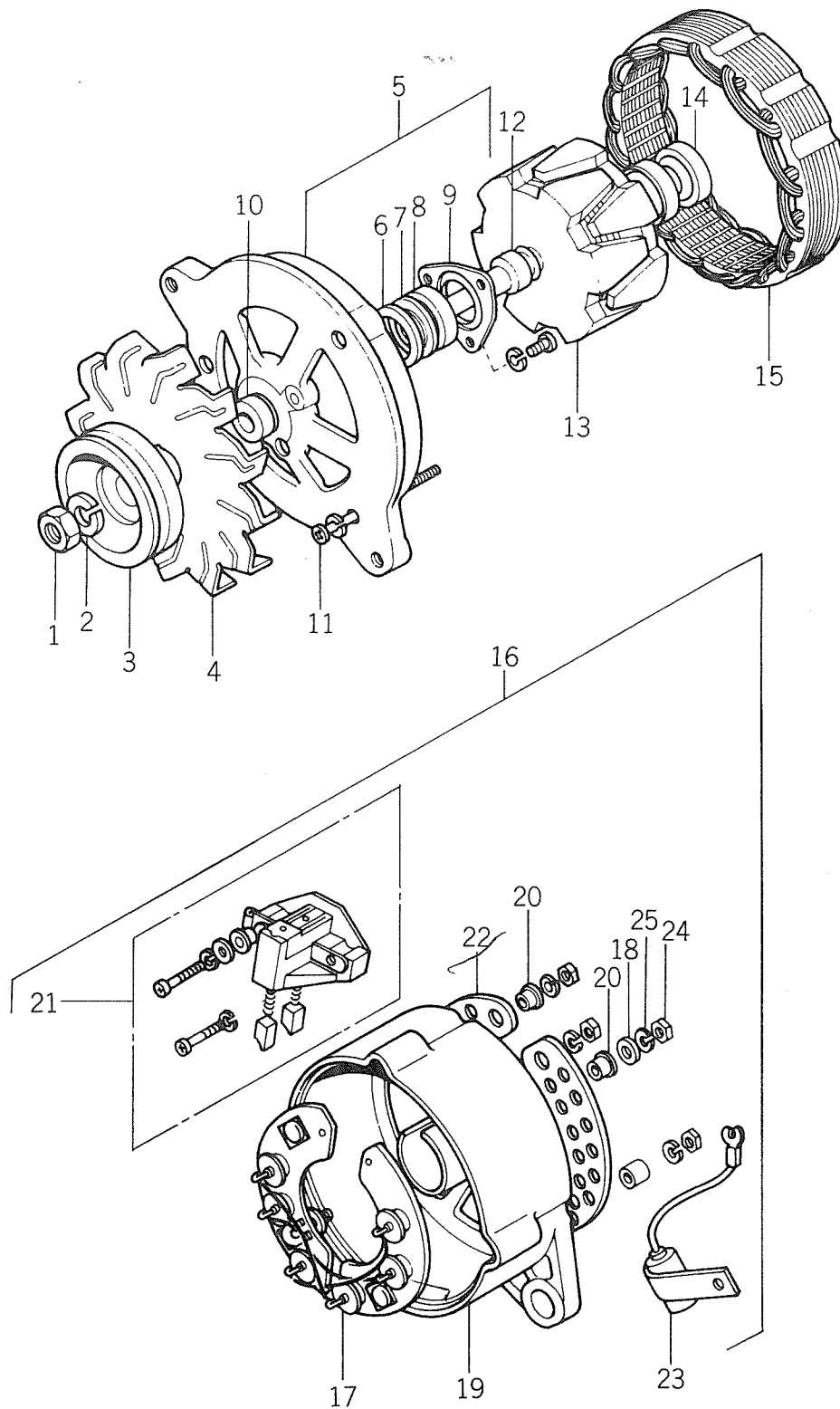
Fig. 13

ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT
Equipment électrique



Ref No. Réf No.	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F	
13- 1	5663-011-5000-0	ALTERNATOR ASSY Alternateur assemble	1	1	1	1	MD011500 See Fig. 14
13- 2	5650-040-1664-0	COVER, ALTERNATOR Protecteur	1	1	1	1	MM401664
13- 3	5663-011-5110-0	BOLT Vis	1	1	1	1	MD011511
13- 4	5663-001-5170-0	SHIM Cale	AR	AR	AR	AR	MD001517
13- 5	5660-045-0005-0	WASHER/M8 Rondelle	1	1	1	1	MF450005
13- 6	5660-045-0405-0	WASHER, SP/M8 Rondelle frein	1	1	1	1	MF450405
13- 7	5660-043-0005-0	NUT/M8 Ecrou	1	1	1	1	MF430005
13- 8	5650-040-1670-0	BRACE, ALTERNATOR Etrier	1	1	1	1	MM401670
13- 9	5660-024-1253-0	BOLT/M8×20 Etrier	1	1	1	1	MF241253
13-10	5663-000-4250-0	WASHER/M8 Rondelle	1	1	1	1	MD000425
13-11	5660-024-1255-0	BOLT/M8×25 Vis	1	1	1	1	MF241255
13-12	5650-040-1621-0	PLUG, GLOW <i>YHO</i> Bougie a incandescence	2	2	2	2	MM401621
13-13	5653-130-1132-0	GASKET, GLOW PLUG Joint de bougie	2	2	2	2	3130113200
13-14	5669-670-2600-0	WIRE, GLOW PLUG Fil de bougie	1	1	1	1	K9670260
13-15	5650-040-1600-0	STARTER ASSY Demarreur	1	1	1	1	MM401600 See Fig. 15
13-16	5660-045-0005-0	WASHER/M8 Rondelle	1	1	1	1	MF450005
13-17	5660-045-0405-0	WASHER, SP/M8 Rondelle frein	1	1	1	1	MF450405
13-18	5660-043-0841-0	NUT/M8 Ecrou	1	1	1	1	MF430841
13-19	5660-045-0406-0	WASHER, SP/M10 Rondelle frein	2	2	2	2	MF450406
13-20	5660-043-0842-0	NUT/M10 Ecrou	2	2	2	2	MF430842
13-21	5669-480-9100-0	REGULATOR, VOLTAGE Regulateur de tension	1	1	1	1	K9480910
13-22	5668-370-3500-0	LAMP, GLOW Temoin de bougies	1	1	1	1	K8370350
13-22a	5650-040-1630-0	LAMP, GLOW Temoin de bougies	1	1	1	1	MM401630 ©
13-23	V401-160-0080-0	WASHER, SP/M8 Rondelle frein			1	1	
13-24	V302-260-0080-0	NUT/M8 Ecrou			1	1	
13-25	V401-160-0050-0	WASHER, SP/M5 Rondelle frein			1	1	
13-26	V300-260-0050-0	NUT/M5 Ecrou			1	1	

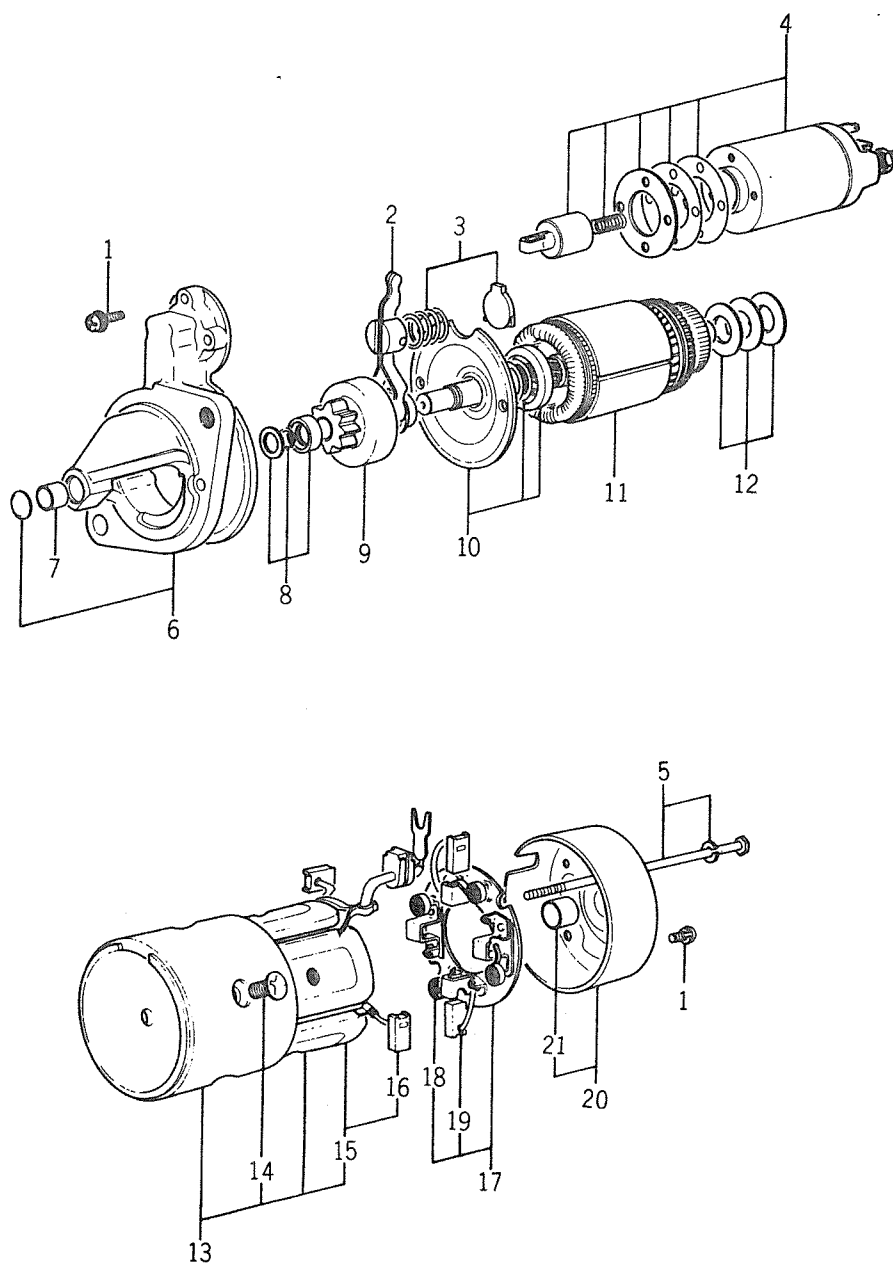
Fig. 14 ALTERNATOR
Alternateur



Ref No. Réf N°.	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F	
14- 0-1	5663-011-5000-0	ALTERNATOR ASSY Alternateur	1	1	1	1	MD011500 Included 1-23 Compris 1-23
14- 1	5663-604-0320-0	NUT Ecrou	1	1	1	1	MD604032
14- 2	5663-604-0230-0	WASHER, SP Rondelle frein	1	1	1	1	MD604023
14- 3	5663-604-2800-0	PULLEY Poulie	1	1	1	1	MD604280
14- 4	5663-604-2290-0	FAN Ventilateur	1	1	1	1	MD604229
14- 5	5663-604-0850-0	FRAME, DRIVE END ASSY Flasque	1	1	1	1	MD604085
14- 6	5663-604-0310-0	FELT, OIL Presse-étoupe	1	1	1	1	MD604031
14- 7	5663-604-0070-0	COVER, FELT Rondelle joint	1	1	1	1	MD604007
14- 8	5663-604-0340-0	BEARING, RB Roulement	1	1	1	1	MD604034
14- 9	5663-604-0080-0	PLATE, RETAINER Contre-plaque	1	1	1	1	MD604008
14-10	5663-604-8450-0	COLLAR, STEEL Bague	1	1	1	1	MD604845
14-11	5663-604-0280-0	BOLT, THROUGH Vis	3	3	3	3	MD604028
14-12	5663-604-0370-0	COLLAR, STEEL Entretoise	1	1	1	1	MD604037
14-13	5663-604-0830-0	ROTOR ASSY Rotor	1	1	1	1	MD604083
14-14	5663-604-0330-0	BEARING, RB Roulement	1	1	1	1	MD604033
14-15	5663-604-1980-0	STARTER ASSY Stator	1	1	1	1	MD604198
14-16	5663-604-1940-0	FRAME, R END ASSY Flaque ar	1	1	1	1	MD604194
14-17	5663-604-1890-0	FIN, RECTIFIER HOLDER Plaque a diodes	1	1	1	1	MD604189
14-18	5663-604-1150-0	WASHER, INSULATOR Rondelle isolante	1	1	1	1	MD604115
14-19	5663-604-1170-0	FRAME, R END Flasque posterieur	1	1	1	1	MD604117
14-20	5663-604-2260-0	BUSH, INSULATOR Douille isolante	2	2	2	2	MD604226
14-21	5663-604-1920-0	HOLDER, BRUSH ASSY Porte balais	1	1	1	1	MD604192
14-22	5663-604-1930-0	COVER, R END Grille	1	1	1	1	MD604193
14-23	5663-604-0800-0	CONDENSER Condensateur	1	1	1	1	MD604080
14-24	V30026-000500	NUT/M5 Ecrou	1	1	1	1	
14-25	V40116-000500	WASHER, SP/M5 Rondelle frein	1	1	1	1	

Fig. 15

STARTER
Demarreur



Ref No. Réf N°.	Parts No. Pièces N°.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F	
15- 0-1	5650-040-1600-0	STARTER ASSY Demarreur	1	1	1	1	MM401600 Included 1-21 Compris 1-21
15- 1	5663-602-9620-0	SCREW SET Vis	1	1	1	1	MD602962
15- 2	5663-602-4780-0	LEVER ASSY Lever de commande	1	1	1	1	MD602478
15- 3	5663-602-9630-0	SPRING SET Ressort	1	1	1	1	MD602963
15- 4	5663-602-0740-0	SWITCH ASSY Solenoid	1	1	1	1	MD602074
15- 5	5663-602-7380-0	BOLT/M6 x 165 SET Vis	1	1	1	1	MD602738
15- 6	5663-602-3040-0	BKT, F ASSY Cage du bendix	1	1	1	1	MD602304
15- 7	5663-602-6860-0	BEARING Roulement	1	1	1	1	MD602686
15- 8	5663-602-7200-0	STOPPER SET Butee	1	1	1	1	MD602720
15- 9	5663-602-6790-0	CLUTCH, OVER RUNNING Bendix	1	1	1	1	MD602679
15-10	5663-602-4830-0	BKT, CENTER ASSY Flasque	1	1	1	1	MD602483
15-11	5663-602-7550-0	ARMATURE Induit	1	1	1	1	MD602755
15-12	5663-602-7350-0	WASHER SET Jeux de rondelles	1	1	1	1	MD602735
15-13	5663-607-1670-0	YOKE ASSY Inducteur	1	1	1	1	MD607167
15-14	5663-602-3810-0	• SCREW/M10 x 15 Vis	4	4	4	4	MD602381
15-15	5663-607-0790-0	• COIL, FIELD Inducteur	1	1	1	1	MD607079
15-16	5663-602-4680-0	• BRUSH Balai	2	2	2	2	MD602468
15-17	5663-602-4690-0	HOLDER, BRUSH ASSY Collecteur	1	1	1	1	MD602469
15-18	5663-602-2100-0	• SPRING, BRUSH Ressort	4	4	4	4	MD602210
15-19	5663-602-4700-0	• BRUSH Balai	2	2	2	2	MD602470
15-20	5663-602-2120-0	BKT, R ASSY Cage du collecteur	1	1	1	1	MD602212
15-21	5663-602-2130-0	• BEARING Roulement	1	1	1	1	MD602213

CHASSIS

TX1300 1500

(No. 1400-098-0021-0)

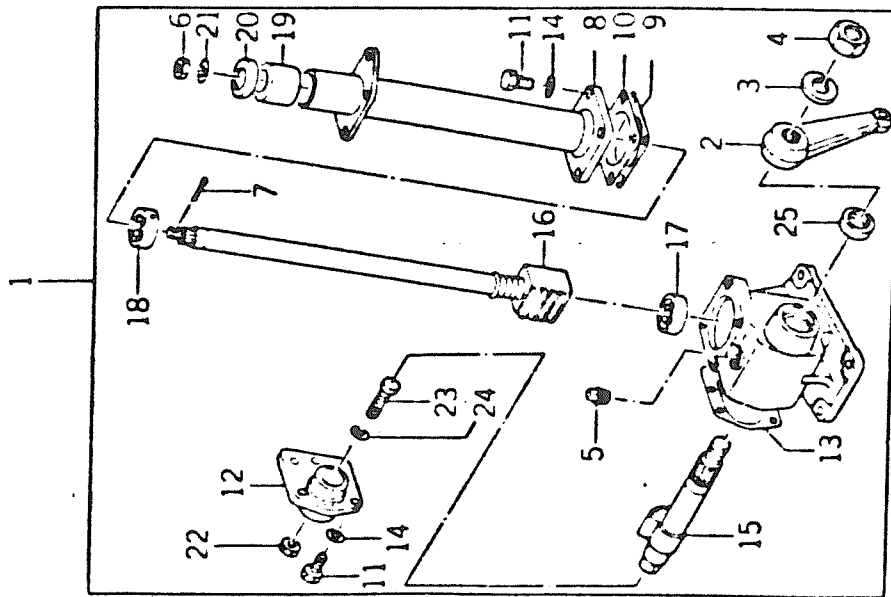
Newly introduce exploded parts for STEERING ASSY
(TX1300) Nouvelle vis éclaté du boîtier de direction

Inf. No. 81-01 (4/7)

Date issued

MAR. 13 1981

No.	Page	Ref. No.	Old		New		Applicable model
			Parts No.	Description	Q'ty	Parts No. Description Q'ty	
1.	100	41-1-1	1427-406-2000-0	STEERING ASSY	1		
2.	100					1427-406-0150-0 .ARM, PITMAN 1	
3.	100					V401-160-0200-0 .WASHER, SP/M20 1	
4.	100					1427-406-0160-0 .NUT/M20 6T 1	
5.	100					1427-406-0170-0 .PLUG, OIL 1	
6.	100					V321-260-0100-0 .NUT, SLOTTED/M10 1	
7.	100					V500-152-0025-0 .PIN, FLIT/2x25 1	
8.	100					1427-406-2201-0 .COVER, TOP 1	
9.	100					1427-406-0010-0 .PACKING, TOP COVER 1	
10.	100					1427-406-0020-0 .SHIM, TOP COVER 1	
11.	100					1427-406-0031-0 .BOLT/M8x25 7	
12.	100					1427-406-0040-0 .COVER, SIDE 1	
13.	100					1427-406-0050-0 .PACKING, SIDE COVER 1	
14.	100					V401-160-0100-0 .WASHER, SP/M10 8	
15.	100					1427-406-0060-0 .SHAFT, CROSS 1	
16.	100					1427-406-2300-0 .BALL, SCREW UNIT 1	
17.	100					1427-406-0070-0 .BEARING, BALL 1	
18.	100					1427-406-0080-0 .BEARING, BALL 1	
19.	100					1427-406-0090-0 .BUSH, HANDLE 1	
20.	100					1427-406-0110-0 .SEAL, OIL/MISA19268 1	
21.	100					V411-160-0100-0 .WASHER/M10 1	
22.	100					V331-260-0100-0 .NUT/M10 1	
23.	100					1427-406-0120-0 .BOLT, ADJ 1	
24.	100					1427-406-0130-0 .PLATE, ADJ 1	
25.	100					1427-406-0140-0 .SEAL, OIL/MISA26338 1	



ITC (Interchangeability)

(A) : Old (B) : New (C) : Old (D) : New (E) : Abolished (F) : Newly included

AT8002300

REVISED

No.	Page	Ref. No.	Old		New		Applicable model
			Parts No.	Description	Parts No.	Description	
1.	100	41-1	1429-406-2000-0	STEERING ASSY			
2.	100				1429-406-2010-0	.ARM, PITMAN	1
3.	100				V401-160-0200-0	.WASHER, SP/M20	1
4.	100				V332-460-0200-0	.NUT/M20	1
5.	100				1429-406-2500-0	.BALL NUT ASSY	1
6.	100				1429-406-2030-0	.BEARING, RB	2
7.	100				1429-406-2040-0	.SHAFT, SECTOR	1
8.	100				1429-406-2600-0	.COLUMN ASSY	1
9.	100				1429-406-2700-0	.COVER, SIDE ASSY	1
10.	100				1429-406-2050-0	.BUSH, COLUMN	1
11.	100				1429-406-2060-0	.SEAL, OIL	1
12.	100				1429-406-2070-0	.SEAL, OIL	1
13.	100				1429-406-2080-0	.PACKING, SIDE COVER	1
14.	100				1429-406-2090-0	.SHIM, R. COVER SET	1
15.	100				1429-406-2110-0	.SCREW, ADJ	1
16.	100				1429-406-2120-0	.SHIM, ADJ SCREW SET	1
17.	100				1429-406-2130-0	.BOLT	3
18.	100				1429-406-2140-0	.BOLT	4
19.	100				1429-406-2150-0	.NUT	1
20.	100				V401-160-0080-0	.WASHER, SP/M8	7
21.	100				1429-406-2160-0	.O-RING	1
22.	100				1429-406-2020-0	.PLUG, SCREW	1

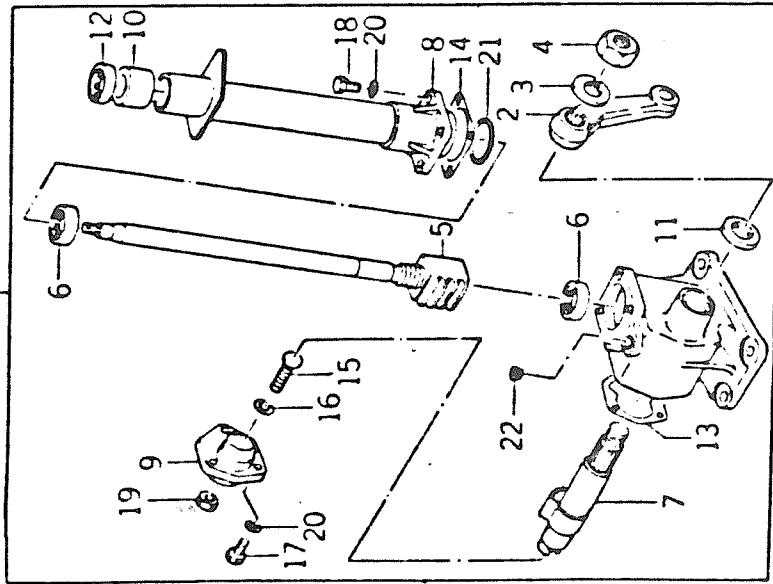
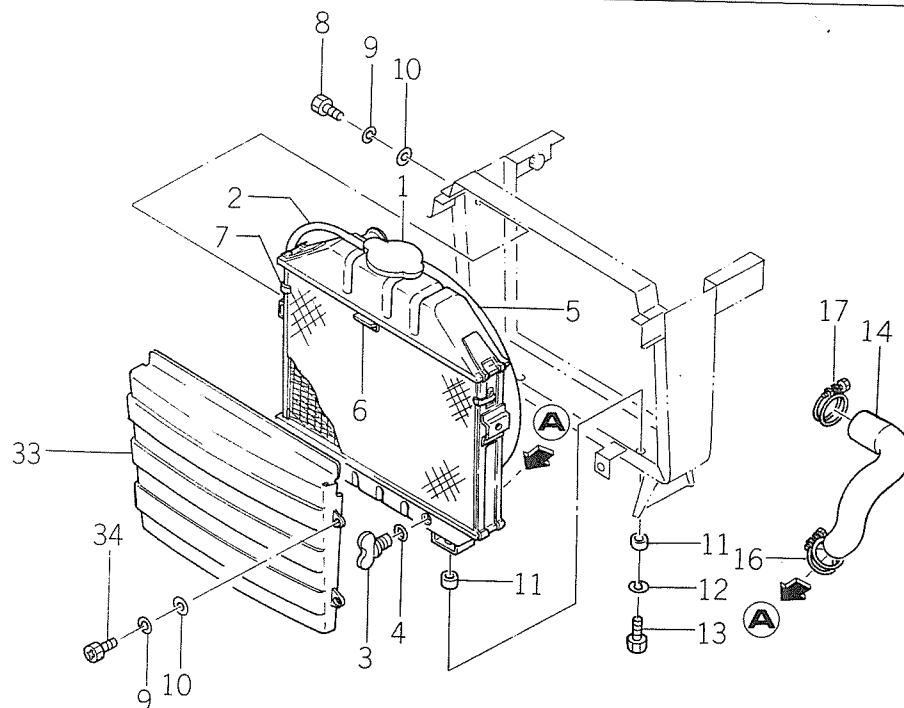
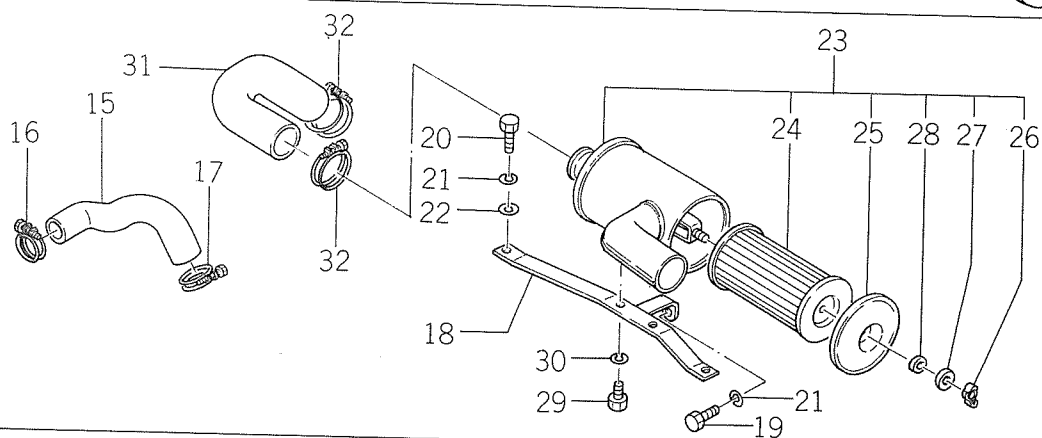
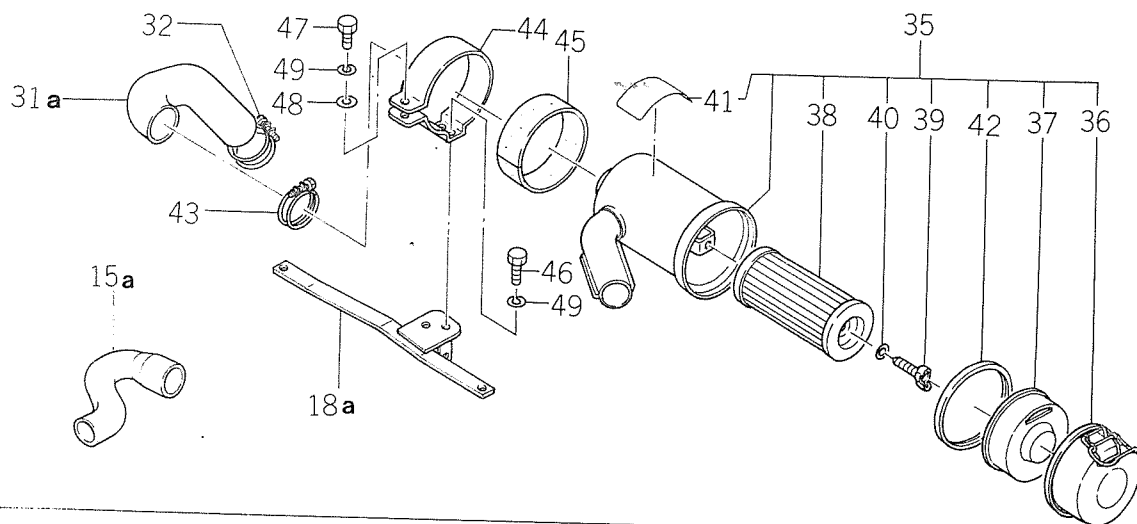


Fig. 16

AIR CLEANER AND RADIATOR SYSTEM

Filtre a air et radiateur



Ref No. Réf No.	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F	
16- 0-1	1427-101-2000-0	RADIATOR ASSY Radiateur complet	1	1	1	1	
16- 1	1427-101-2200-0	• CAP Bouchon de radiateur	1	1	1	1	
16- 2	1427-101-0010-0	• PIPE/VINYL Conduit d'expansion	1	1	1	1	
16- 3	1427-101-0020-0	• COCK, WATER Robinet de vidange	1	1	1	1	
16- 4	1427-101-0030-0	• PACKING Joint de robinet	1	1	1	1	
16- 5	1427-101-0040-0	• GUARD, FAN Garde-ventilateur	1	1	1	1	
16- 6	1427-101-0050-0	• PROTECTOR, F. Protecteur av	1	1	1	1	
16- 7	1427-101-0060-0	• SPRING, SET Agrafe	2	2	2	2	
16- 8	V200-260-6012-0	BOLT/M6×12 Vis	4	4	4	4	
16- 9	V401-160-0060-0	WASHER, SP/M6 Rondelle frein	8	8	8	8	
16-10	V413-160-0060-0	WASHER/M6 Rondelle	8	8	8	8	
16-11	1427-101-0070-0	CUSHION, RADIATOR Silentbloc	4	4	4	4	
16-12	V413-160-0080-0	WASHER/M8 Rondelle	2	2	2	2	
16-13	V201-260-8035-0	BOLT/M8×35 Vis	2	2	2	2	
16-14	1427-101-0080-0	HOSE, LW/RUBBER Durit inferieure	1	1	1	1	
16-15	1427-101-0090-0	HOSE, UP/RUBBER Durit superieure	1	1	1	1	※
16-15a	1427-101-0091-0	HOSE, UP/RUBBER Durit superieure	1	1	1	1	
16-16	1427-101-0110-0	CLAMP/35 Collier	2	2	2	2	
16-17	1427-101-0120-0	CLAMP/42 Collier	2	2	2	2	
16-18	1427-602-2300-0	STAY, AIR CLEANER Support filtre a air	1	1	1	1	※
16-18a	1427-602-2301-0	STAY, AIR CLEANER Support filtre a air	1	1	1	1	
16-19	V201-460-8035-0	BOLT/M8×35 9T Vis	1	1	1	1	※
16-20	V201-260-8020-0	BOLT/M8×20 Vis	2	2	2	2	} 5 used on Cyclone type
16-21	V401-160-0080-0	WASHER, SP/M8 Rondelle frein	3	3	3	3	
16-22	V413-160-0080-0	WASHER/M8 Rondelle	2	2	2	2	
16-23	1427-101-2300-0	CLEANER, AIR ASSY Filtre a air	1	1	1	1	
16-24	1427-101-0140-0	• ELEMENT Cartouche filtrante	1	1	1	1	
16-25	1427-101-0150-0	• COVER Cloche de filtre	1	1	1	1	※
16-26	1427-101-0160-0	• NUT, WING/M6 Erou papillon	1	1	1	1	
16-27	1427-101-0170-0	• WASHER Rondelle	1	1	1	1	
16-28	1427-101-0180-0	• PACKING Rondelle joint	1	1	1	1	
16-29	V201-260-8016-0	BOLT/M8×16 Vis	2	2	2	2	
16-30	V401-160-0080-0	WASHER, SP/M8 Rondelle frein	2	2	2	2	
16-31	1427-101-0210-0	HOSE, RUBBER Durit de filtre	1	1	1	1	※
16-31a	1427-101-0211-0	HOSE, RUBBER Durit de filtre	1	1	1	1	
16-32	1427-101-0220-0	CLAMP/48 Collier	2	2	2	2	1 used on Cyclone type
16-33	1427-601-2200-0	GRILLE Calandre	1	1	1	1	⑤ { 1300 NO.103151- 1300F NO.013254- 1500 NO.103883- 1500F NO.007349-
16-33a	1427-601-2201-0	GRILLE Calandre	1	1	1	1	

Fig. 16

AIR CLEANER AND RADIATOR SYSTEM

Filtre a air et radiateur

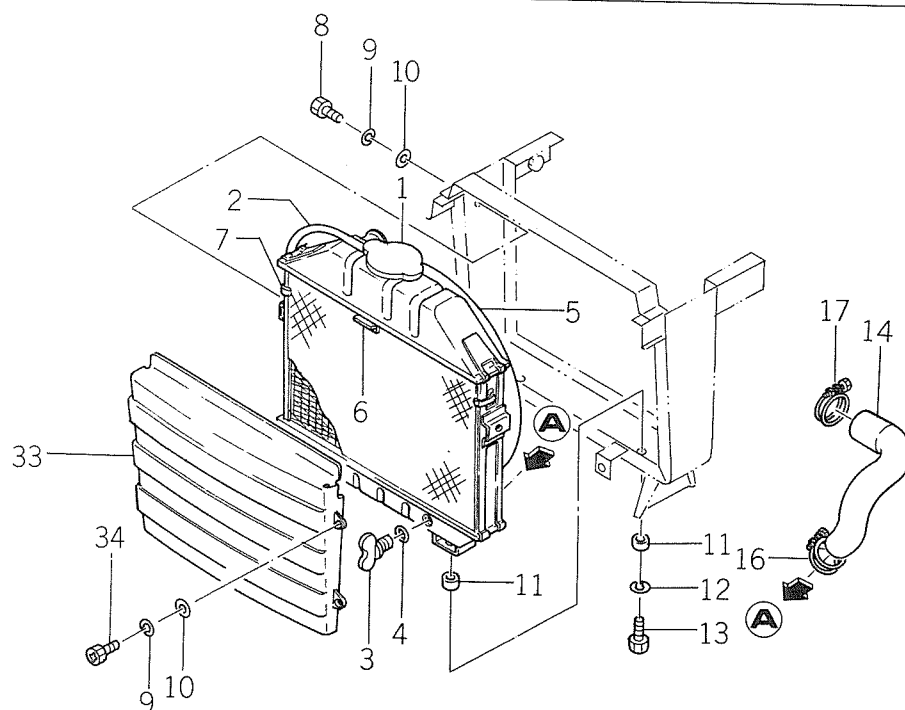
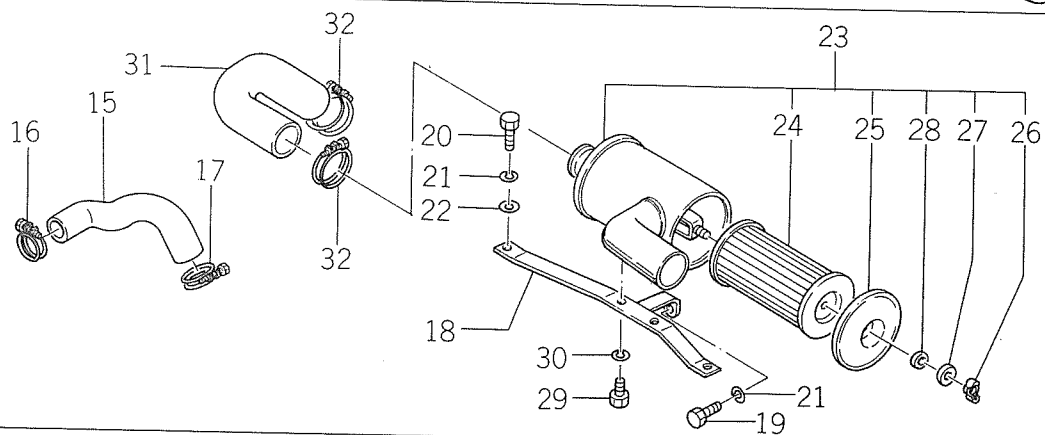
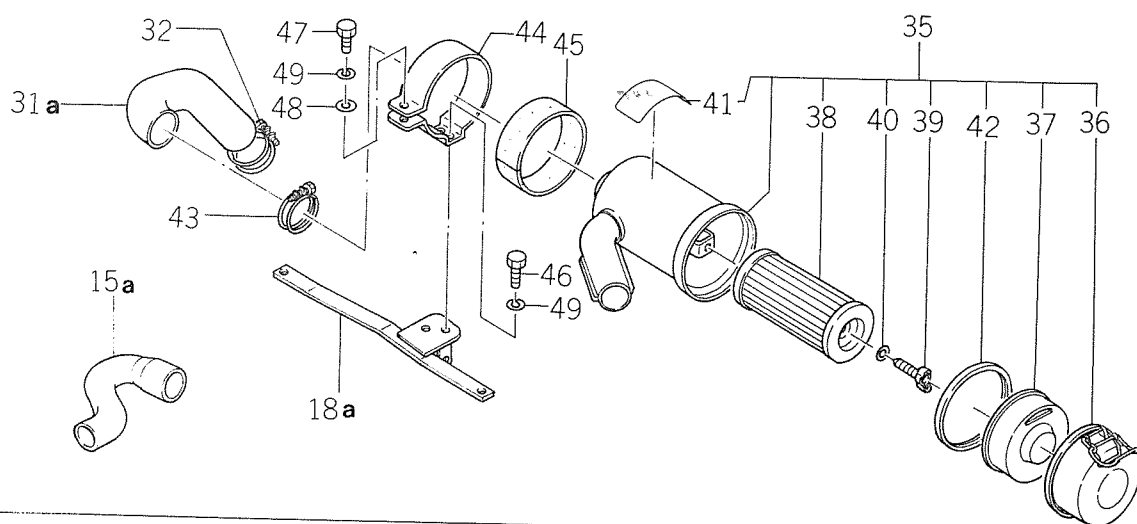
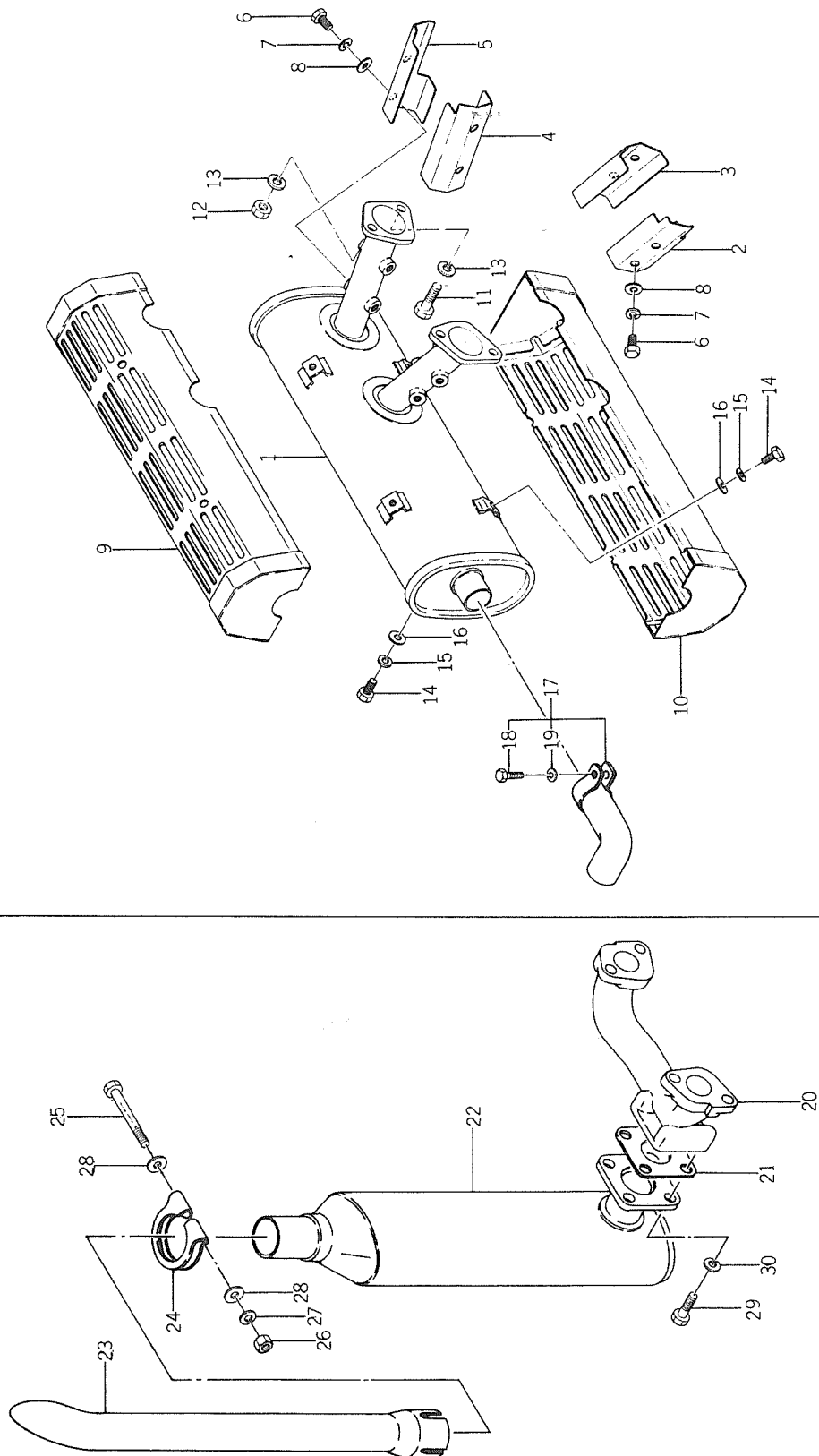


Fig. 17

MUFFLER SYSTEM

Silencieux

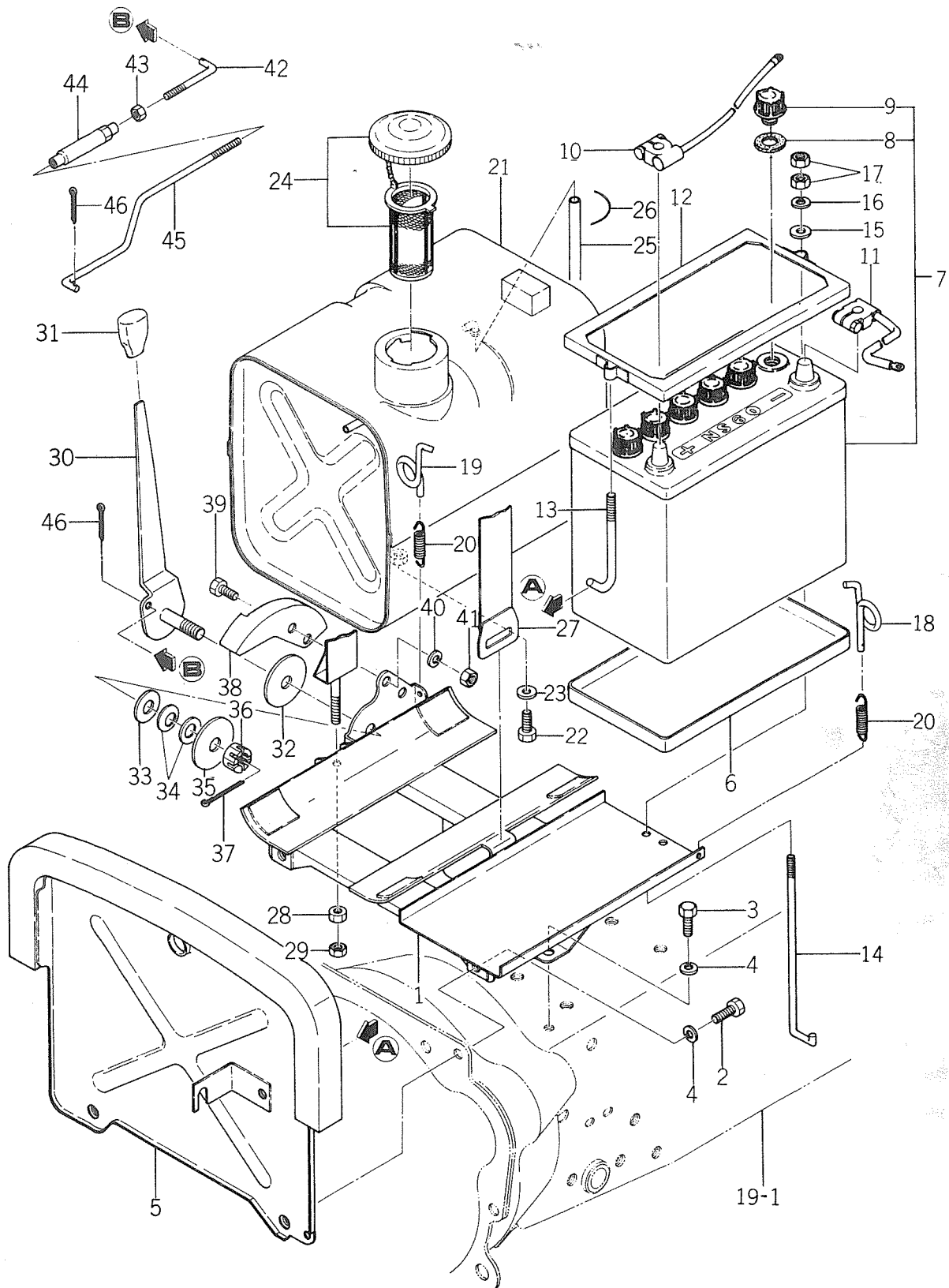


Ref N°. Réf N°.	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F	
17- 0-1	1427-916-3000-0	MUFFLER, H ASSY Silencieux ensemble	1	1	1	1	for E50, 51, 52
17- 1	1427-101-2501-0	• MUFFLER Silencieux	1	1	1	1	
17- 2	1427-101-0230-0	• COVER, EXH A Garde manifold (a)	1	1	1	1	
17- 3	1427-101-0240-0	• COVER, EXH B Garde manifold (b)	1	1	1	1	
17- 4	1427-101-0250-0	• COVER, EXH C Garde manifold (c)	1	1	1	1	
17- 5	1427-101-0260-0	• COVER, EXH D Garde manifold (d)	1	1	1	1	
17- 6	V201-260-8010-0	• BOLT/M8×10 Vis	8	8	8	8	
17- 7	V401-160-0080-0	• WASHER, SP/M8 Rondelle frein	8	8	8	8	
17- 8	V413-160-0080-0	• WASHER/M8 Rondelle	8	8	8	8	
17- 9	1427-101-2601-0	• COVER, MUFFLER LH Coquille g de silencieux	1	1	1	1	
17-10	1427-101-2701-0	• COVER, MUFFLER RH Coquille d de silencieux	1	1	1	1	
17-11	V203-261-0025-0	BOLT/M10×25 P=1.25 Vis	2	2	2	2	for E50, 51, 52
17-12	V333-260-0100-0	NUT/M10 P=1.25 Ecrou	2	2	2	2	
17-13	V401-160-0100-0	WASHER, SP/M10 Rondelle frein	4	4	4	4	
17-14	V201-260-8014-0	BOLT/M8×14 Vis	6	6	6	6	
17-15	V401-160-0080-0	WASHER, SP/M8 Rondelle frein	6	6	6	6	
17-16	V413-160-0080-0	WASHER/M8 Rondelle	6	6	6	6	
17-17	1427-917-2000-0	PIPE, TAIL ASSY Tube d'échappement	1	1	1	1	
17-18	V201-260-6025-0	• BOLT/M6×25 Vis	1	1	1	1	
17-19	V401-160-0060-0	• WASHER, SP/M6 Rondelle frein	1	1	1	1	
17- 0-2	1427-916-0000-0	MUFFLER, VERT ASSY Silencieux	1	1	1	1	for E10, 11, 12, 20, 21, 22, 40, 41, 42
17-20	1427-916-0010-0	• MANIFOLD, EXH Manifold	1	1	1	1	
17-21	1427-916-0020-0	• GASKET Joint	1	1	1	1	
17-22	1427-916-2000-0	• MUFFLER, VERT Silencieux	1	1	1	1	
17-23	1427-916-0030-0	• PIPE, TAIL Tube d'échappement	1	1	1	1	
17-24	1427-916-0040-0	• CLAMP Attache	1	1	1	1	
17-25	V201-260-8080-0	• BOLT/M8×80 Vis	1	1	1	1	
17-26	V300-260-0080-0	• NUT/M8 Ecrou	1	1	1	1	
17-27	V401-160-0080-0	• WASHER, SP/M8 Rondelle frein	1	1	1	1	
17-28	V413-160-0080-0	• WASHER/M8 Rondelle	2	2	2	2	
17-29	V201-260-8025-0	• BOLT/M8×25 Vis	4	4	4	4	
17-30	V401-160-0080-0	• WASHER, SP/M8 Rondelle frein	4	4	4	4	

Fig. 18

FUEL TANK, BATTERY AND THROTTLE LEVER SYSTEM

Reservoir et batterie

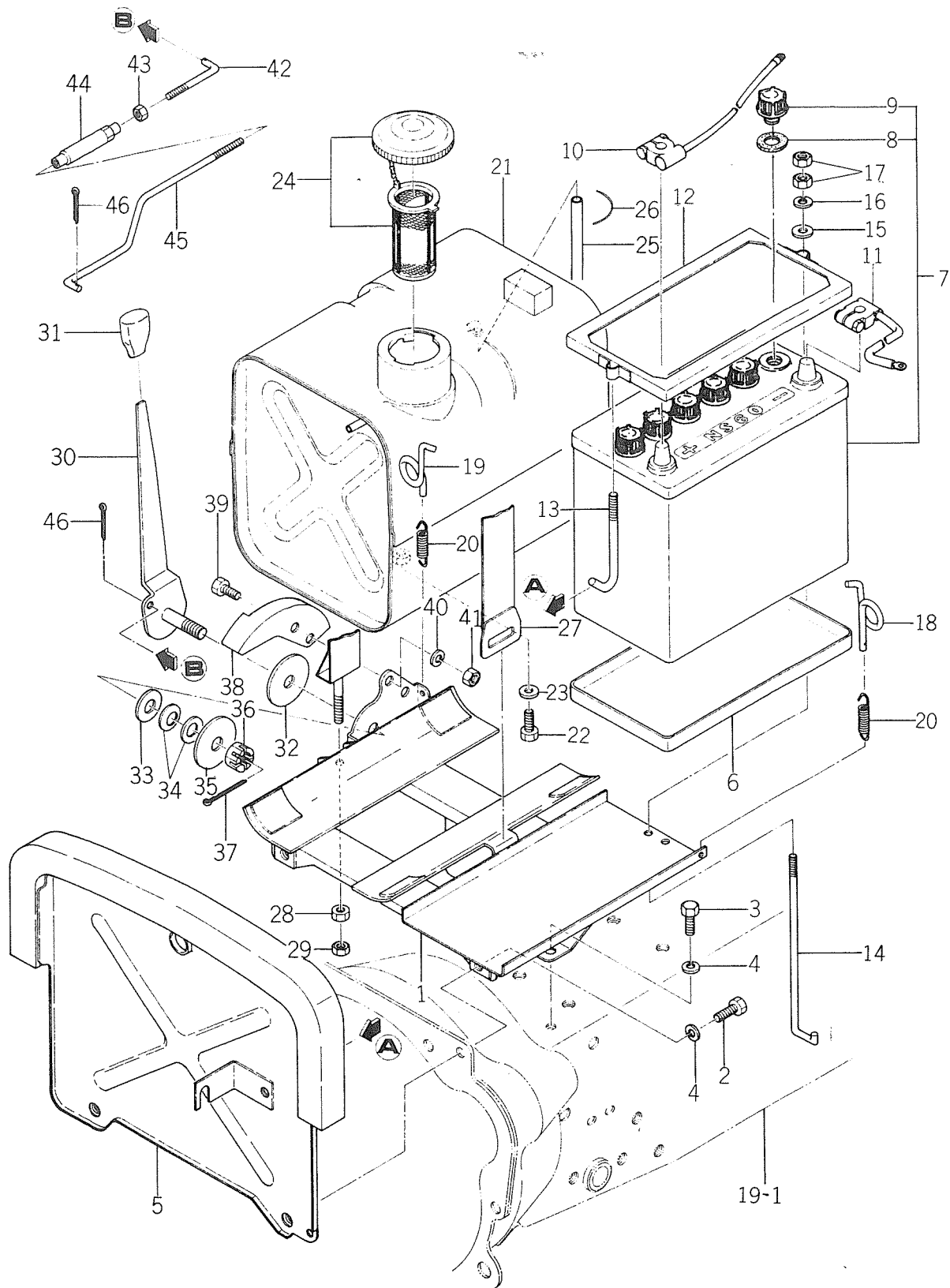


Ref No. Réf No.	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F	
18- 1	1427-111-2201-0	BASE, TANK Assiette de reservoir	1	1	1	1	
18- 2	V201-261-0025-0	BOLT/M10×25 Vis	2	2	2	2	
18- 3	V201-261-0020-0	BOLT/M10×20 Vis	2	2	2	2	
18- 4	V401-160-0100-0	WASHER, SP/M10 Rondelle frein	4	4	4	4	
18- 5	1427-111-2400-0	PLATE, STOP Cloison	1	1	1	1	
18- 6	1427-621-0050-0	CASE, BATTERY Cuvette de batterie	1	1	1	1	
18- 7	1427-621-2000-0	BATTERY NS60 ASSY Batterie	1	1	1	1	
18- 8	1421-621-0020-0	• PACKING Joint	6	6	6	6	
18- 9	1427-621-0020-0	• CAP, BATTERY Bouchon de batterie	6	6	6	6	
18-10	1427-621-0060-0	CABLE, BATTERY Cable de batterie	1	1	1	1	
18-11	1427-621-0070-0	CABLE, EARTH Cable de masse	1	1	1	1	
18-12	1427-621-2100-0	PLATE, SET BATTERY Etrier de batterie	1	1	1	1	
18-13	1427-621-0040-0	BOLT, SET BATTERY (B) Tirant av	1	1	1	1	
18-14	1427-621-0030-0	BOLT, SET BATTERY (A) Tirant ar	1	1	1	1	
18-15	V413-160-0060-0	WASHER/M6 Rondelle	2	2	2	2	
18-16	V401-160-0060-0	WASHER, SP/M6 Rondelle frein	2	2	2	2	
18-17	V300-260-0060-0	NUT/M6 Erou	4	4	4	4	
18-18	1427-602-0010-0	HOOK, LH Crochet g	1	1	1	1	
18-19	1427-602-0020-0	HOOK, RH Crochet d	1	1	1	1	
18-20	1427-602-0030-0	SPRING, TENSION/55 Ressort	2	2	2	2	
18-21	1427-111-2000-0	TANK, FUEL Reservoir	1	1	1	1	
18-22	V200-260-8012-0	BOLT/MM8×12 Vis	1	1	1	1	
18-23	1407-111-0010-0	WASHER/8×12×2 Rondelle	1	1	1	1	
18-24	1421-111-2100-0	CAP, ASSY Bouchon	1	1	1	1	
18-25	1427-111-0010-0	PIPE/VINYL Conduit	1	1	1	1	
18-26		WIRE Fil	2	2	2	2	
18-27	1427-111-2100-0	BAND, TANK Sangle	1	1	1	1	
18-28	V300-260-0080-0	NUT/M8 Erou	1	1	1	1	
18-29	V302-260-0080-0	NUT/M8 Contre ecrou	1	1	1	1	
18-30	1427-117-2000-4	LEVER, THROTTLE Lever d'accelerateur	1	1	1	1	for E10, 11, 12
18-31	1415-505-0150-0	GLIP Poignee	1	1	1	1	
18-32	1414-117-0050-0	LINING/13×50×3 Garniture de friction	1	1	1	1	
18-33	1407-117-0070-0	WASHER/13×32×1 Rondelle	1	1	1	1	for E10, 11, 12
18-34	1415-505-0110-0	SPRING, CONE Rondelle belleville	2	2	2	2	
18-35	1427-117-0010-0	WASHER/13×50×3 Rondelle speciale	1	1	1	1	
18-36	V321-160-0120-0	NUT, SLOTTED/M12 Erou a creneaux	1	1	1	1	
18-37	V500-153-0025-0	PIN, SPLIT/3×25 Goupille fendue	1	1	1	1	
18-38	1427-117-0030-0	GUIDE, LEVER Secteur de guidage	1	1	1	1	

Fig. 18

FUEL TANK, BATTERY AND THROTTLE LEVER SYSTEM

Reservoir et batterie



Ref N ^o . Réf N ^o .	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F	
18-39	V201-260-8016-0	BOLT/M8×16 Vis	2	2	2	2	for E10, 11, 12
18-40	V401-160-0080-0	WASHER, SP/M8 Rondelle frein	2	2	2	2	
18-41	V300-260-0080-0	NUT/M8 Erou	2	2	2	2	
18-42	1421-116-0010-0	CONNECTOR, ACCEL Crochet d'accélérateur	1	1	1	1	
18-43	V300-260-0060-0	NUT/M6 Erou	1	1	1	1	
18-44	1421-116-0020-0	TURN BUCKLE/M6 Tendeur	1	1	1	1	for E10, 11, 12
18-45	1427-117-0020-0	ROD, THROTTLE Tige d'accélérateur	1	1	1	1	
18-46	V500-152-0018-0	PIN, SPLIT/2×18 Goupille fendue	2	2	2	2	

Fig. 19

CLUTCH HOUSING AND CLUTCH PEDAL SYSTEM

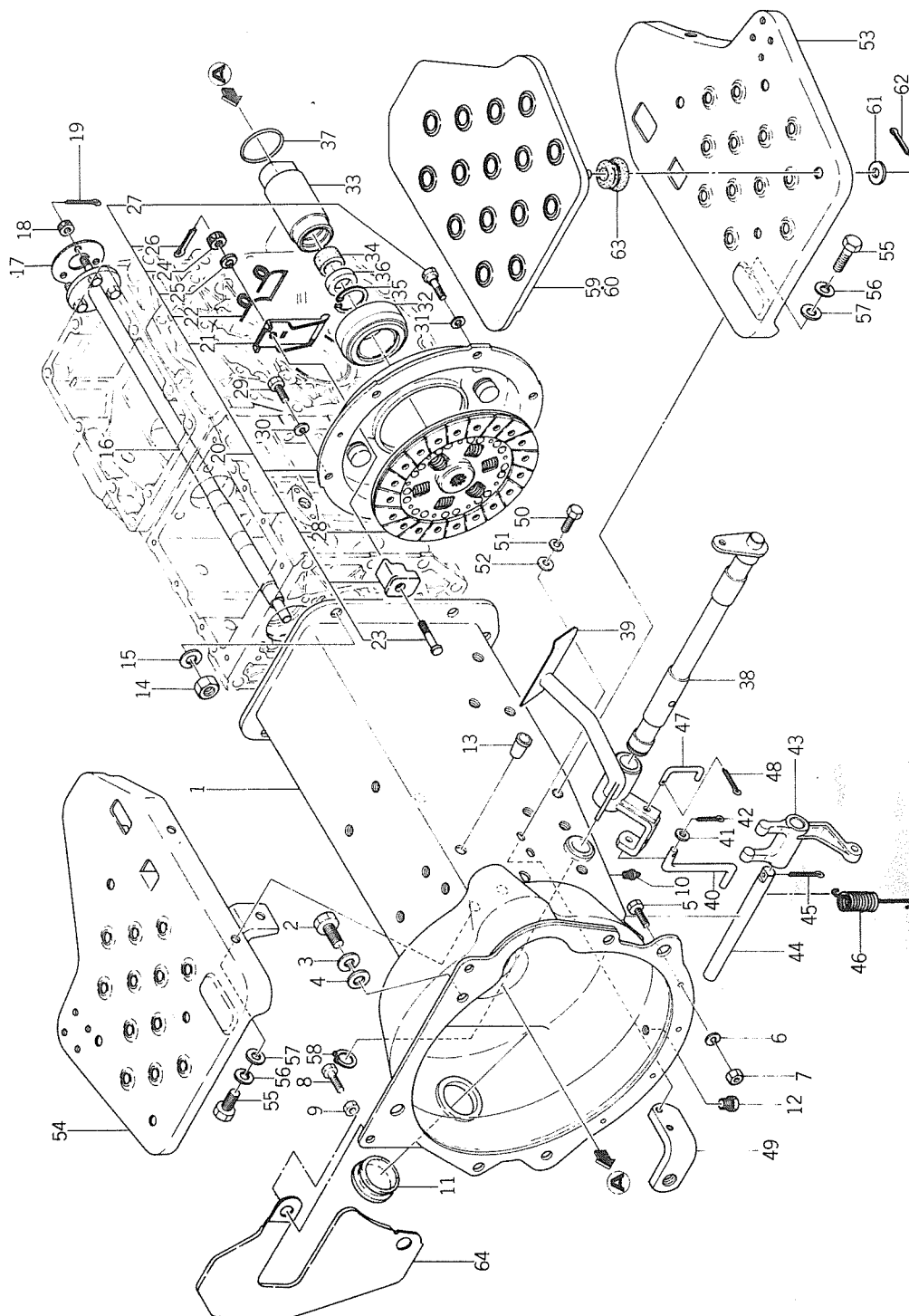
TX1300 - NO. 103150

Embrayage

TX1300F - NO. 013253

TX1500 - NO. 103882

TX1500F - NO. 007348



Ref No. Réf No.	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F	
19- 1	1427-120-2001-0	HOUSING, CLUTCH Carter d'embrayage	1	1	1	1	
19- 2	V203-461-2030-0	BOLT/M12×30 9T P=1.25, Vis	6	6	6	6	
19- 3	V401-160-0120-0	WASHER, SP/M12 Rondelle frein	6	6	6	6	
19- 4	V413-160-0120-0	WASHER/M12 Rondelle	2	2	2	2	
19- 5	V201-260-8016-0	BOLT/M8×16 Vis	4	4	4	4	
19- 6	V401-160-0080-0	WASHER, SP/M8 Rondelle frein	4	4	4	4	
19- 7	V300-260-0080-0	NUT/M8 Erou	4	4	4	4	
19- 8	V201-260-8025-0	BOLT/M8×25 Vis	2	2	2	2	
19- 9	V302-260-0080-0	NUT/M8 Erou	2	2	2	2	
19-10	V763-400-0000-0	NIPPLE, GREASE Graisseur	1	1	1	1	
19-11	1427-120-0010-0	CAP Opcule	1	1	1	1	
19-12	1326-706-0020-0	PLUG, DRAIN Bouchon de vidange	1	1	1	1	
19-13	1427-120-0020-0	CAP, BLANK/M10 Fausset	6	6	6	6	
19-14	V300-460-0120-0	NUT/M12×7T Erou	8	8	8	8	
19-15	V401-160-0120-0	WASHER, SP/M12 Rondelle frein	8	8	8	8	
19-16	1427-120-2200-0	SHAFT, INPUT Arbre	1	1	1	1	
19-17	1427-120-0050-0	CUSHION/RUBBER Frottoir	1	1	1	1	
19-18	V320-160-0080-0	NUT, SLOTTED/M8 Erou a ereeaaux	3	3	3	3	
19-19	V500-152-0018-0	PIN, SPLIT/2×18 Goupille fendue	3	3	3	3	
19-20	1427-120-2300-0	CLUTCH ASSY Embrayage ensemble	1	1	1	1	
19-21	1427-120-0080-0	•LEVER, RELEASE Lever	3	3	3	3	
19-22	1427-120-0120-0	•SPRING, RETURN Ressort	3	3	3	3	
19-23	1427-120-0130-0	•BOLT, LEVER Vis	3	3	3	3	
19-24	1427-120-0140-0	•NUT, SLOTTED Erou	3	3	3	3	
19-25	1427-120-0150-0	•WASHER Rondelle	3	3	3	3	
19-26	V500-151-6015-0	•PIN, SPLIT/1.6×15 Goupille fendue	3	3	3	3	
19-27	1427-120-0160-0	•BOLT, REAMER/M8×25 Vis	2	2	2	2	
19-28	1427-120-2500-0	•DISK, CLUTCH Disque d'embrayage	1	1	1	1	
19-29	V201-260-8020-0	BOLT/M8×20 Vis	4	4	4	4	
19-30	V401-160-0080-0	WASHER, SP/M8 Rondelle frein	4	4	4	4	
19-31	V401-160-0100-0	WASHER, SP/M10 Rondelle frein	2	2	2	2	
19-32	1416-120-0040-0	BEARING, RELEASE Butée d'embrayage	1	1	1	1	→ (CR.) NSK
19-33	1427-120-0030-0	SLEEVE Manchon	1	1	1	1	40 TMK 20B1 U3
19-34	1427-120-0040-0	RING/FELT Feutre	1	1	1	1	UN3S
19-35	V705-140-0320-0	RING, SNAP/C-TYPE 32 Collet d'axe	1	1	1	1	
19-36	V742-120-3205-0	SEAL, OIL/V020325 Joint a levres	1	1	1	1	
19-37	V720-103-5045-0	O-RING/P45 Joint torique	1	1	1	1	
19-38	1427-312-2000-0	SHAFT, BRAKE Axe de pedaliér de frein	1	1	1	1	

Fig. 19

CLUTCH HOUSING AND CLUTCH PEDAL SYSTEM

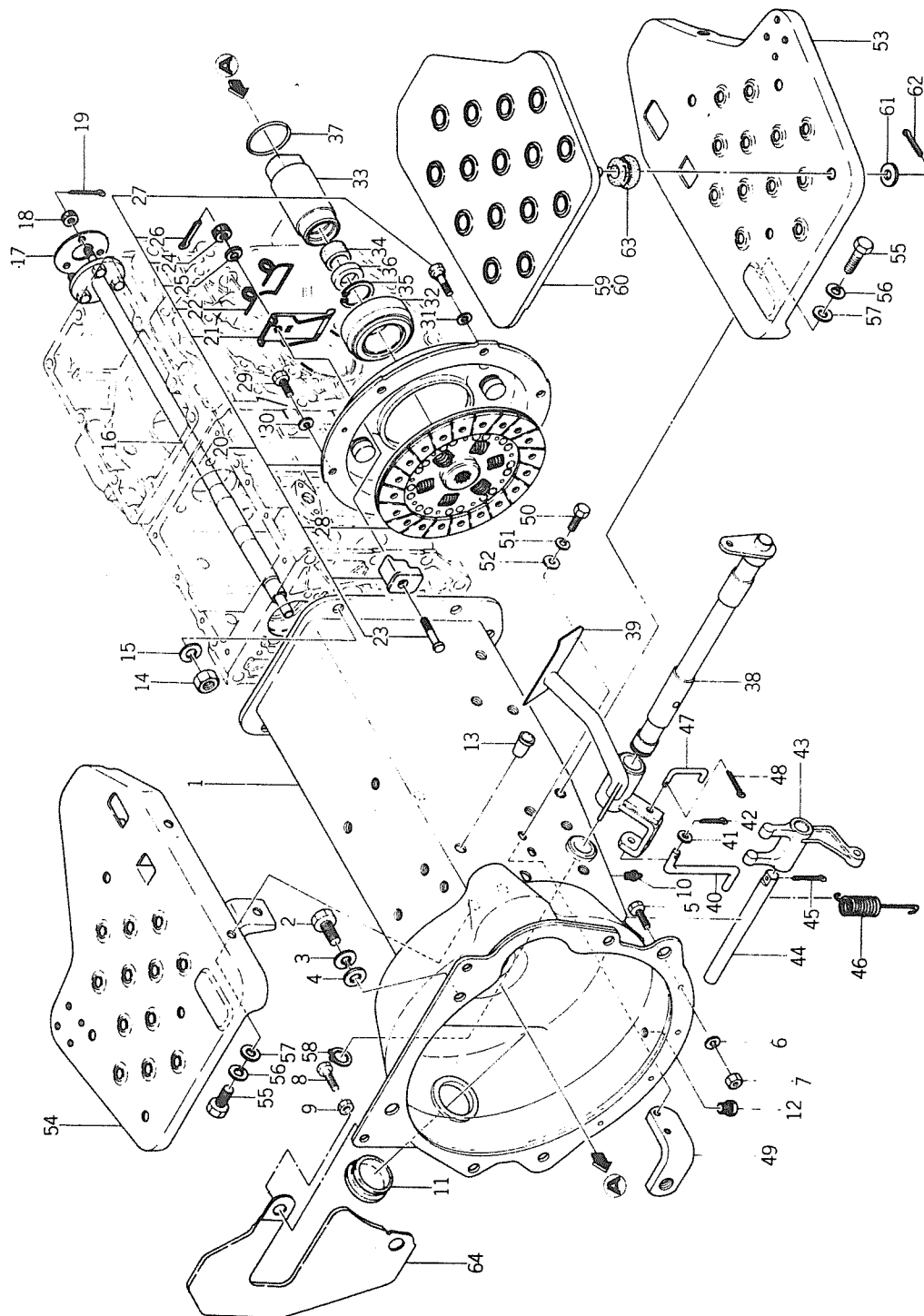
TX1300 ~ NO.103150

Embrayage

TX1300F ~ NO.013253

TX1500 ~ NO.103882

TX1500F ~ NO.007348



Ref No. Réf No.	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F	
19-39	1427-122-2000-0	PEDAL, CLUTCH Pedale d'embrayage	1	1	1	1	
19-40	1427-122-0040-0	ROD Tige de débrayage	1	1	1	1	
19-41	V413-160-0080-0	WASHER/M8 Rondelle	2	2	2	2	
19-42	V500-153-5018-0	PIN, SPLIT/3.5×18 Goupille fendue	2	2	2	2	
19-43	1427-122-0010-0	YOKE Chape de débrayage	1	1	1	1	
19-44	1427-122-0020-0	PIN, YOKE Axe de chape	1	1	1	1	
19-45	V500-153-0020-0	PIN, SPLIT/3×20 Goupille fendue	1	1	1	1	
19-46	1427-122-0030-0	SPRING, TENSION Ressort	1	1	1	1	
19-47	1427-122-0050-0	HOOK Crochet	1	1	1	1	
19-48	V500-152-5018-0	PIN, SPLIT/2.5×18 Goupille fendue	1	1	1	1	
19-49	1427-122-0060-0	PLATE, SWITCH Etrier d'intert	1	1	1	1	
19-50	V201-260-8016-0	BOLT/M8×16 Vis	2	2	2	2	
19-51	V401-160-0080-0	WASHER, SP/M8 Rondelle frein	2	2	2	2	
19-52	V413-160-0080-0	WASHER/M8 Rondelle	2	2	2	2	
19-53	1427-616-2002-0	STEP, LH Marche pied	1	1	1	1	
19-54	1427-616-2102-0	STEP, RH Marche pied	1	1	1	1	
19-55	V201-261-0020-0	BOLT/M10×20 Vis	6	6	6	6	
19-56	V401-160-0100-0	WASHER, SP/M10 Rondelle frein	6	6	6	6	
19-57	V413-160-0100-0	WASHER/M10 Rondelle	6	6	6	6	
19-58	V704-140-0220-0	RING, SNAP/C-TYPE 22 Collet d'axe	1	1	1	1	
19-59	1429-616-2001-0	STEP, SUB LH Sous-marchepied g			1	1	
19-60	1429-616-2101-0	STEP, SUB RH Sous-marchepied d			1	1	
19-61	V413-160-0080-0	WASHER/M8 Rondelle			8	8	
19-62	V500-152-0015-0	PIN, SPLIT/2×15 Goupille fendue			8	8	
19-63	1414-616-0010-0	RUBBER, CUSHION Cale			8	8	
19-64	1427-101-0270-0	GUARD Garde	1	1	1	1	

Fig. 19A CLUTCH HOUSING AND CLUTCH PEDAL SYSTEM

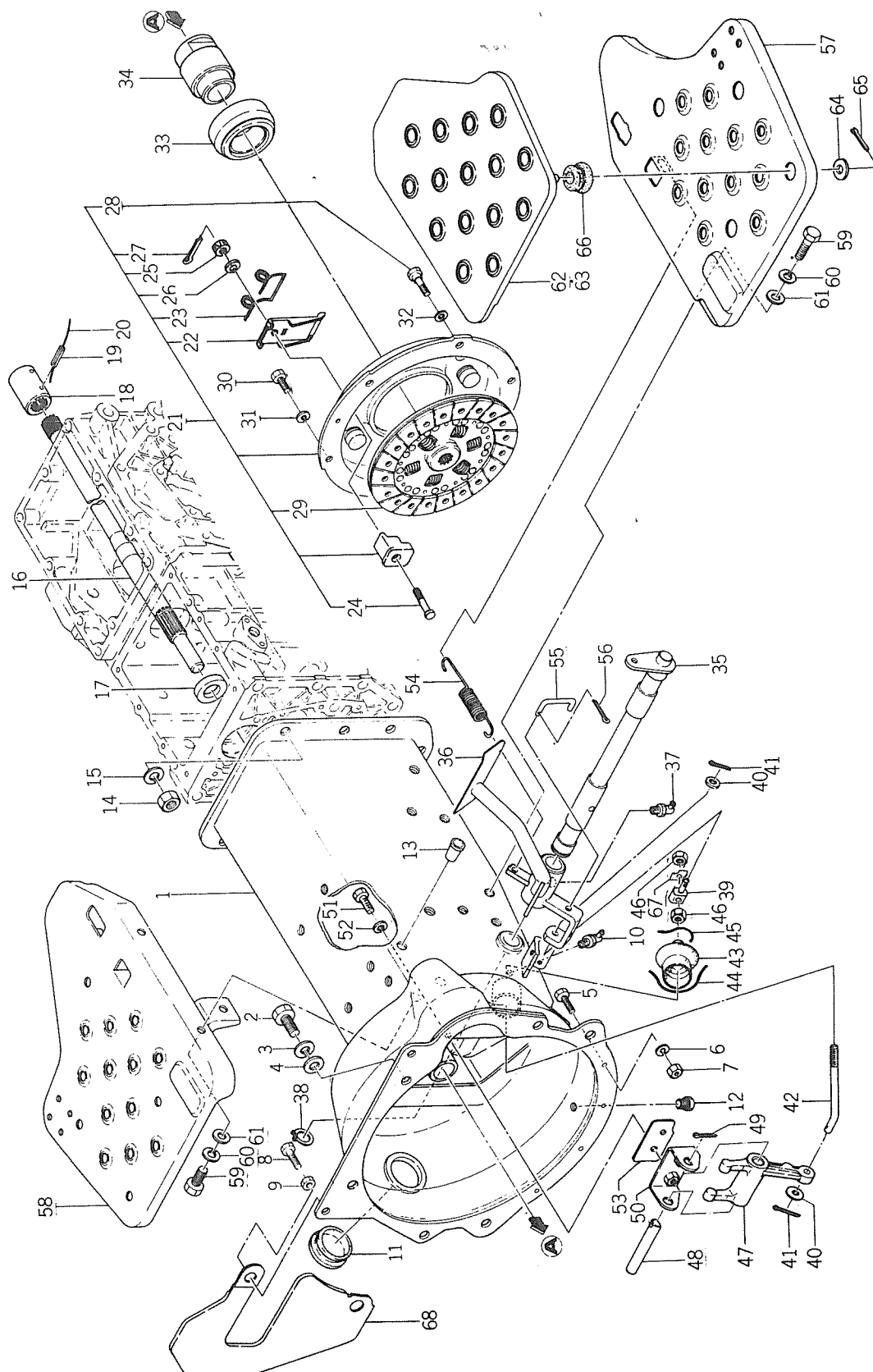
TX1300 NO.103151 ~

Embrayage

TX1300F NO.013254 ~

TX1500 NO.103883 ~

TX1500F NO.007349 ~



Ref N ^o . Réf N ^o .	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F	
19A- 1	1427-120-2002-0	HOUSING, CLUTCH Carter d'embrayage	1	1	1	1	
19A- 2	V203-461-2030-0	BOLT/M12×30 9T P=1.25 Vis	6	6	6	6	
19A- 3	V401-160-0120-0	WASHER, SP/M12 Rondelle frein	6	6	6	6	
19A- 4	V413-160-0120-0	WASHER/M12 Rondelle	2	2	2	2	
19A- 5	V201-260-8016-0	BOLT/M8×16 Vis	4	4	4	4	
19A- 6	V401-160-0080-0	WASHER, SP/M8 Rondelle frein	4	4	4	4	
19A- 7	V300-260-0080-0	NUT/M8 Erou	4	4	4	4	
19A- 8	V201-260-8025-0	BOLT/M8×25 Vis	2	2	2	2	
19A- 9	V302-260-0080-0	NUT/M8 Erou	2	2	2	2	
19A-10	V763-400-0000-0	NIPPLE, GREASE/B-PT1/8 Graisseur	1	1	1	1	
19A-11	1427-120-0010-0	CAP/42 Opcrue	1	1	1	1	
19A-12	1326-706-0020-0	PLUG, DRAIN Bouchon de vidange	1	1	1	1	
19A-13	1427-120-0020-0	CAP, BLANK/M10 Fausset	6	6	6	6	
19A-14	V300-460-0120-0	NUT/M17 7T Erou	8	8	8	8	
19A-15	V401-160-0120-0	WASHER, SP/M12 Rondelle frein	8	8	8	8	
19A-16	1427-120-0170-0	SHAFT, INPUT Arbre d'embrayage	1	1	1	1	
19A-17	V740-120-3507-0	SEAL, OIL/SC20357 Joint a levres	1	1	1	1	-V740 120 3508 0
19A-18	1434-120-0030-0	BOSS, SPLINE Douille d'accouplement	1	1	1	1	
19A-19	V580-140-5032-0	PIN, SPRING/5×32 Goupille elastique	2	2	2	2	
19A-20		WIRE/1×100 Fil	2	2	2	2	
19A-21	1427-120-2300-0	CLUTCH ASSY Embrayage ensemble	1	1	1	1	
19A-22	1427-120-0080-0	• LEVER, RELEASE Lever	3	3	3	3	
19A-23	1427-120-0120-0	• SPRING, RETURN Ressort	3	3	3	3	
19A-24	1427-120-0130-0	• BOLT, LEVER Vis	3	3	3	3	
19A-25	1427-120-0140-0	• NUT, SLOTTED Erou a creneaux	3	3	3	3	
19A-26	1427-120-0150-0	• WASHER Rondelle	3	3	3	3	
19A-27	V500-151-6015-0	• PIN, SPLIT/1.6×15 Goupille fendue	3	3	3	3	
19A-28	1427-120-0160-0	• BOLT, REAMER/M8 Vis	2	2	2	2	
19A-29	1427-120-2500-0	• DISK, CLUTCH Disque d'embrayage	1	1	1	1	
19A-30	V201-260-8020-0	BOLT/M8×20 Vis	4	4	4	4	
19A-31	V401-160-0080-0	WASHER, SP/M8 Rondelle frein	4	4	4	4	
19A-32	V401-160-0100-0	WASHER, SP/M10 Rondelle frein	2	2	2	2	
19A-33	1416-120-0040-0	BEARING, RELEASE Butée d'embrayage	1	1	1	1	
19A-34	1434-120-0010-0	SLEEVE Manchon	1	1	1	1	
19A-35	1427-312-2000-0	SHAFT, BRAKE Axe de pedaliier de frein	1	1	1	1	
19A-36	1436-122-2000-0	PEDAL, CLUTCH Pedale d'embrayage	1	1	1	1	
19A-37	V763-400-0000-0	NIPPLE, GREASE / B-PT1/8 Graisseur	1	1	1	1	
19A-38	V704-140-0220-0	RING, SNAP/C22 Collet d'axe	1	1	1	1	

Fig. 19A CLUTCH HOUSING AND CLUTCH PEDAL SYSTEM

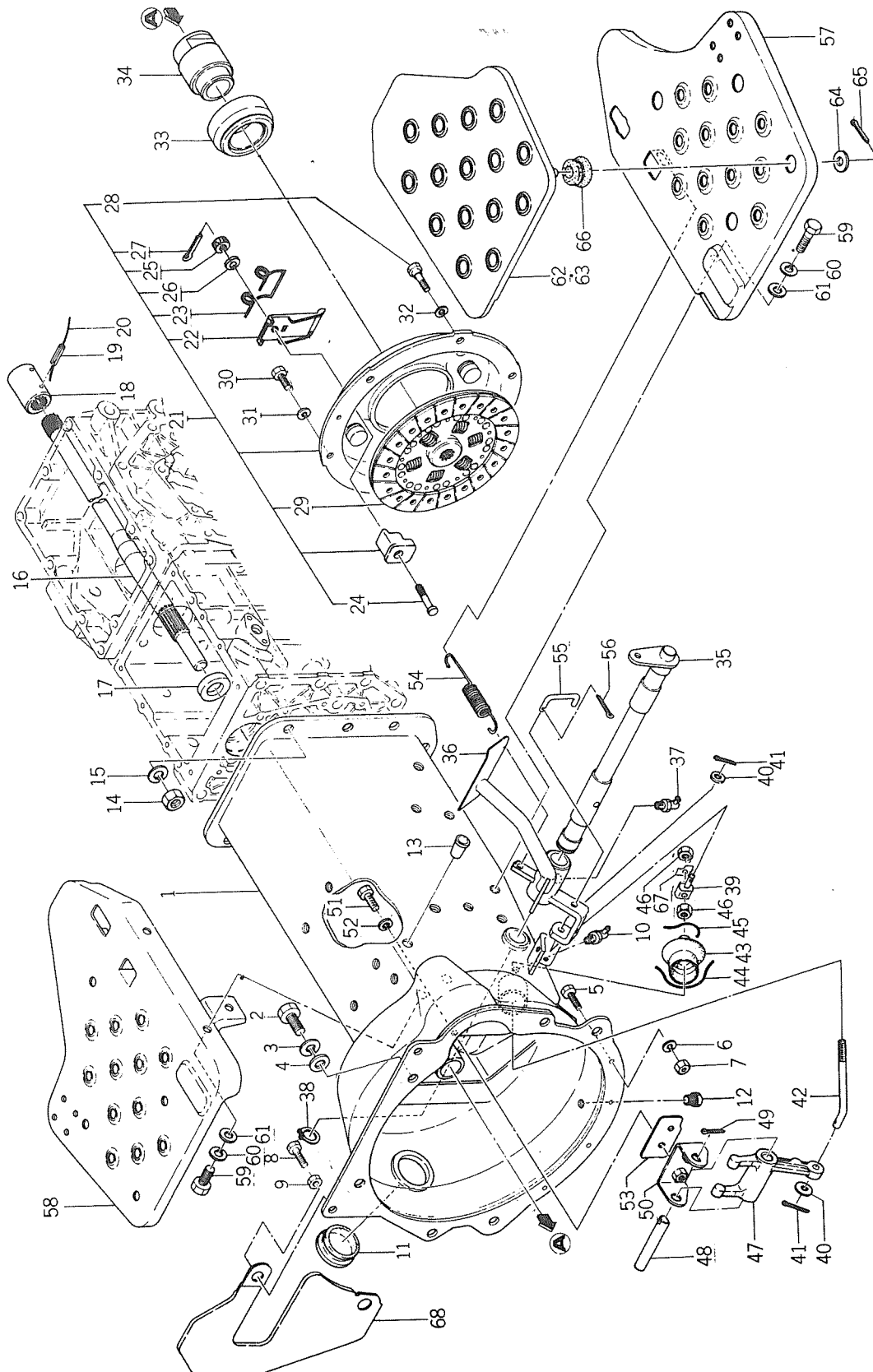
TX1300 NO.103151 ~

Embrayage

TX1300F NO.013254 ~

TX1500 NO.103883 ~

TX1500F NO.007349 ~

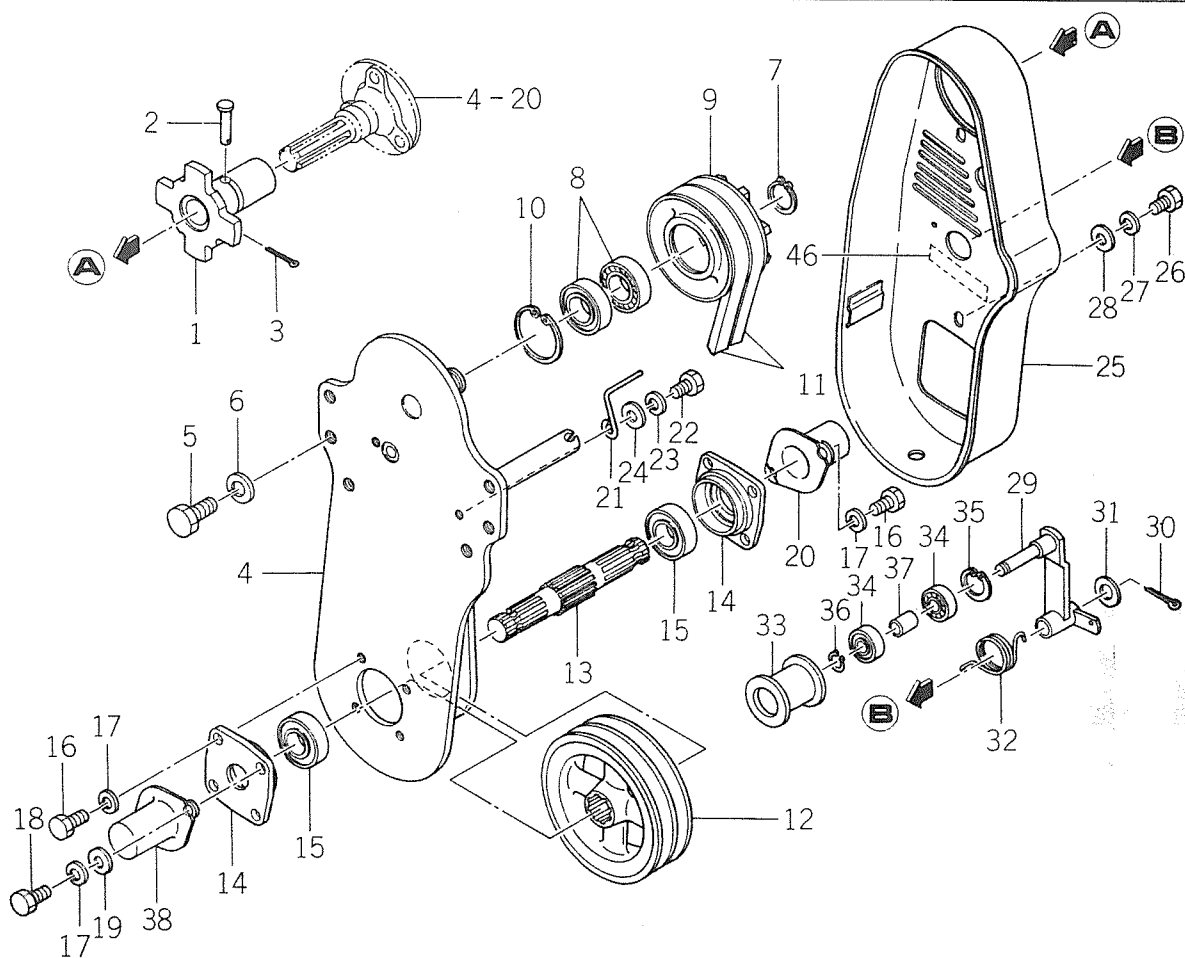
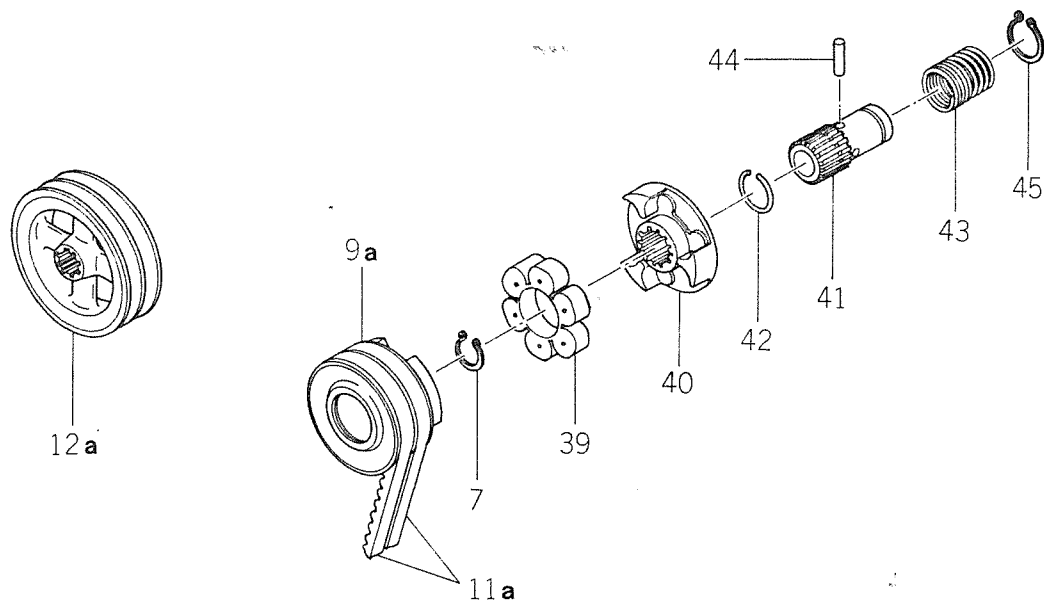


Ref No. Réf No.	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F	
19A-39	1436-122-0110-0	PIN Axe	1	1	1	1	
19A-40	V413-160-0080-0	WASHER/M8 Rondelle	2	2	2	2	
19A-41	V500-153-0018-0	PIN, SPLIT/3×18 Goupille fendue	2	2	2	2	
19A-42	1436-122-0090-0	ROD Tige de débrayage	1	1	1	1	
19A-43	1434-122-0050-0	BOOTS Soufflet en caoutchouc	1	1	1	1	
19A-44		WIRE/1×250 Fil	1	1	1	1	
19A-45		WIRE/1×70 Fil	1	1	1	1	
19A-46	V305-260-0080-0	NUT/M8 Ecrou	2	2	2	2	
19A-47	1436-122-0010-0	YOKE Chape de débrayage Fourchette d'embr.	1	1	1	1	
19A-48	1434-122-0020-0	PIN, YOKE Axe de chape	1	1	1	1	
19A-49	V500-153-0018-0	PIN, SPLIT/3×18 Goupille fendue	1	1	1	1	
19A-50	1436-122-2200-0	BRACKET, YOKE Support	1	1	1	1	
19A-51	V201-260-8016-0	BOLT/M8×16 Vis	2	2	2	2	
19A-52	V401-160-0080-0	WASHER, SP/M8 Rondelle frein	2	2	2	2	
19A-53	1436-122-0120-0	SHIM D Cale	1	1	1	1	
19A-54	1436-122-0020-0	SPRING, TENSION/132 Ressort	1	1	1	1	
19A-55	1436-122-0030-0	HOOK Crochet	1	1	1	1	
19A-56	V500-152-5018-0	PIN, SPLIT/2.5×18 Goupille fendue	1	1	1	1	
19A-57	1436-616-2000-0	STEP, LH Marche pied g.	1	1	1	1	
19A-58	1427-616-2102-0	STEP, RH Marche pied d.	1	1	1	1	
19A-59	V201-261-0020-0	BOLT/M10×20 Vis	6	6	6	6	
19A-60	V401-160-0100-0	WASHER, SP/M10 Rondelle frein	6	6	6	6	
19A-61	V413-160-0100-0	WASHER/M10 Rondelle	6	6	6	6	
19A-62	1429-616-2001-0	STEP, SUB LH Sous-marchepied g.			1	1	
19A-63	1429-616-2101-0	STEP, SUB RH Sous-marchepied d.			1	1	
19A-64	V413-160-0080-0	WASHER/M8 Rondelle			8	8	
19A-65	V500-152-0015-0	PIN, SPLIT/2×15 Goupille fendue			8	8	
19A-66	1414-616-0010-0	RUBBER, CUSHION Cale			8	8	
19A-67	1417-201-0030-0	WASHER, LOCK/M8 Rondelle frein			1	1	
19A-68	1427-101-0270-0	GUARD Garde	1	1	1	1	★

Fig. 22

FRONT P. T. O. SET (I)

Prise de force av (I) (1)

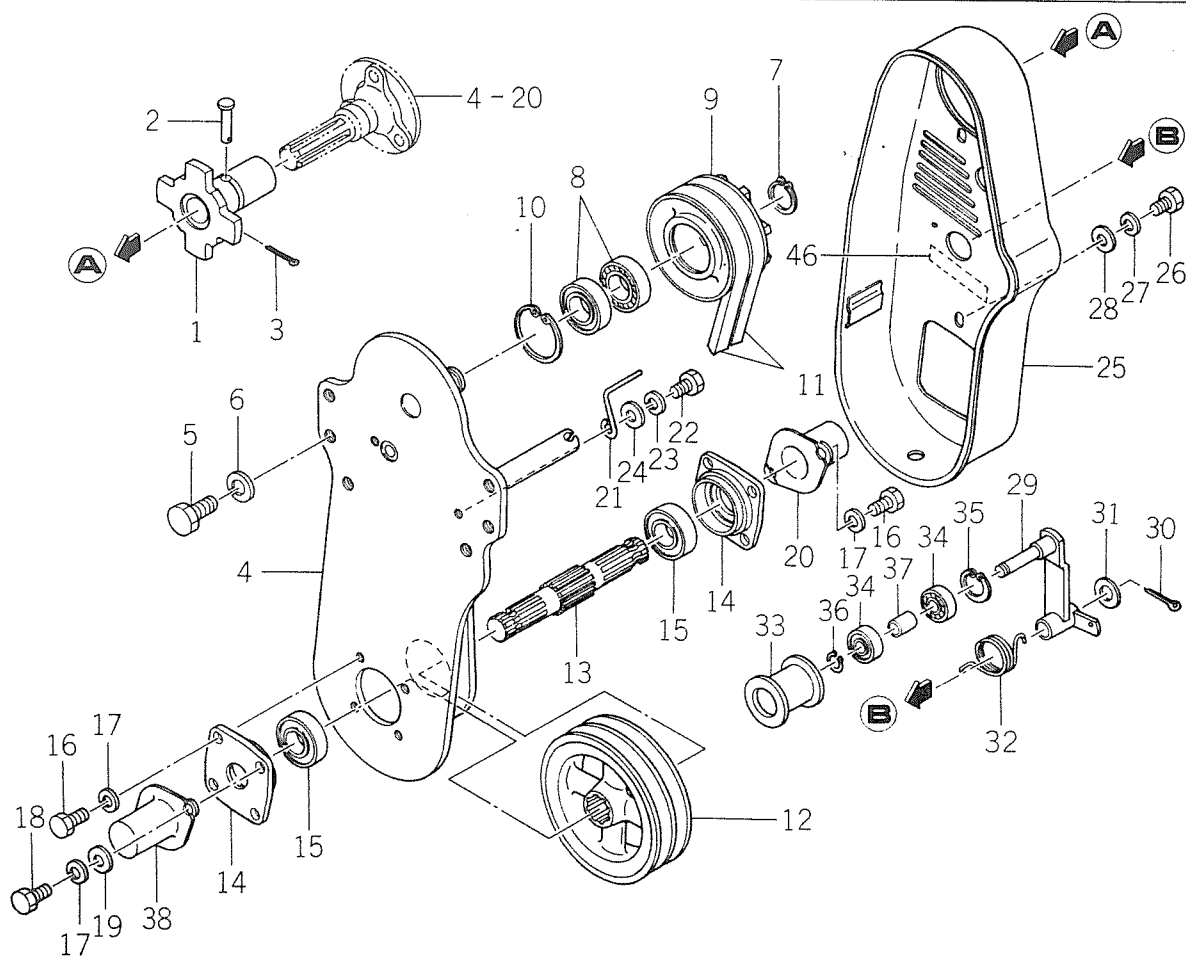
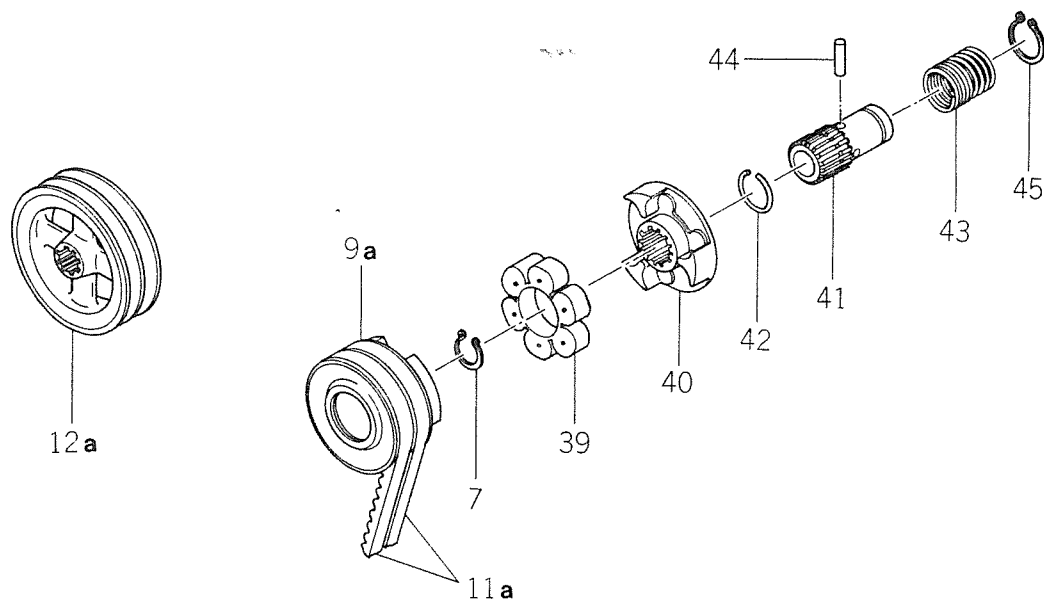


Ref N ^o . Réf N ^o .	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F	
22- 0-1	1427-130-0000-0	FRONT PTO SET/TYPE 1 Prise de force av	1	1	1	1	★ Included 22-1-22-37, Compris 25-1-25-15
22- 0-1a	1427-130-0001-0	FRONT PTO SET/TYPE 1 Prise de force av	1	1	1	1	★ (B)
22- 1	1427-130-2100-0	JOINT Joint	1	1	1	1	★
22- 2	1427-130-2010-0	PIN, JOINT Goupille	1	1	1	1	★
22- 3	V500-152-5015-0	PIN, SPLIT/2.5×15 Goupille fendue	1	1	1	1	★
22- 4	1427-130-2400-0	BRACKET, PTO Support	1	1	1	1	★
22- 4a	1427-130-2401-0	BRACKET, PTO Support	1	1	1	1	★
22- 5	V201-261-2020-0	BOLT/M12 × 20 Vis	4	4	4	4	★
22- 6	V401-160-0120-0	WASHER, SP/M12 Rondelle frein	4	4	4	4	★
22- 7	V704-140-0250-0	RING, SNAP/C-TYPE 25 Collet d'axe	1	1	1	1	★
22- 8	V600-140-6205-0	BEARING, RB/6205RS Roulement	2	2	2	2	★
22- 9	1427-130-2210-0	PULLEY, V/98 Rea	1	1	1	1	★ *
22- 9a	1427-130-2211-0	PULLEY, V/99 Rea	1	1	1	1	★ (C)
22-10	V705-140-0520-0	RING, SNAP/C-TYPE 52 Collet d'axe	1	1	1	1	★
22-11	V817-200-0430-0	BELT, V/SB-43 Courroie de reas	2	2	2	2	★ *
22-11a	1427-130-2270-0	BELT, V/SB-43.5 Courroie de reas	2	2	2	2	★ (C)
22-12	1427-130-2220-0	PULLEY, V/138 Rea	1	1	1	1	★ *
22-12a	1427-130-2221-0	PULLEY, V/137 Rea	1	1	1	1	★ (C)
22-13	1427-130-2230-0	SHAFT, PTO/DN Arbre	1	1	1	1	★
22-14	1427-130-2240-0	METAL, PTO SHAFT Coquille	2	2	2	2	★
22-15	V600-150-6205-0	BEARING, RB/6205 2RS Roulement	2	2	2	2	★
22-16	V201-260-8020-0	BOLT/M8 × 20 Vis	6	6	6	6	★
22-17	V401-160-0080-0	WASHER, SP/M8 Rondelle frein	8	8	8	8	★
22-18	V201-260-8025-0	BOLT/M8 × 25 Vis	2	2	2	2	★
22-19	V413-160-0080-0	WASHER/M8 Rondelle	2	2	2	2	★
22-20	1427-130-2600-0	CAP, SHAFT A Chapeau d'arbre	1	1	1	1	★
22-21	1427-130-2250-0	STOPPER, BELT Arrêt de courroie	2	2	2	2	★
22-22	V201-260-8016-0	BOLT/M8 × 16 Vis	2	2	2	2	★
22-23	V401-160-0080-0	WASHER, SP/M8 Rondelle frein	2	2	2	2	★
22-24	V413-160-0080-0	WASHER/M8 Rondelle	2	2	2	2	★
22-25	1427-130-2800-0	COVER, PTO CASE Couvercle de carter	1	1	1	1	★
22-26	V201-261-0014-0	BOLT/M10 × 14 Vis	2	2	2	2	★
22-27	V401-160-0100-0	WASHER, SP/M10 Rondelle frein	2	2	2	2	★
22-28	V413-160-0100-0	WASHER/M10 Rondelle	2	2	2	2	★
22-29	1427-130-2900-0	ARM, TENSION Tirant	1	1	1	1	★
22-30	V500-153-0030-0	PIN, SPLIT/3 × 30 Goupille fendue	1	1	1	1	★
22-31	1427-601-0030-0	WASHER/15 × 24 × 2 Rondelle	1	1	1	1	★
22-32	1427-130-2260-0	SPRING, TORQUE/32 Ressort	1	1	1	1	★

Fig. 22

FRONT P. T. O. SET (I)

Prise de force av (I) (1)



Ref No. Réf No.	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F	
22-33	1329-202-0011-0	PULLEY, TENSION/40×43 Galet tendeur	1	1	1	1	★
22-34	V600-140-6201-0	BEARING, RB/6201RS Roulement	2	2	2	2	★
22-35	V705-140-0320-0	RING, SNAP/C-TYPE 32 Collet d'axe	1	1	1	1	★
22-36	V704-140-0120-0	RING, SNAP/C-TYPE 12 Collet d'axe	1	1	1	1	★
22-37	1329-202-0030-0	COLLAR, TENSION Collier	1	1	1	1	★
22-38	1427-130-2700-0	CAP, SHAFT (B) Chapeau d'arbre	1	1	1	1	★
22-39	1427-130-2020-0	JOINT/RUBBER Joint elastique a billes	1	1	1	1	★
22-40	1427-130-2030-0	COUPLER Corps de joint	1	1	1	1	★
22-41	1427-130-2040-0	PIPE, SPLINE Douille d'accouplement	1	1	1	1	★
22-42	1427-130-2050-0	RING, STOP/38 Collet d'axe	1	1	1	1	★
22-43	1427-130-2060-0	SPRING, PRESS/42 Ressort	1	1	1	1	★
22-44	1427-130-2070-0	PIN/8×34 Goupille	1	1	1	1	★
22-45	V704-140-0350-0	RING, SNAP/C-TYPE 35 Collet d'axe	1	1	1	1	★
22-46	1427-941-0270-0	MARK, MADE IN JAPAN Etiquette	1	1	1	1	★

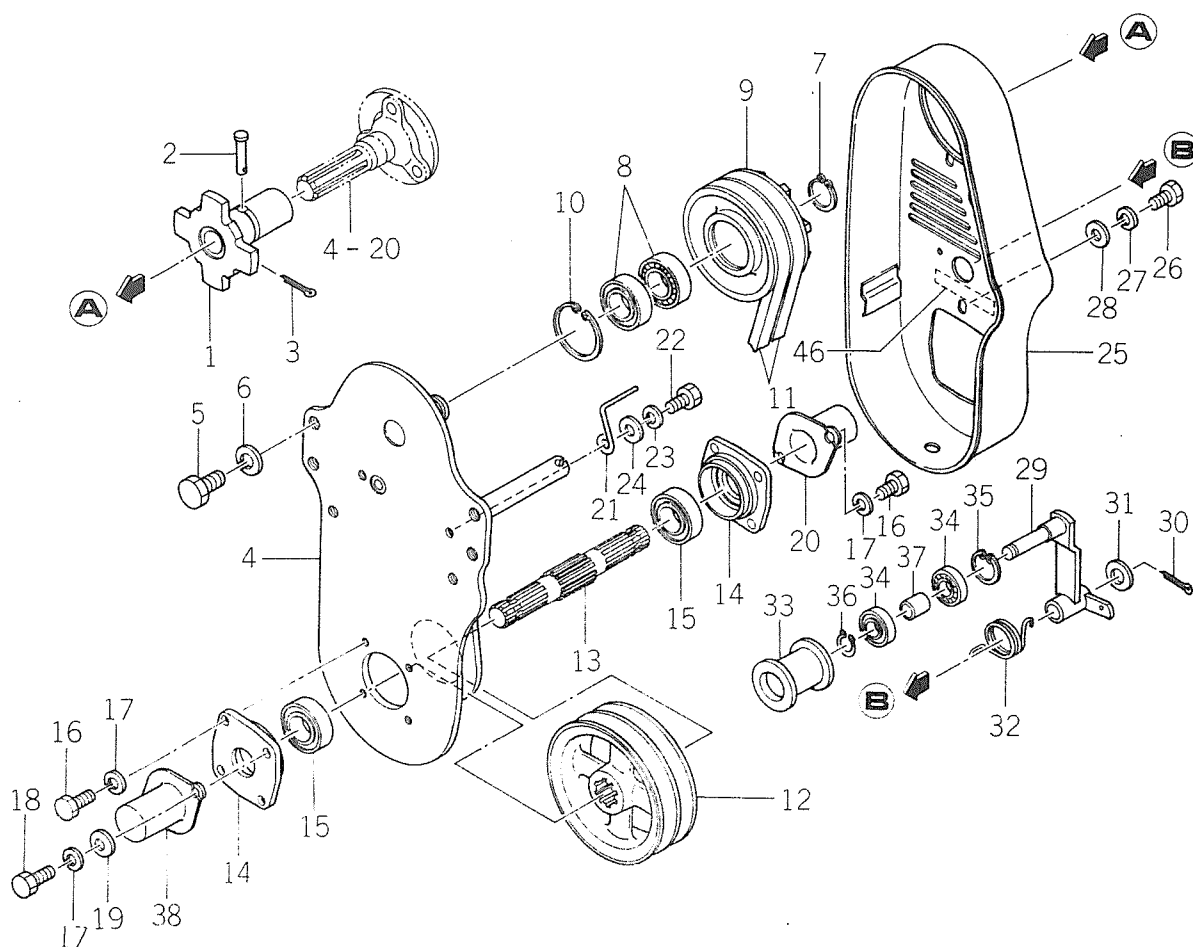
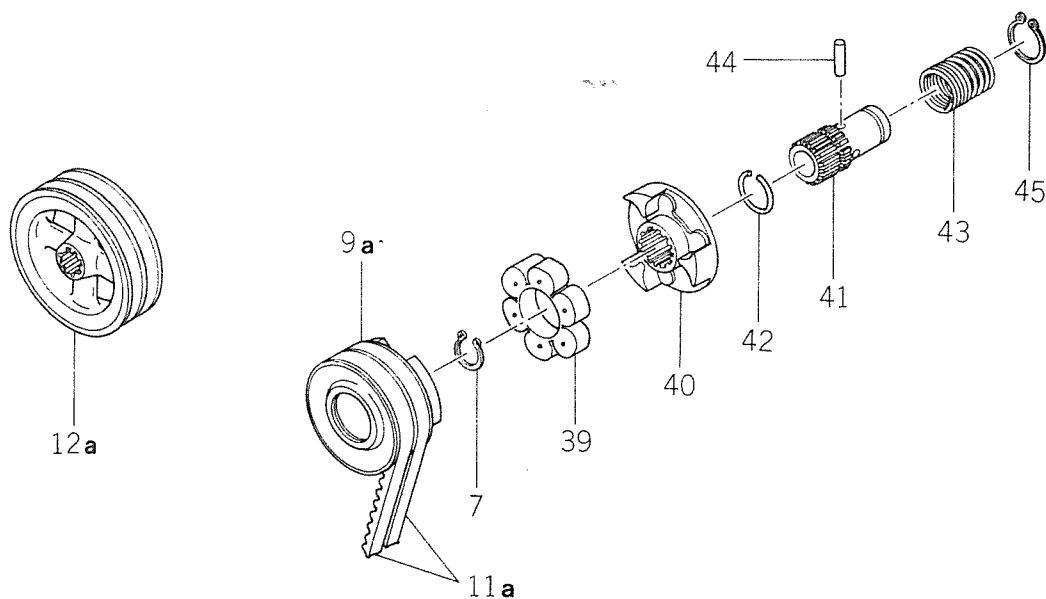
© NO.80401 ~

※ ~ NO.80400

Fig. 23

FRONT P.T.O. SET (II)

Prise de force av (II) (1)

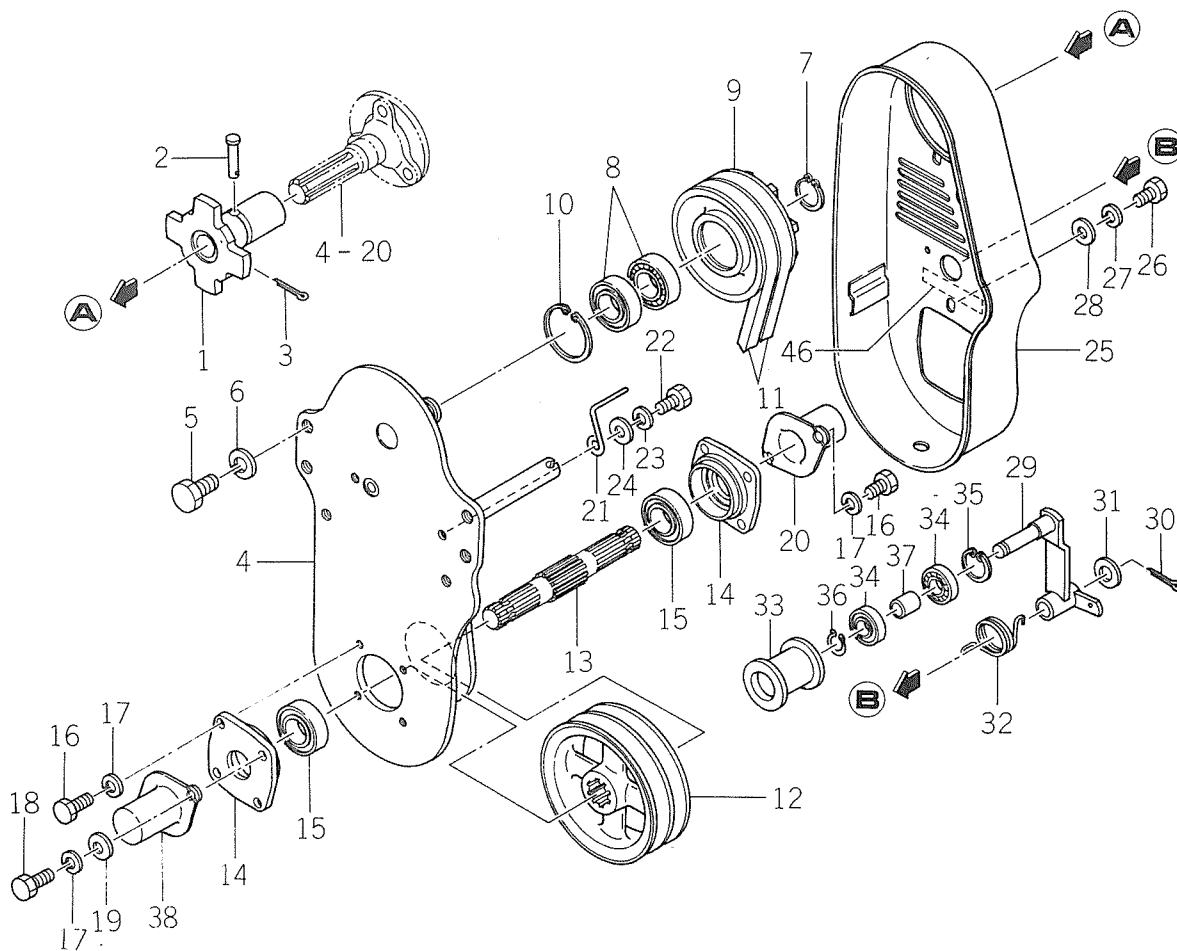
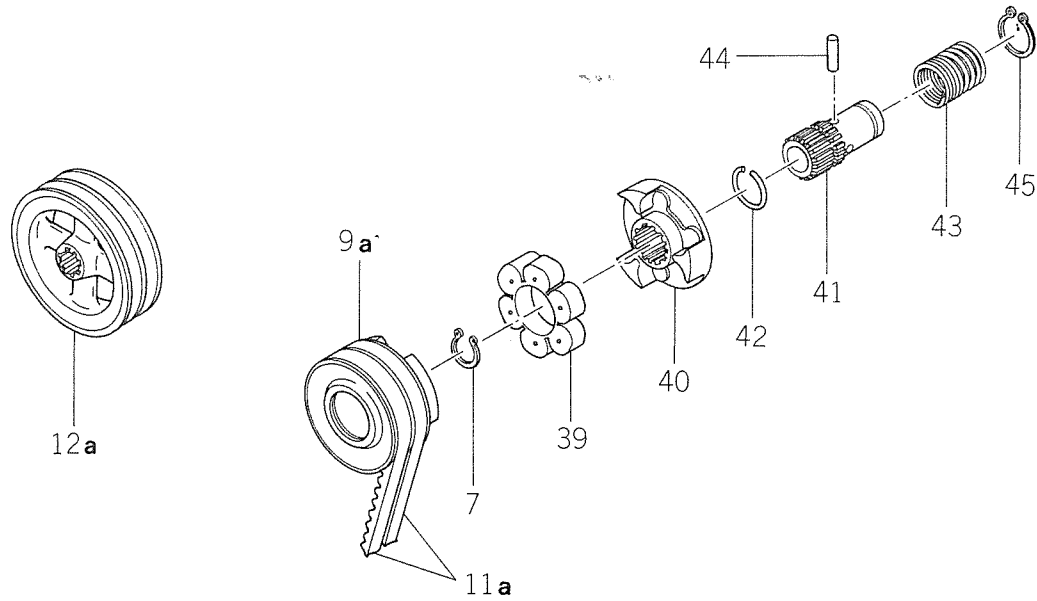


Ref N ^o . Réf N ^o .	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F	
23- 0-1	1427-131-0000-0	FRONT PTO SET/TYPE 2 Prise de force av	1	1	1	1	★**Included 23-1-23-37, Compris 25-1-25-15
23- 0-1a	1427-131-0001-0	FRONT PTO SET/TYPE 2 Prise de force av	1	1	1	1	★ ⑤
23- 1	1427-130-2100-0	JOINT Joint	1	1	1	1	★
23- 2	1427-130-2010-0	PIN, JOINT Goupille	1	1	1	1	★ *
23- 3	V500-152-5015-0	PIN, SPLIT/2.5×15 Goupille fendue	1	1	1	1	★
23- 4	1427-131-2100-0	BRACKET, PTO Support	1	1	1	1	★
23- 4a	1427-131-2101-0	BRACKET, PTO Support	1	1	1	1	★
23- 5	V201-261-2020-0	BOLT/M12×20 Vis	4	4	4	4	★
23- 6	V401-160-0120-0	WASHER, SP/M12 Rondelle frein	4	4	4	4	★
23- 7	V704-140-0250-0	RING, SNAP/C-TYPE 25 Collet d'axe	1	1	1	1	★
23- 8	V600-140-6205-0	BEARING, RB/6205RS Roulement	2	2	2	2	★
23- 9	1427-130-2210-0	PULLEY, V/98 Rea	1	1	1	1	★ *
23- 9a	1427-130-2211-0	PULLEY, V/99 Rea	1	1	1	1	★ ⑥
23-10	V705-140-0520-0	RING, SNAP/C-TYPE 52 Collet d'axe	1	1	1	1	★
23-11	V817-200-0380-0	BELT, V/SB-38 Courroie de reas	2	2	2	2	★ *
23-11a	1427-131-2010-0	BELT, V/SB-38 Courroie de reas	2	2	2	2	★ ⑥
23-12	1427-130-2220-0	PULLEY, V/138 Rea	1	1	1	1	★ *
23-12a	1427-130-2221-0	PULLEY, V/137 Rea	1	1	1	1	★ ⑥
23-13	1427-130-2230-0	SHAFT, PTO (DN) Arbre	1	1	1	1	★
23-14	1427-130-2240-0	METAL, PTO SHAFT Coquille	2	2	2	2	★
23-15	V600-150-6205-0	BEARING, RB/6205 2RS Roulement	2	2	2	2	★
23-16	V201-260-8020-0	BOLT/M8×20 Vis	6	6	6	6	★
23-17	V401-160-0080-0	WASHER, SP/M8 Rondelle frein	8	8	8	8	★
23-18	V201-260-8025-0	BOLT/M8×25 Vis	2	2	2	2	★
23-19	V413-160-0080-0	WASHER/M8 Rondelle	2	2	2	2	★
23-20	1427-130-2600-0	CAP, SHAFT (A) Chapeau d'arbre	1	1	1	1	★
23-21	1427-130-2250-0	STOPPER, BELT Arrêt de courroie	2	2	2	2	★
23-22	V201-260-8016-0	BOLT/M8×16 Vis	2	2	2	2	★
23-23	V401-160-0080-0	WASHER, SP/M8 Rondelle frein	2	2	2	2	★
23-24	V413-160-0080-0	WASHER/M8 Rondelle	2	2	2	2	★
23-25	1427-131-2200-0	COVER, PTO CASE Couvercle de carter	1	1	1	1	★
23-26	V201-261-0014-0	BOLT/M10×14 Vis	2	2	2	2	★
23-27	V401-160-0100-0	WASHER, SP/10 0 Rondelle frein	2	2	2	2	★
23-28	V413-160-0100-0	WASHER/M10 Rondelle	2	2	2	2	★
23-29	1427-130-2900-0	ARM, TENSION Tirant	1	1	1	1	★
23-30	V500-153-0030-0	PIN, SPLIT/3×30 Goupille fendue	1	1	1	1	★
23-31	1427-601-0030-0	WASHER/15×24×2 Rondelle	1	1	1	1	★
23-32	1427-130-2260-0	SPRING, TORQUE/32 Ressort	1	1	1	1	★

Fig. 23

FRONT P. T. O. SET (II)

Prise de force av (II) (1)



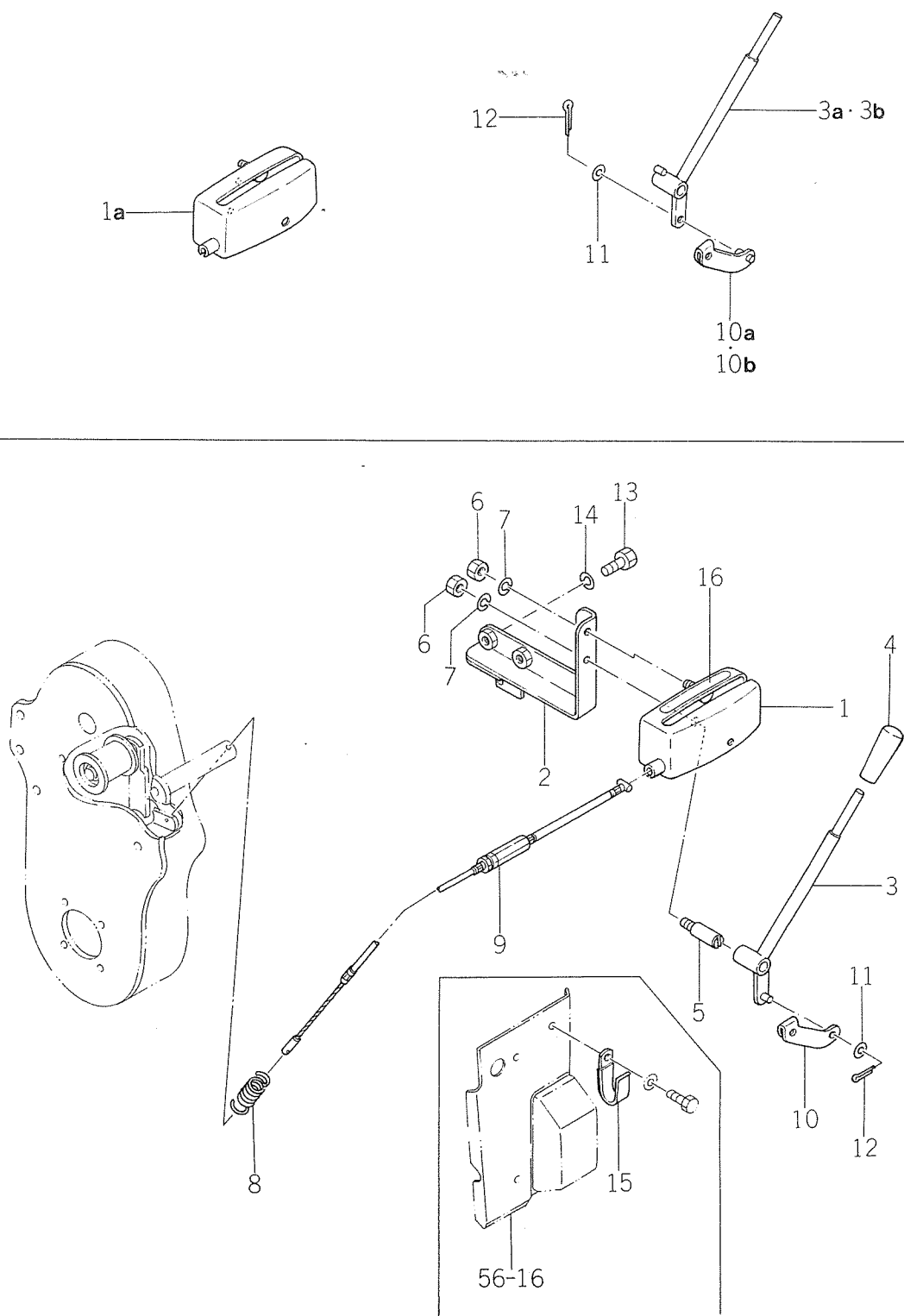
ВЫРЪ 71610 71001

Ref N ^o . Réf N ^o .	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F	
23-33	1329-202-0011-0	PULLEY, TENSION/40×43 Galet tendeur	1	1	1	1	★
23-34	V600-140-6201-0	BEARING, RB/6201RS Roulement	2	2	2	2	★
23-35	V705-140-0320-0	RING, SNAP/C-TYPE 32 Collet d'axe	1	1	1	1	★
23-36	V704-140-0120-0	RING, SNAP/C-TYPE 12 Collet d'axe	1	1	1	1	★
23-37	1329-202-0030-0	COLLAR, TENSION Collier	1	1	1	1	★
23-38	1427-130-2700-0	CAP, SHAFT (B) Chapeau d'arbre	1	1	1	1	★
23-39	1427-130-2020-0	JOINT/RUBBER Joint elastique a billes	1	1	1	1	★
23-40	1427-130-2030-0	COUPLER Corps de joint	1	1	1	1	★
23-41	1427-130-2040-0	PIPE, SPLINE Douille d'accouplement	1	1	1	1	★
23-42	1427-130-2050-0	RING, STOP/38 Collet d'axe	1	1	1	1	★ ©
23-43	1427-130-2060-0	SPRING, PRESS/42 Ressort	1	1	1	1	★
23-44	1427-130-2070-0	PIN/8×34 Goupille	1	1	1	1	★
23-45	V704-140-0350-0	RING, SNAP/C-TYPE 35 Collet d'axe	1	1	1	1	★
23-46	1427-941-0270-0	MARK, MADE IN JAPAN Etiquette	1	1	1	1	★
							※ ~NO.1040

Fig. 25

CLUTCH CASE FOR FRONT P. T. O. UNIT

Prise de force av (I) (II).. (2)

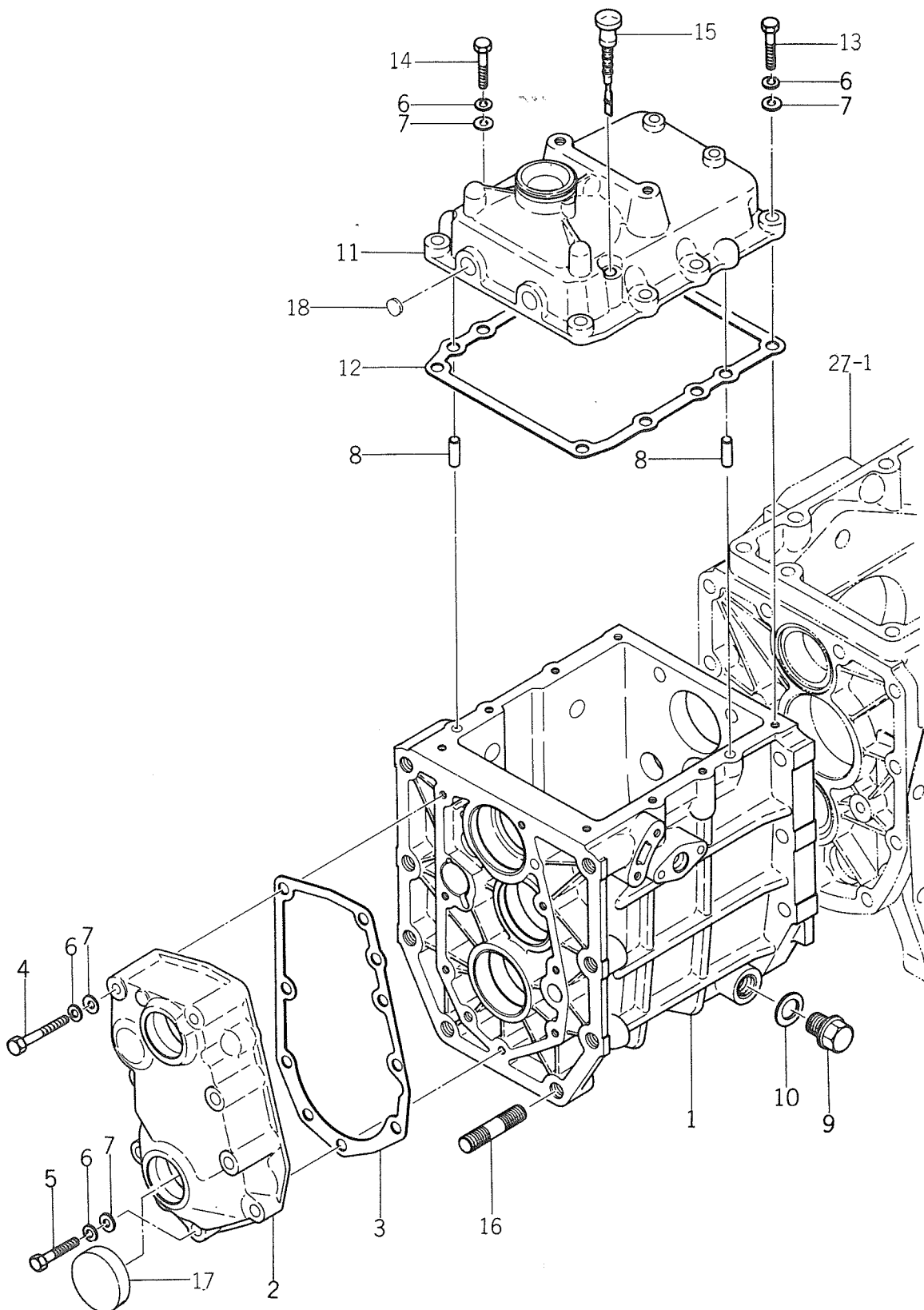


Ref N°. Réf N°.	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F	
25- 0-1	1427-130-3000-0	CASE, CLUTCH ASSY. Cloche d'embrayage Guide	1	1	1	1	★
25- 1	1427-130-3100-0	·CASE, CLUTCH Cloche d'embrayage Guide	1	1	1	1	★
25- 1a	1427-130-3101-0	·CASE, CLUTCH Cloche d'embrayage	1	1	1	1	★
25- 2	1427-130-3200-0	·BRACKET, CASE Support carter	1	1	1	1	★
25- 3	1427-130-3300-0	·LEVER, CLUTCH Lever	1	1	1	1	★
25- 3a	1427-130-3301-0	·LEVER, CLUTCH Lever	1	1	1	1	★
25- 3b	1427-130-3302-0	·LEVER, CLUTCH Lever	1	1	1	1	★
25- 4	4106-105-3030-0	·GRIP Poignée	1	1	1	1	★
25- 5	1427-130-3010-0	·PIN, LEVER Axe d'embrayage	1	1	1	1	★
25- 6	V300-260-0100-0	·NUT/M10 Erou	2	2	2	2	★
25- 7	V401-160-0100-0	·WASHER, SP/M10 Rondelle frein	2	2	2	2	★
25- 8	1352-404-0040-0	·SPRING, CLUTCH Ressort	1	1	1	1	★
25- 9	1427-130-3030-0	·WASHER, SP/M10 Cable	1	1	1	1	★
25-10	1427-130-3040-0	·WIRE, PTO CLUTCH Raidisseur	1	1	1	1	★
25-10a	1427-130-3400-0	·TENSIONER, WIRE Raidisseur	1	1	1	1	★
25-10b	1427-130-3401-0	·TENSIONER, WIRE Raidisseur	1	1	1	1	★
25-11	V413-160-0080-0	·WASHER/M8 Rondelle	1	1	1	1	★
25-12	V500-152-5015-0	·PIN, SPLIT/2.5×15 Goupille fendue	1	1	1	1	★
25-13	V201-261-0020-0	·BOLT/M10×20 Vis	2	2	2	2	★
25-14	V401-160-0100-0	·WASHER, SP/M10 Rondelle frein	2	2	2	2	★
25-15	1425-621-0040-0	·CLAMP, HARNESS Attache faisceau	1	1	1	1	★
25-16	1427-932-0120-0	·MARK, CLUTCH Etiquette	1	1	1	1	★

Fig. 26

FRONT TRANSMISSION CASE SYSTEM

Boite de vitesses av

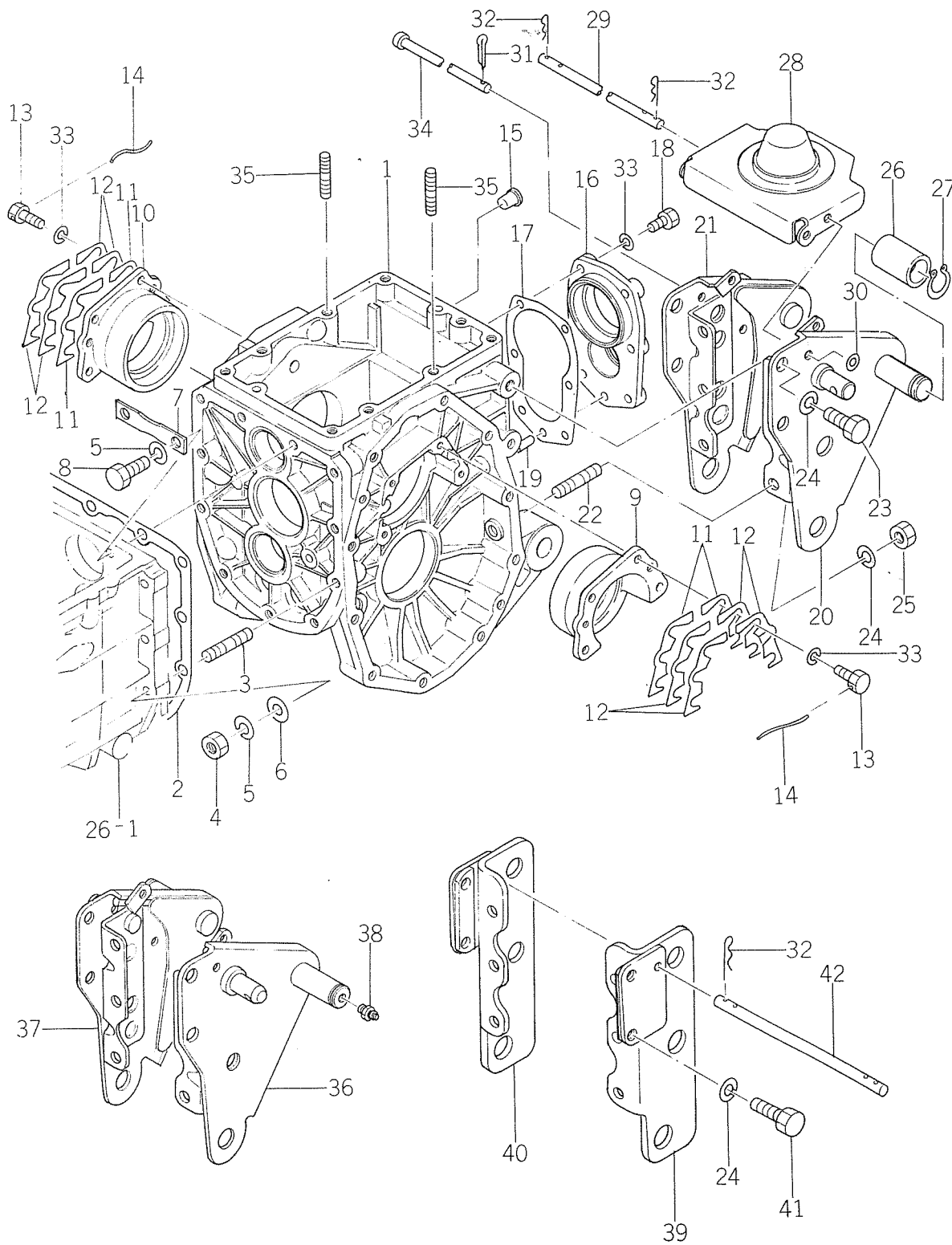


Ref N°. Réf N°.	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F	
26- 1	1427-201-0010-0	CASE, F. T-MISSION Boîte de vitesses	1	1	1	1	
26- 2	1427-201-0050-0	METAL, INPUT Coquille d'entrée	1	1	1	1	
26- 3	1427-201-0060-0	PACKING, INPUT METAL Joint	1	1	1	1	
26- 4	V201-260-8060-0	BOLT/M8×60 Vis	4	4	4	4	
26- 5	V201-260-8035-0	BOLT/M8×35 Vis	4	4	4	4	
26- 6	V401-160-0080-0	WASHER, SP/M8 Rondelle frein	16	16	16	16	
26- 7	V413-160-0080-0	WASHER/M8 Rondelle	16	16	16	16	
26- 8	V521-100-8016-0	PIN, STRAIGHT (B)/8×16 Goupille	6	6	6	6	
26- 9	1427-201-0070-0	PLUG, DRAIN Bouchon de vidange	1	1	1	1	
26-10	1427-201-0080-0	WASHER, SEAL (16) Joint de bouchon	1	1	1	1	
26-11	1427-207-0010-0	COVER, F. T-MISSION Couvercle	1	1	1	1	
26-12	1427-207-0020-0	PACKING/PAPER Joint	1	1	1	1	
26-13	V201-260-8030-0	BOLT/M8×30 Vis	7	7	7	7	1300 -NO.103100 1300F -NO.012851 1500 -NO.103728 1500F -NO.007029
26-14	V201-260-8025-0	BOLT/M8×25 Vis	1	1	1	1	
26-13a	V201-260-8030-0	BOLT/M8×30 Vis	6	6	6	6	
26-14a	V201-260-8025-0	BOLT/M8×25 V201 260 8028 0 Vis	2	2	2	2	
26-15	1427-207-0080-0	GAUGE, LEVEL Jauge	1	1	1	1	
26-16	V252-261-2025-0	STUD/M12×25 Goujon	8	8	8	8	
26-17	1340-253-0020-0	CAP, SEAL (35) Bouchon	1		1		
26-18	1427-210-0040-0	CAP, BLANK/14×4 Fausset	4	4	4	4	

Fig. 27

REAR TRANSMISSION CASE SYSTEM

Boite de vitesses ar

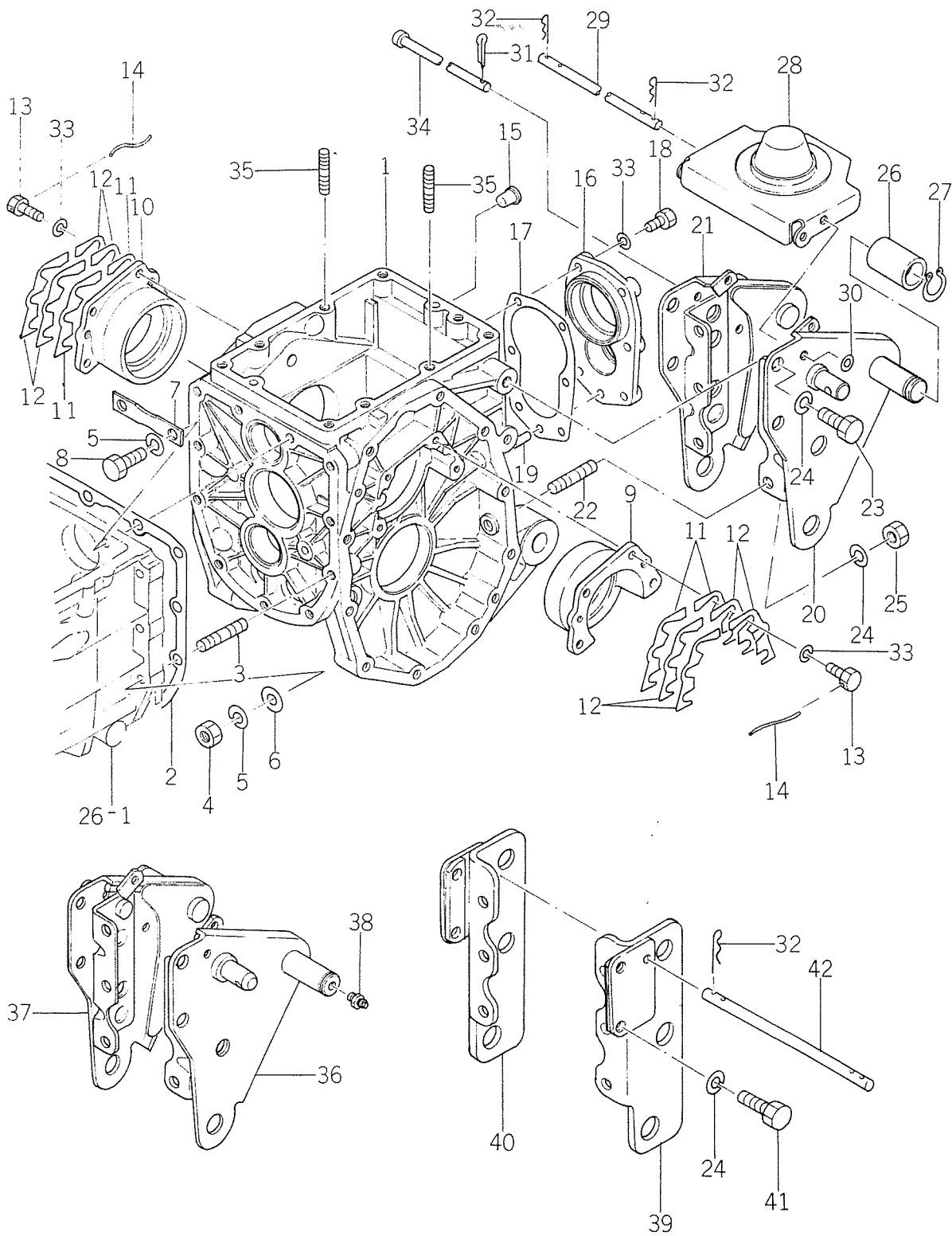


Ref No. Réf No.	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F	
27- 1	1427-201-0020-0	CASE, R. T-MISSION Carter de pont ar	1	1	1	1	
27- 2	1427-201-0030-0	PACKING/PAPER Joint de pont ar	1	1	1	1	
27- 3	V252-261-0036-0	STUD/M10×36 Goujon	9	9	9	9	
27- 4	V303-260-0100-0	NUT/M10 Erou	9	9	9	9	
27- 5	V401-160-0100-0	WASHER, SP/M10 Rondelle frein	11	11	11	11	
27- 6	V413-160-0100-0	WASHER/M10 Rondelle	11	11	11	11	
27- 7	1427-201-0040-0	WASHER, LOCK Bande d'arret	1	1	1	1	
27- 8	V201-261-0035-0	BOLT/M10×35 Vis	2	2	2	2	
27- 9	1427-201-0120-0	METAL, DIFF-CASE LH Palier g de différentiel	1	1	1	1	
27-10	1427-201-0130-0	METAL, DIFF-CASE RH Palier d de différentiel	1	1	1	1	
27-11	1427-201-0140-0	SHIM, DIFF-METAL (A) Cales d'épaisseur	AR	AR	AR	AR	
27-12	1427-201-0150-0	SHIM, DIFF-METAL (B) Cales d'épaisseur	AR	AR	AR	AR	
27-13	1427-201-0170-0	BOLT/M8×25 Vis	8	8	8	8	
27-14	V590-130-9180-0	WIRE/0.9×180 Fil	4	4	4	4	
27-15	1427-201-0160-0	CAP, BLANK/M12 Fausset	5	5	5	5	
27-16	1427-201-0180-0	METAL, PTO SHAFT Palier	1	1	1	1	
27-17	1427-201-0190-0	PACKING/PAPER <i>Joint d'arbre de prise de force</i>	1	1	1	1	
27-18	V201-260-8025-0	BOLT/M8×25 Vis	6	6	6	6	
27-19	V521-100-8016-0	PIN, STRAIGHT (B)/8×16 Goupille	1	1	1	1	
27-20	1427-201-2003-0	BRACKET, 2P LH Support 2p g	1	1	1	1	} for E40, 41, 42, 43, 50, 51, 52
27-21	1427-201-2103-0	BRACKET, 2P RH Support 2p d	1	1	1	1	
27-22	V251-261-2025-0	BOLT, STUD/M12×25 Goujon	2	2	2	2	
27-23	V201-261-2030-0	BOLT/M12×30 Vis	8	8	8	8	4 used for E20, 21, 22
27-24	V401-160-0120-0	WASHER, SP/M12 Rondelle frein	10	10	10	10	
27-25	V303-260-0120-0	NUT/M12 Erou	2	2	2	2	
27-26	1427-201-0090-0	BUSH/25×34×48 Coussinet	2	2	2	2	
27-27	V704-140-0250-0	RING, SNAP/C-TYPE 25 Collet d'axe	2	2	2	2	
27-28	1427-201-2301-0	COVER, JOINT Chapeau de prise	1	1	1	1	1427 218 0010 0
27-29	1427-201-0110-0	PIN, STRAIGHT/8×220 Tringle	1	1	1	1	
27-30	V413-160-0080-0	WASHER/M8 Rondelle	1	1	1	1	
27-31	V500-152-5020-0	PIN, SPLIT/2.5×20 Goupille fendue	1	1	1	1	
27-32	1305-241-0010-0	PIN, HAIR Attache beta	2	2	2	2	4 used for E20, 21, 22
27-33	V401-160-0080-0	WASHER, SP/M8 Rondelle frein	14	14	14	14	
27-34	1427-201-0210-0	PIN, HEADED/8×212 Goupille	1	1	1	1	
27-35	V252-261-0030-0	BOLT, STUD/M10×30 Vis	2	2	2	2	
27-36	1427-218-2000-0	BRACKET, 2P LH Support 2p g	1	1	1	1	} for E10, 11, 12
27-37	1427-218-2100-0	BRACKET, 2P RH Support 2p d	1	1	1	1	
27-38	V763-400-0000-0	NIPPLE, GREASE	2	2	2	2	

Fig. 27

REAR TRANSMISSION CASE SYSTEM

Boîte de vitesses ar



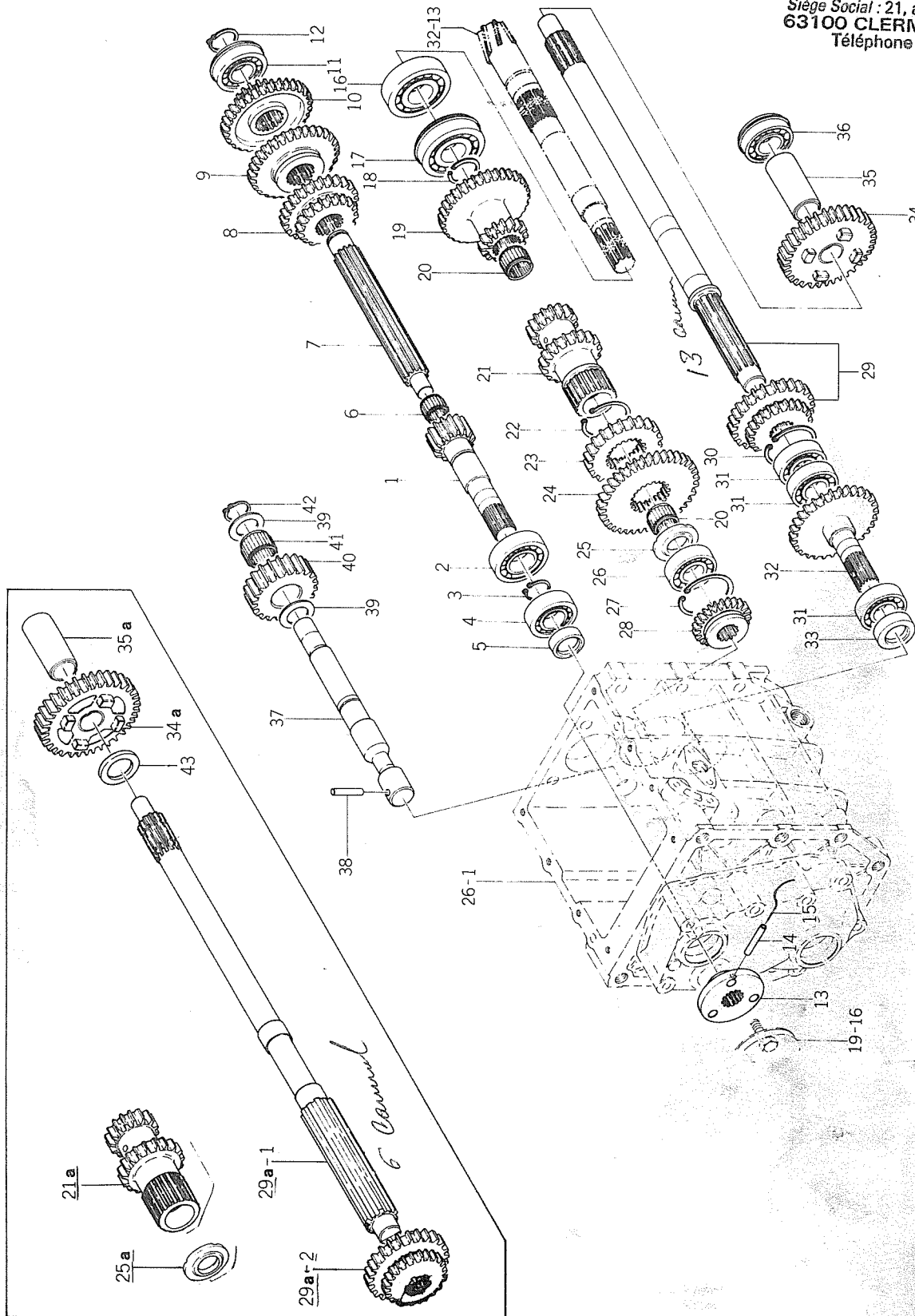
Ref N ^o . Réf N ^o .	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F	
27-39	1427-219-2000-0	BRACKET, LH Support g.	1	1	1	1	for E20, 21, 22
27-40	1427-219-2100-0	BRACKET, RH Support d.	1	1	1	1	
27-41	V201-261-2035-0	BOLT/M12×35 Vis	4	4	1	1	
27-42	1427-219-0010-0	PIN/8×213 Goupille	1	1	1	1	

Fig. 28

FRONT TRANSMISSION GEAR SYSTEM

Arbres et demultiplicateur

ETABLISSEMENTS
Yvan Béal
 Société Anonyme au Capital de 2.000.000 F
 R.C. CLERMONT-FD B 304.973.836
 Siège Social : 21, avenue de l'Agriculture
 63100 CLERMONT-FERRAND
 Téléphone : 73.91.93.51

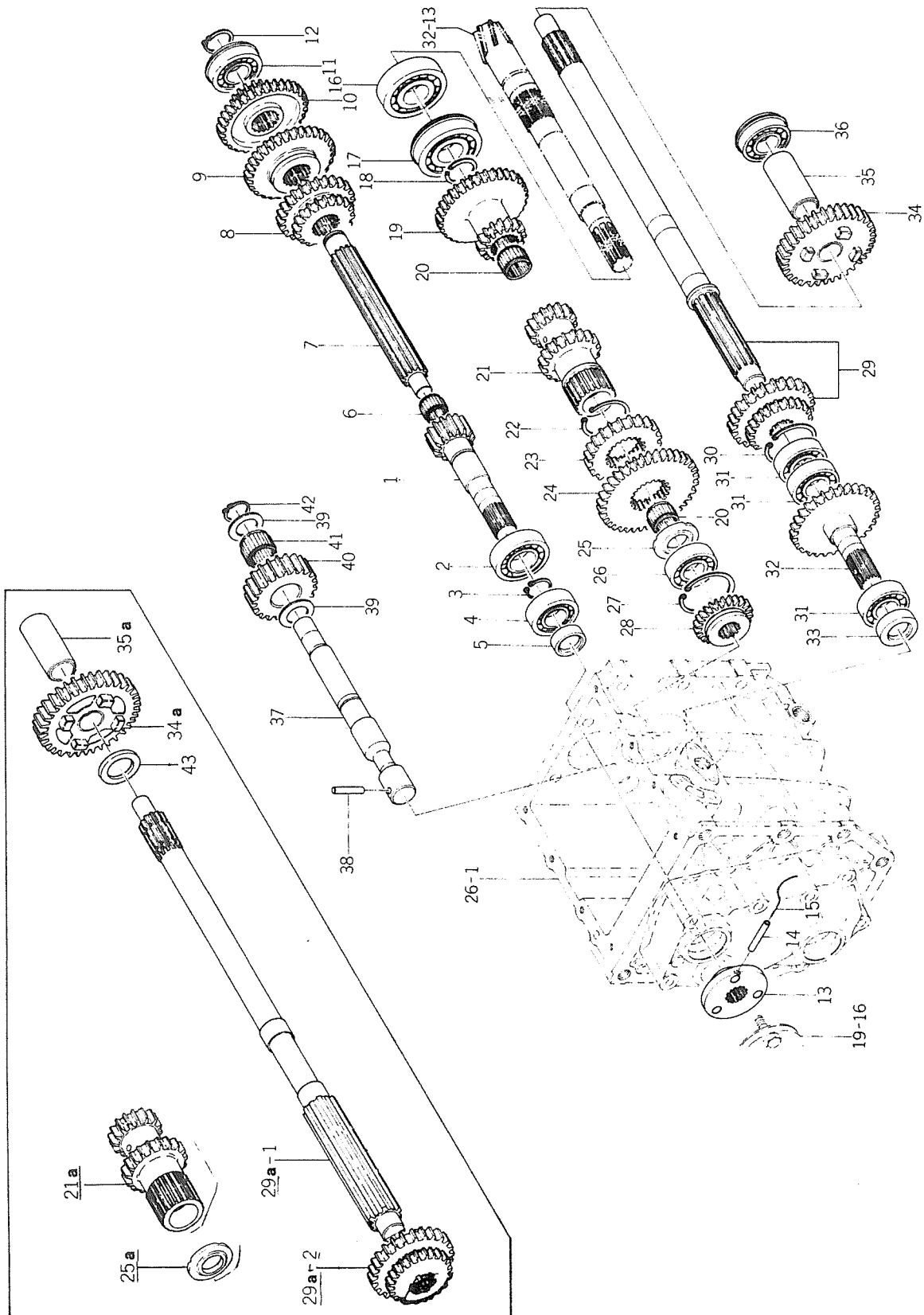


Ref No. Réf No.	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F	
28- 1	1427-202-0010-0	GEAR, INPUT/13T Pignon d'entree	1	1	1	1	
28- 2	V600-110-5205-0	BEARING, RB/5205 Roulement	1	1	1	1	
28- 3	V704-140-0250-0	RING, SNAP/C-TYPE 25 Collet d'axe	1	1	1	1	
28- 4	V600-110-6204-0	BEARING, RB/6204 Roulement	1	1	1	1	
28- 5	V744-120-3508-0	SEAL, OIL/TC20358 Joint a levres	1	1	1	1	
28- 6	V654-416-2017-0	BEARING/KT162017 Roulement a aiguilles	1	1	1	1	
28- 7	1427-202-0020-0	SHAFT, CHANGE Arbre primaire	1	1	1	1	
28- 8	1427-202-0030-0	GEAR, HIGH/21-27T Baladeur etage	1	1	1	1	
28- 9	1427-202-0040-0	GEAR, LOW/32T Baladeur	1	1	1	1	
28-10	1427-202-0050-0	GEAR, SUB/15-33T Baladeur etage	1	1	1	1	
28-11	V607-110-6204-0	BEARING, RB/6204NR Roulement protege	1	1	1	1	
28-12	V704-140-0200-0	RING, SNAP/C-TYPE 20 Collet d'axe	1	1	1	1	
28-13	1427-202-0060-0	FLANGE Accouplement	1	1	1	1	
28-14	V580-140-5032-0	PIN, SPRING/5×32 W Goupille elastique	1	1	1	1	1300 -NO. 103150 1300F -NO. 013253 1500 -NO. 103887 1500F -NO. 007503
28-15		WIRE/0.9×100 Fil	1	1	1	1	
28-16	1427-203-0080-0	BEARING, RB/6305-6 Roulement	1	1	1	1	
28-17	1427-203-0090-0	BEARING, RB/6305-6NR Roulement	1	1	1	1	
28-18	1427-203-0020-0	RING, SNAP/25 Collet d'axe	1	1	1	1	
28-19	1427-203-0031-0	GEAR, COUNTER/16-33T Pignon etage	1	1	1	1	
28-20	V654-422-2726-0	BEARING, NR/KT222726 Roulement	2	2	2	2	
28-21	1427-203-0043-0	GEAR, COUNTER/16-21T Pignon etage	1	1	1	1	
28-21a	1434-203-0010-0	GEAR, COUNTER/16-21T Pignon etage	1	1	1	1	* C
28-22	V704-140-0400-0	RING, SNAP/C-TYPE 40 Collet d'axe	1	1	1	1	
28-23	1427-203-0050-0	GEAR, COUNTER/27T Roue de transmission	1	1	1	1	
28-24	1427-203-0060-0	GEAR, COUNTER/35T Roue de transmission	1	1	1	1	
28-25	1427-203-0070-0	COLLAR, THRUST Bague d'appui	1	1	1	1	
28-25a	1434-203-0020-0	COLLAR, THRUST Bague d'appui	1	1	1	1	* C
28-26	V600-110-6204-0	BEARING, RB/6204 Roulement	1	1	1	1	
28-27	V705-140-0470-0	RING, SNAP/C-TYPE 47 Collet d'axe	1	1	1	1	
28-28	1427-205-0010-0	GEAR, CHANGE/19T Pignon		1			
28-28-1	1429-205-0010-0	GEAR, CHANGE/20T Pignon				1	
28-29	1427-211-2100-0 0010 Arbre 0020 Pignon	GEAR, SET, PTO DRIVE Pignon	1	1	1	1	
28-29a-1	1434-211-0010-0	SHAFT, PTO DRIVE Arbre	1	1	1	1	* C
28-29a-2	1434-211-0020-0	GEAR, PTO/22-28T Pignon	1	1	1	1	
28-30	V705-140-0470-0	RING, SNAP/C-TYPE 47 Collet d'axe	1	1	1	1	
28-31	V600-110-6204-0	BEARING, RB/6204 Roulement	1	3	1	3	
28-32	1427-205-2000-0	SHAFT, MID PTO Arbre intermediaire de prise		1		1	
28-33	V744-120-3508-0	SEAL, OIL/TC20358 Joint a levres		1		1	

Fig. 28

FRONT TRANSMISSION GEAR SYSTEM

Arbres et demultiplicateur

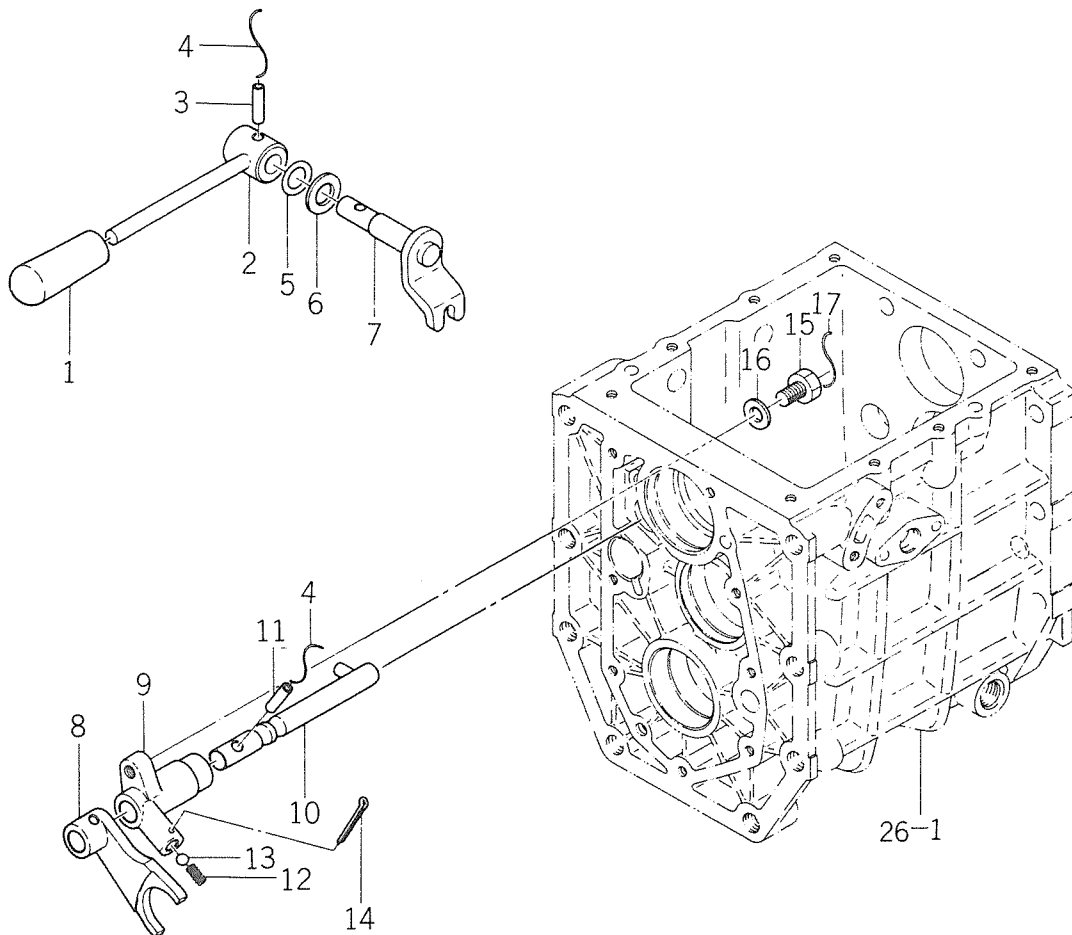


Ref N ^o . Réf N ^o .	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F	
28-34	1427-211-2001-0	GEAR, PTO Pignon (prise force)	1	1	1	1	
28-34a	1434-211-2000-0	GEAR, PTO/34T Pignon (prise force)	1	1	1	1	* ©
28-35	1427-211-0030-0	PIPE/58 Tube	1	1	1	1	
28-35a	1434-211-0030-0	PIPE/57 Tube	1	1	1	1	* ©
28-36	V607-110-6205-0	BEARING, RB/6205NR Roulement protege	1	1	1	1	
28-37	1427-204-0020-0	PIN, BACK GEAR Arbre de manivelle	1	1	1	1	
28-38	V580-140-6032-0	PIN, SPRING/6×32 W Goupille elastique	1	1	1	1	
28-39	1427-204-0030-0	COLLAR, THRUST/23×34×2 Rondelle d'appui	2	2	2	2	
28-40	1427-204-0010-0	GEAR, BACK/23T Pignon de marche arriere	1	1	1	1	
28-41	V653-622-2820-0	BEARING, NR/TLA2220 Roulement a aiguilles	1	1	1	1	
28-42	V704-140-0220-0	RING, SNAP/C-TYPE 22 Collet d'axe	1	1	1	1	
28-43	1434-211-0040-0	COLLAR/26×36×3 Rondelle	1	1	1	1	* ©
							1300 NO.103076 ~ 1300F NO.012737 ~ * 1500 NO.103687 ~ 1500F NO.006960 ~

Fig. 29

SHIFTING SYSTEM

Mecanisme de changement

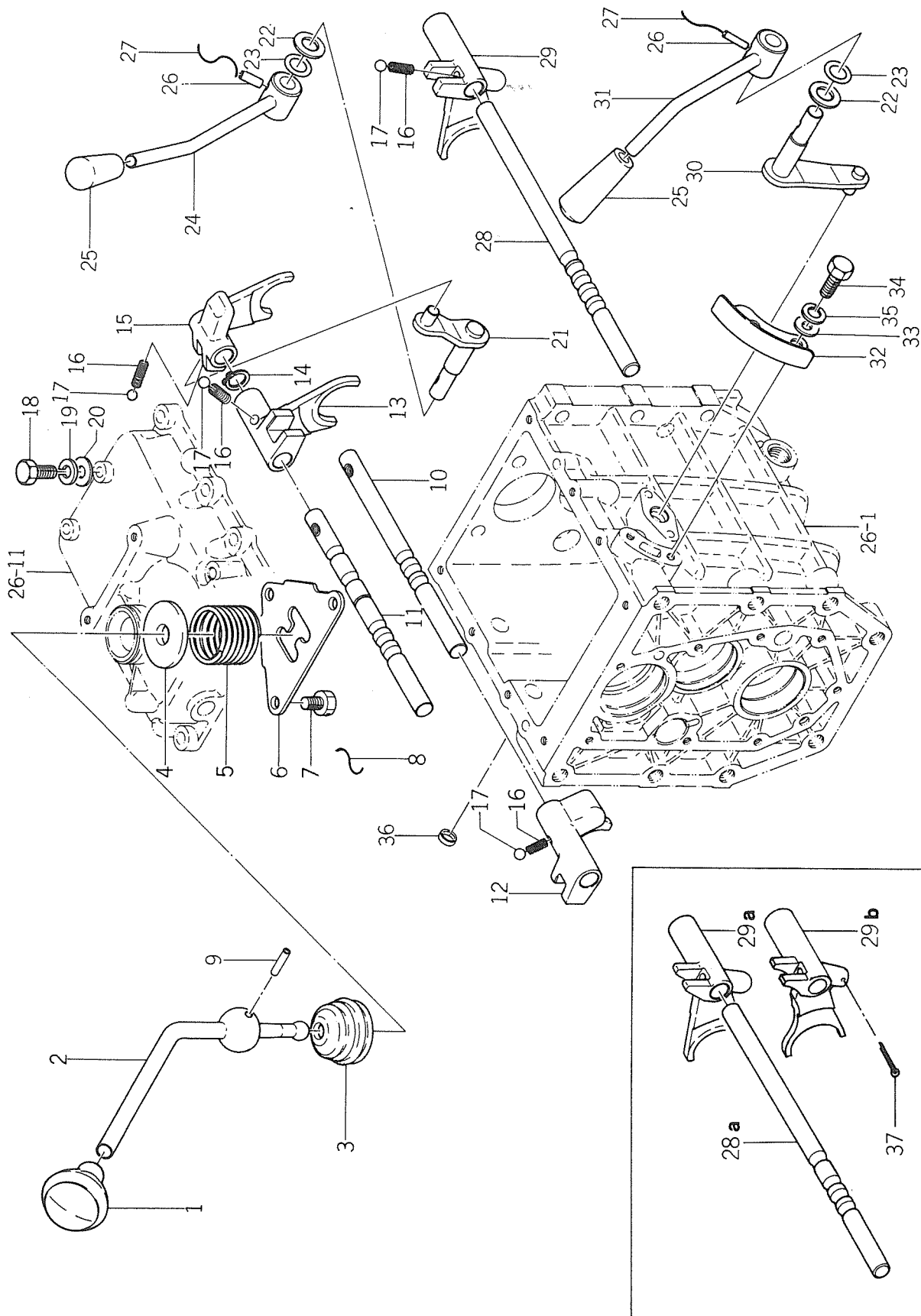


Ref No. Réf No.	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F	
29- 1	4106-105-3030-0	GRIP Poignée		1		1	
29- 2	1427-209-2100-0	LEVER, F. SHIFT Selecteur de pont av		1		1	
29- 3	V580-140-5025-0	PIN, SPRING/5×25 W Goupille elastique		1		1	
29- 4		WIRE/0.9×70 Fil		1		1	
29- 5	V720-102-4014-0	C-RING/P14 Joint torique		1		1	
29- 6	V410-160-0140-0	WASHER/M14 Rondelle		1		1	
29- 7	1427-209-2000-0	ARM, SHIFT Lever de commande de pont av		1		1	
29- 8	1427-210-0080-0	SHIFTER, F. CHANGE Fourchette de pont av		1		1	
29- 9	1427-210-0090-0	CASE, SPRING Coulisseau de verrouillage		1		1	
29-10	1427-210-2000-0	STAY, SHIFTER Guide fourchette		1		1	
29-11	V580-140-5020-0	PIN, SPRING/5×20 W Goupille elastique		1		1	
29-12	1302-225-0030-0	SPRING, SHIFTER Ressort de fourchette		1		1	
29-13	V680-200-0010-0	BALL, STEEL / 5/16" Bille de verrouillage		1		1	
29-14	V500-152-0018-0	PIN, SPLIT/2×18 Goupille fendue		1		1	
29-15	1427-210-0110-0	BOLT/M8×30 Vis		1		1	
29-16	V413-160-0080-0	WASHER/M8 Rondelle		1		1	
29-17		WIRE/0.9×100 Fil		1		1	

Fig. 30

SHIFTING SYSTEM (FRONT WHEEL DRIVE)

Mechanisme de changement



Ref N°. Réf N°.	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F	
30- 1	1414-207-0050-0	KNOB, LEVER Pommeau	1	1	1	1	
30- 2	1427-207-0030-0	LEVER, MAIN SHIFT Lever de changement	1	1	1	1	
30- 3	1403-207-0010-0	BOOT, SHIFT LEVER Cupule de rotule	1	1	1	1	
30- 4	1427-207-0050-0	HOLDER, SPRING Cuvette de ressort	1	1	1	1	
30- 5	1427-207-0040-0	SPRING, PRESS/30) Ressort	1	1	1	1	
30- 6	1427-207-0060-0	GUIDE, SHIFT LEVER Grille de vitesses	1	1	1	1	
30- 7	1427-207-0070-0	BOLT/M8×16 Vis	3	3	3	3	
30- 8		WIRE/0.9×450 Fil	1	1	1	1	
30- 9	V580-140-5040-0	PIN, SPRING/5×40 W Goupille elastique	1	1	1	1	
30-10	1427-210-0020-0	STAY, LOW SHIFTER Guide fourchette	1	1	1	1	
30-11	1427-210-0061-0	STAY, HIGH SHIFTER Guide fourchette	1	1	1	1	
30-12	1427-210-0010-0	SHIFTER, LOW Fourchette (rapports lents)	1	1	1	1	
30-13	1427-210-0050-0	SHIFTER, HIGH Fourchette (hauts rapports)	1	1	1	1	
30-14	V704-140-0140-0	RING, SNAP/C-TYPE 14 Collet d'axe	1	1	1	1	
30-15	1427-210-0070-0	SHIFTER, SUB Fourchette de subdivision	1	1	1	1	
30-16	1302-225-0030-0	SPRING, SHIFTER Ressort de fourchette	4	4	4	4	
30-17	V680-200-0010-0	BALL, STEEL / 5/16" Bille de verrouillage	4	4	4	4	
30-18	1427-210-0030-0	BOLT Vis	2	2	2	2	
30-19	V401-160-0080-0	WASHER, SP/M8 Rondelle frein	2	2	2	2	
30-20	V413-160-0080-0	WASHER/M8 Rondelle	2	2	2	2	
30-21	1427-208-2000-0	ARM, SUB SHIFT Doigt de subdivision	1	1	1	1	
30-22	V410-160-0140-0	WASHER/14 Rondelle	2	2	2	2	
30-23	V720-102-4014-0	O-RING/P14 Joint torique	2	2	2	2	
30-24	1427-208-2100-0	LEVER, SUB Lever de transfert	1	1	1	1	
30-25	4106-105-3030-0	GRIP Poignee	2	2	2	2	
30-26	V580-140-5025-0	PIN, SPRING/5×25 Goupille elastique	2	2	2	2	
30-27		WIRE/0.9×70 Fil	3	3	3	3	
30-28	1427-216-0020-0	STAY, PTO SHIFTER Appui	1	1	1	1	
30-28a	1434-216-0020-0	STAY, PTO SHIFTER Appui	1	1	1	1	1300 NO.103195 - 1300F NO.013403 - 1500 NO.103687 - 1500F NO.006960 -
30-29	1427-216-0010-0	SHIFTER, PTO Fourchette	1	1	1	1	
30-29a	1434-216-0010-0	SHIFTER, PTO Fourchette	1	1	1	1	1300 NO.103195-103530 1300F NO.013403-014997 1500 NO.103687-104279 1500F NO.006960-009394
30-29b	1434-216-0011-0	SHIFTER, PTO Fourchette	1	1	1	1	1300 NO.103531 - 1300F NO.014998 - 1500 NO.104280 - 1500F NO.009395 -
30-30	1427-216-2000-0	ARM, PTO SHIFT Bras	1	1	1	1	
30-31	1427-216-2100-0	LEVER, PTO Lever	1	1	1	1	
30-32	1427-216-0031-0	GUIDE, SHIFT LEVER Grille de vitesses	1	1	1	1	
30-33	V413-160-0080-0	WASHER/M8 Rondelle	2	2	2	2	

SHIFTING SYSTEM (FRONT WHEEL DRIVE)

Mechanisme de changement

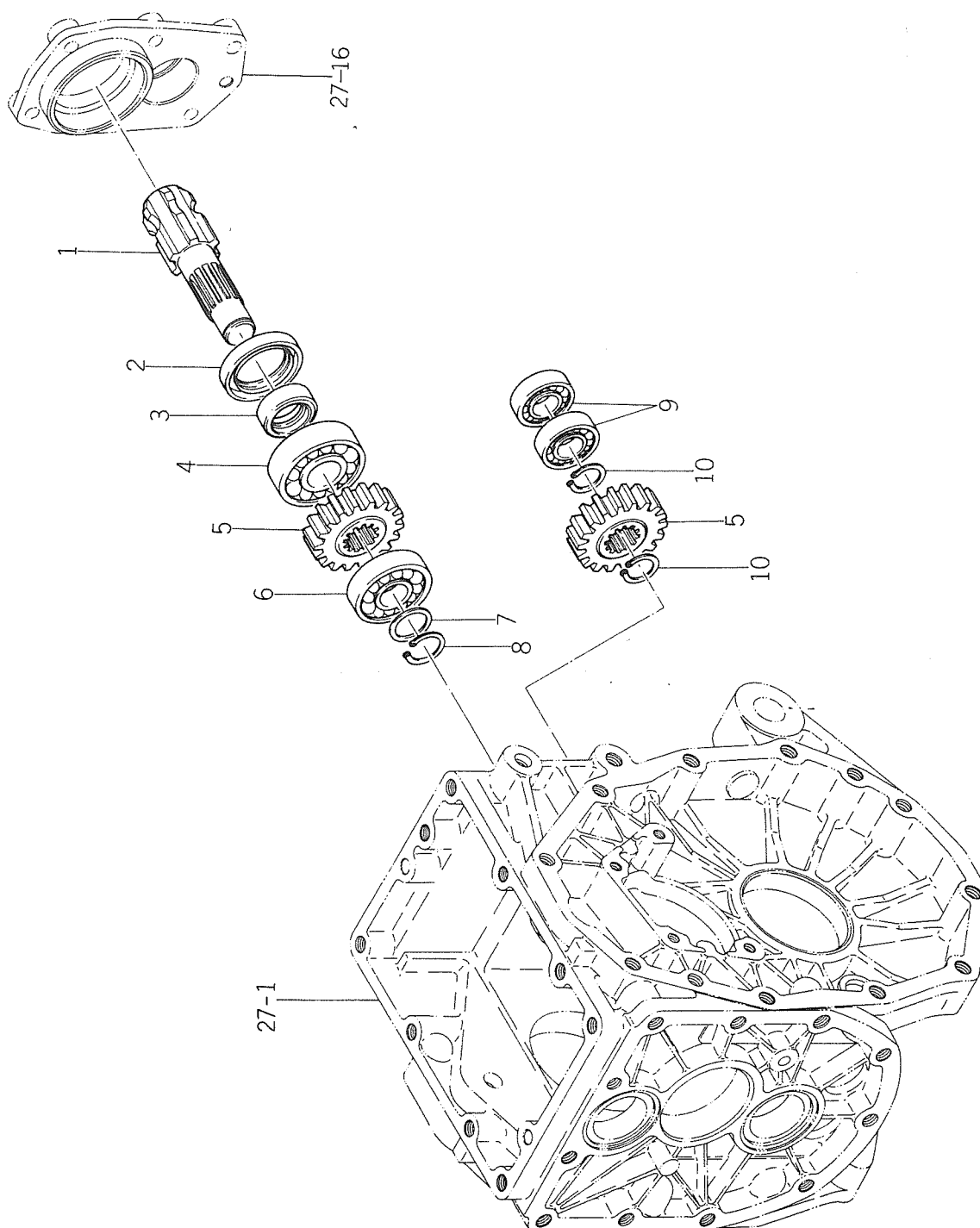


Ref N ^o . Réf N ^o .	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F	
30-34	V201-260-8016-0	BOLT/M8×16 Vis	2	2	2	2	{ 1300 NO. 103531- 1300F NO. 014998- 1500 NO. 104280- 1500F NO. 009395-
30-35	V401-160-0080-0	WASHER, SP/M8 Rondelle frein	2	2	2	2	
30-36	1427-210-0040-0	CAP, BLANK/14×4 Fausset	1		1		
30-37	V500-152-5025-0	PIN, SPLIT/2.5×25 Goupille fendue	1	1	1	1	

Fig. 31

P. T. O. SHAFT SYSTEM

Arbre de prise de force

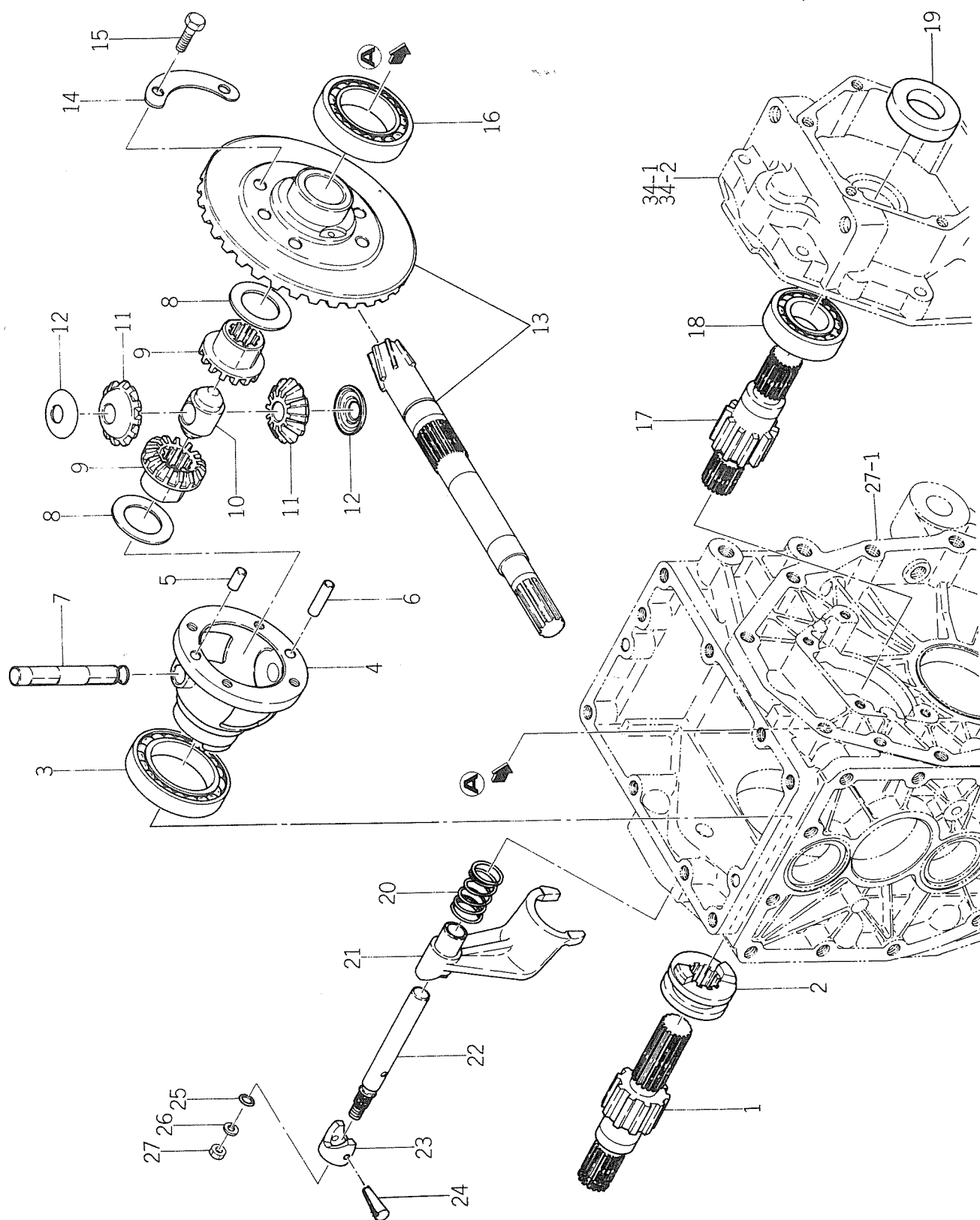


Ref N ^o . Réf N ^o .	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F	
31- 1	1427-212-0010-0	SHAFT, PTO Arbre de prise de force	1	1	1	1	
31- 2	V744-135-5508-0	SEAL, OIL/TC35558 Joint à levres	1	1	1	1	
31- 3	1427-212-0030-0	SLEEVE Manchon	1	1	1	1	
31- 4	1427-203-0080-0	BEARING, RB/6305-6 Roulement	1	1	1	1	
31- 5	1427-211-0040-0	GEAR, PTO COUNTER/19T Pignon de prise de force (19d)	2	2	2	2	
31- 6	V600-110-6304-0	BEARING, RB/6304 Roulement	1	1	1	1	
31- 7	1427-212-0020-0	WASHER/20×28×2 Rondelle	1	1	1	1	
31- 8	V704-140-0200-0	RING, SNAP/C20 Collet d'axe	1	1	1	1	
31- 9	V600-110-6203-0	BEARING, RB/6203 Roulement	2	2	2	2	
31-10	V704-140-0250-0	RING, SNAP/C25 Collet d'axe	2	2	2	2	

Fig. 32

DIFFERENTIAL GEAR SYSTEM

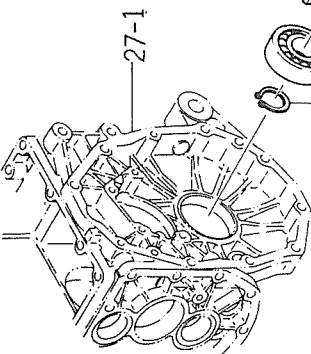
Commande et blocage du différentiel



Ref No. Réf No.	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F	
32- 1	1427-301-0120-0	PINION, WHEEL RH/11T Pignon de roue ar d	1	1	1	1	
32- 2	1427-301-0131-0	CLUTCH, DIFF-LOCK Crabot directionnel	1	1	1	1	
32- 3	V600-110-6010-0	BEARING, RB/6010 Roulement	1	1	1	1	
32- 4	1427-301-0021-0	CASE, DIFF Boitier de différentiel	1	1	1	1	
32- 5	V521-100-8016-0	PIN, STRAIGHT (B)/8×16 Pion de centrage	1	1	1	1	
32- 6	V521-100-8030-0	PIN, STRAIGHT (B)/8×30 Pion de centrage	1	1	1	1	
32- 7	1427-301-0030-0	SHAFT, DIFF-PINION Axe des satellites	1	1	1	1	
32- 8	1427-301-0070-0	COLLAR, THRUST/32×48×1 Rondelle d'addui	2	2	2	2	
32- 9	1427-301-0060-0	GEAR, DIFF-SIDE/14T Planétaire	2	2	2	2	
32-10	1427-301-0090-0	HOLDER, PINION SHAFT Noiz de différentiel	1	1	1	1	
32-11	1427-301-0040-0	PINION, DIFF/12T Satellite	2	2	2	2	
32-12	1427-301-0050-0	COLLAR, PINION THRUST Coupelle de jeu	2	2	2	2	
32-13	1427-020-2002-0	GEAR, DRIVE SET/7T Pignon d'attache	1	1	1	1	
32-14	1427-301-0080-0	WASHER, LOCK Segment d'arrêt	2	2	2	2	
32-15	V201-460-8025-0	BOLT/M8×25 Vis	4	4	4	4	
32-16	V600-110-6009-0	BEARING, RB/6009 Roulement	1	1	1	1	
32-17	1427-301-0110-0	PINION, WHEEL LH/11T Pignon de roue ar g	1	1	1	1	
32-18	V600-110-6206-0	BEARING, RB/6206 Roulement	2	2	2	2	
32-19	V744-130-4508-0	SEAL, OIL/TC30458 Joint a levres	2	2	2	2	
32-20	1427-301-0180-0	SPRING, PRESS/40 Ressort de fourchette	1	1	1	1	
32-21	1427-301-0140-0	SHIFTER, DIFF-LOCK Fourchette de crabotage	1	1	1	1	
32-22	1427-301-0151-0	STAT, SHIFTER Guide fourchette	1	1	1	1	
32-23	1427-301-0160-0	CAM, DIFF-LOCK Game de fourchette	1	1	1	1	
32-24	1427-301-0170-0	PIN, SPRING/5×25 Goupille elastique	1	1	1	1	
32-25	V720-102-4010-0	O-RING/P10A Joint torique	1	1	1	1	
32-26	V401-160-0100-0	WASHER, SP/M10 Rondelle frein	1	1	1	1	
32-27	V300-260-0100-0	NUT/M10 Erou	1	1	1	1	V303 260 0100 0

REAR AXLE SYSTEM

Arbre arriere avec portique

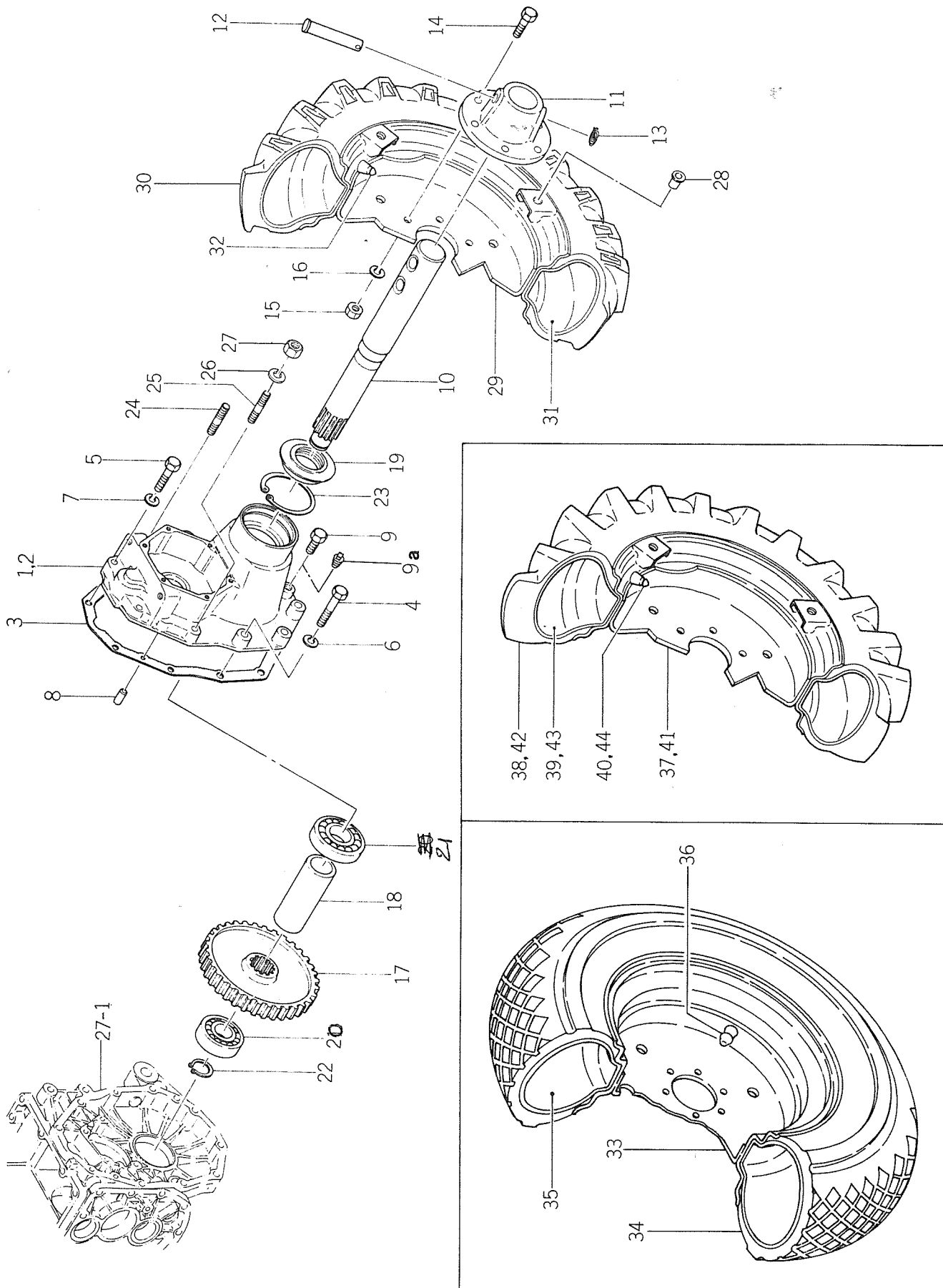


Ref No. Réf No.	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F	
34- 1	1427-306-0010-0	HOUSING, R. AXLE LH Carter de reducteur g	1	1	1	1	④ V252 261 0030 0 V303 260 0100 0 LOW LUG TIRE SET
34- 2	1427-306-0020-0	HOUSING, R. AXLE RH Carter de reducteur d	1	1	1	1	
34- 3	1427-306-0030-0	PACKING/PAPER Joint de carter	2	2	2	2	
34- 4	V201-261-2050-0	BOLT/M12×50 Vis	12	12	12	12	
34- 5	V201-261-0045-0	BOLT/M10×45 Vis	4	4	4	4	
34- 6	V401-160-0120-0	WASHER, SP/M12 Rondelle frein	12	12	12	12	
34- 7	V401-160-0100-0	WASHER, SP/M10 Rondelle frein	4	4	4	4	
34- 8	V521-100-8016-0	PIN, STRAIGHT/8×16 Pion de centrage	4	4	4	4	
34- 9	7955-201-0260-0	PLUG, DRAIN / 1/4 Bouchon de vidange	2	2	2	2	
34- 9a	V781-100-0004-0	PLUG Bouchon de vidange	2	2	2	2	
34-10	1427-307-0010-0	SHAFT, WHEEL Fusse	2	2	2	2	
34-11	1427-317-0010-0	BOSS, WHEEL Moyeu	2	2	2	2	
34-12	1427-317-0020-0	PIN, WHEEL BOSS Goupille de moyeu	2	2	2	2	
34-13	1427-317-0030-0	PIN, CLIP Attache phi	2	2	2	2	
34-14	V201-461-2030-0	BOLT/M12×30 9T Vis	12	12	12	12	
34-15	V300-460-0120-0	NUT/M12 7T Erou	12	12	12	12	
34-16	V401-160-0120-0	WASHER, SP/M12 Rondelle frein	12	12	12	12	
34-17	1427-307-0020-0	GEAR, WHEEL/58T Roue dentee	2	2	2	2	
34-18	1427-307-0030-0	PIPE/123 Manchon	2	2	2	2	
34-19	1427-307-0040-0	SEAL, OIL/48 Joint a levres	2	2	2	2	
34-20	V600-110-6306-0	BEARING, RB/6306 Roulement	2	2	2	2	
34-21	V600-110-6208-0	BEARING, RB/6208 Roulement	2	2	2	2	
34-22	V704-140-0300-0	RING, SNAP/C30 Collet d'axe	2	2	2	2	
34-23	V705-140-0800-0	RING, SNAP/C80 Collet d'axe	2	2	2	2	
34-24	V252-261-0032-0	BOLT, STUD/M10×32 Goujon	2	2	2	2	
34-25	V252-261-0036-0	BOLT, STUD/M10×36 Goujon	2	2	2	2	
34-26	V401-160-0100-0	WASHER, SP/M10 Rondelle frein	4	4	4	4	
34-27	V300-260-0100-0	NUT/M10 Erou	4	4	4	4	
34-28	1427-317-0040-0	CAP, BLANK/M14 Fausset	6	6	6	6	
34- 0-1	1427-336-2100-0	TIRE, LH ASSY Pneu g ensemble	1	1			
34- 0-1-1	1429-331-2100-0	TIRE, LH ASSY Pneu g ensemble			1	1	
34- 0-2	1427-336-2200-0	TIRE, RH ASSY Pneu d ensemble	1	1			
34- 0-2-1	1429-331-2200-0	TIRE, RH ASSY Pneu d ensemble			1	1	
34-29	1427-317-2100-1	•DRUM, WHEEL/6JA×16 Tambour de roue	2	2			
34-29-1	1429-317-2100-1	•DRUM, WHEEL/W6×18 Tambour de roue			2	2	
34-30	V888-240-0816-0	•TIRE/8-16 4PR Pneu	2	2			
34-30-1	V888-240-0818-0	•TIRE/8-18 4PR Pneu			2	2	
34-31	V889-000-0816-0	•TUBE/8-16 Chambre	2	2			

Fig. 34

REAR AXLE SYSTEM

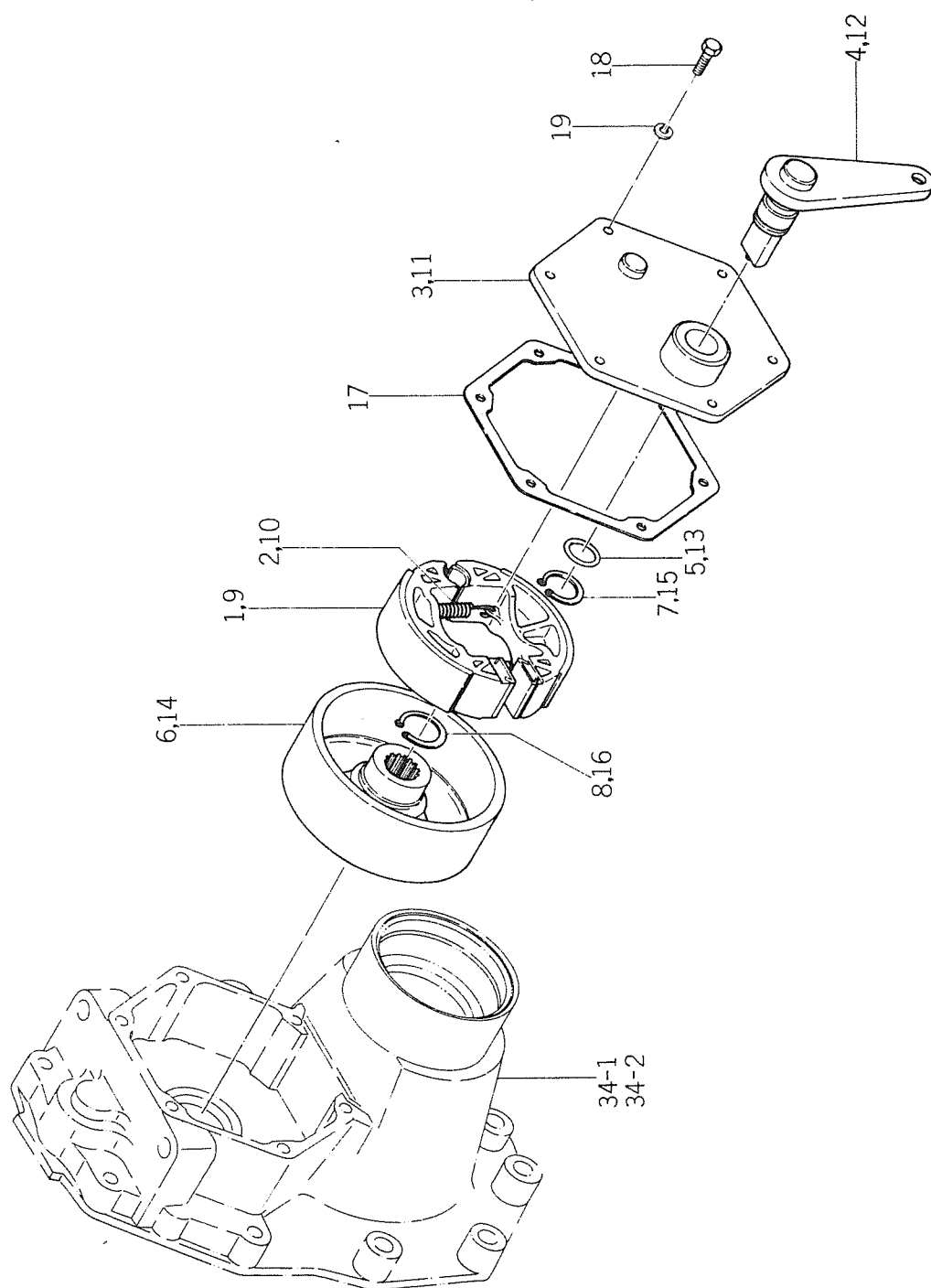
Arbre arriere avec portique



Ref N ^o . Réf N ^o .	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Model & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300F	TX 1500	TX 1500F	
34-31-1	V889-000-0818-0	•TUBE/8-18 Chambre			2	2	} LOW LUG TIRE SET
34-32	V999-300-0010-0	•CAP, TIRE VALVE Bouchon de valve	2	2	2	2	
34- 0-3	1427-337-2300-0	TIRE, TURF R. ASSY Pneu gazon ar ensemble	2	2			
	1429-337-2100-0	TIRE, TURF R. ASSY Pneu gazon ar ensemble			2	2	} TURF TIRE SET
34-33	1427-337-2400-1	•DRUM, WHEEL/W6×16 Tambour de roue	2	2			
34-33-1	1429-337-2200-1	•DRUM, WHEEL/W8×16 Tambour de roue			2	2	
34-34	1427-337-2310-0	•TIRE, TURF Pneu gazon	2	2			} TURF TIRE SET
34-34-1	1429-337-2110-0	•TIRE, TURF Pneu gazon			2	2	
34-35	1427-337-2320-0	•TUBE/8-16 Chambre	2	2			
34-35-1	1429-337-2120-0	•TUBE/9.5-16 Chambre			2	2	} HIGH LUG TIRE SET
34-36	V999-300-0010-0	•CAP, TIRE VALVE Bouchon de valve	2	2	2	2	
34- 0-4	1427-317-2000-0	TIRE, HIGH LUG LH ASSY Pneu g ensemble	1	1			
34- 0-4a	1427-317-2001-0	TIRE, HIGH LUG LH ASSY Pneu g ensemble	1	1			} HIGH LUG TIRE SET
34- 0-5	1427-317-2200-0	TIRE, HIGH LUG RH ASSY Pneu d ensemble	1	1			
34- 0-5a	1427-317-2201-0	TIRE, HIGH LUG RH ASSY Pneu d ensemble	1	1			
34-37	1427-317-2100-1	•DRUM, WHEEL Tambour de roue	2	2			} HIGH LUG TIRE SET
34-38	V888-440-0816-0	•TIRE/8-16 4PR Pneu	2	2			
34-38a	1427-317-2010-0	•TIRE, HIGH LUG Pneu	2	2			
34-39	V889-000-0816-0	•TUBE/8-16 Chambre	2	2			} HIGH LUG TIRE SET
34-40	V999-300-0010-0	•CAP, TIRE VALVE Bouchon de valve	2	2			
34- 0-6	1429-317-2000-0	TIRE, HIGH LUG LH ASSY Pneu g ensemble			1	1	
34- 0-6a	1429-317-2001-0	TIRE, HIGH LUG LH ASSY Pneu g ensemble			1	1	} HIGH LUG TIRE SET
34- 0-7	1429-317-2200-0	TIRE, HIGH LUG RH ASSY Pneu d ensemble			1	1	
34- 0-7a	1429-317-2201-0	TIRE, HIGH LUG RH ASSY Pneu d ensemble			1	1	
34-41	1429-317-2100-1	•DRUM, WHEEL Tambour de roue			2	2	} HIGH LUG TIRE SET
34-42	V888-440-0818-0	•TIRE/8-18 4PR Pneu			2	2	
34-42a	1429-317-2010-0	•TIRE, HIGH LUG Pneu			2	2	
34-43	V889-000-0818-0	•TUBE/8-18 Chambre			2	2	} HIGH LUG TIRE SET
34-44	V999-300-0010-0	•CAP, TIRE VALVE Bouchon de valve			2	2	

* (C) { 1300 NO. 103531~
 1300F NO. 015136~
 1500 NO. 104280~
 1500F NO. 009524~

Fig. 37 BRAKE SYSTEM (FOR E10, 11, 12, 40, 41, 42, 43,
50, 51, 52)
Frein

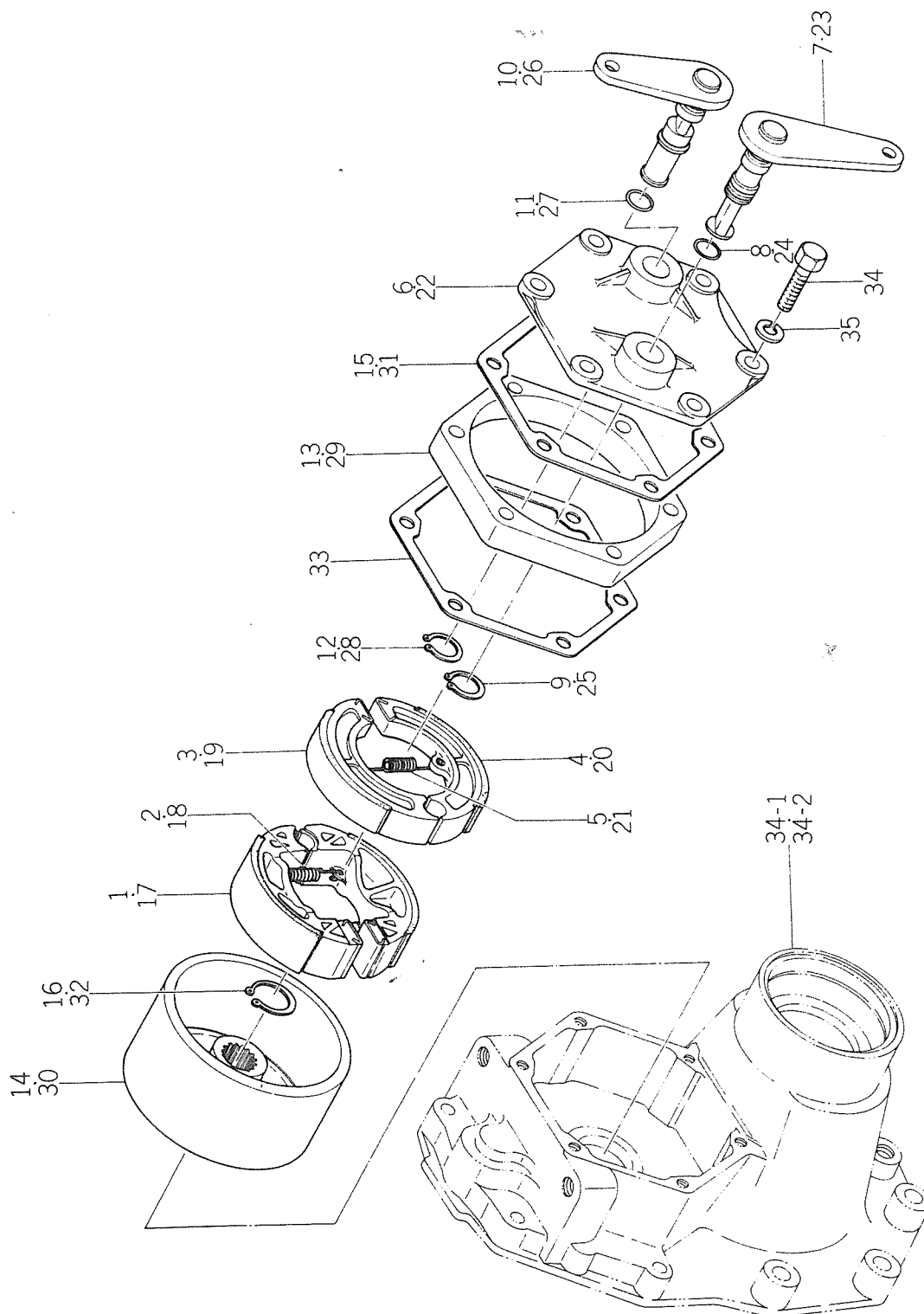


Ref No. Réf No.	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F	
37- 0-1	1427-310-2000-0	BRAKE, LH ASSY Frein g complet	1	1	1	1	for E10, 11, 12, 40, 41, 42, 43, 50, 51, 52
37- 1	1427-310-2100-0	•SHOE, BRAKE Machoire	2	2	2	2	
37- 2	1427-310-0010-0	•SPRING, TENSION Ressort	2	2	2	2	
37- 3	1427-310-2200-0	•COVER, BRAKE Flasque g	1	1	1	1	
37- 4	1427-310-2300-0	•PIN, BRAKE CAM LH Game g	1	1	1	1	
37- 5	V720-102-4018-0	•O-RING/P18 Joint torique	1	1	1	1	
37- 6	1427-310-2400-0	•DRUM, BRAKE Tambour	1	1	1	1	
37- 7	V704-140-0220-0	•RING, SNAP/C22 Collet d'axe	1	1	1	1	
37- 8	V704-140-0250-0	•RING, SNAP/C25 Collet d'axe	1	1	1	1	
37- 0-2	1427-310-2500-0	BRAKE, RH ASSY Frein d complet	1	1	1	1	
37- 9	1427-310-2100-0	•SHOE, BRAKE Machoire	2	2	2	2	
37-10	1427-310-0010-0	•SPRING, TENSION Ressort	2	2	2	2	
37-11	1427-310-2200-0	•COVER, BRAKE Flasque	1	1	1	1	
37-12	1427-310-2700-0	•PIN, BRAKE CAM RH Came d	1	1	1	1	
37-13	V720-102-4018-0	•O-RING/P18 Joint torique	1	1	1	1	
37-14	1427-310-2400-0	•DRUM, BRAKE Tambour	1	1	1	1	
37-15	V704-140-0220-0	•RING, SNAP/C22 Collet d'axe	1	1	1	1	
37-16	V704-140-0250-0	•RING, SNAP/C25 Collet d'axe	1	1	1	1	
37-17	1427-310-0020-0	PACKING/PAPER Joint de flasque	2	2	2	2	
37-18	V201-260-8020-0	BOLT/M8×20 Vis	12	12	12	12	
37-19	V401-160-0080-0	WASHER, SP/M8 Rondelle frein	12	12	12	12	

Fig. 38

BRAKE SYSTEM (FOR E20, 21, 22)

Frein



Ref N°. Réf N°.	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F	
38- 0-1	1427-311-2000-0	BRAKE, LH ASSY Frein g complet	1	1	1	1	for E20, 21, 22
38- 1	1427-310-2100-0	·SHOE, BRAKE Machoire	2	2	2	1	
38- 2	1427-310-0010-0	·SPRING, TENSION Ressort	2	2	2	2	
38- 3	1427-311-2100-0	·SHOE, BRAKE (A) Machoire	1	1	1	1	
38- 4	1427-311-2200-0	·SHOE, BRAKE (B) Machoire	1	1	1	1	
38- 5	1427-311-2010-0	·SPRING, TENSION (A) Ressort	1	1	1	1	
38- 6	1427-311-2020-0	·COVER, BRAKE LH Flasque	1	1	1	1	
38- 7	1427-311-2300-0	·PIN, BRAKE CAM (A) LH Garnie	1	1	1	1	
38- 8	V720-102-4016-0	·O-RING/P16 Joint torique	1	1	1	1	
38- 9	V704-140-0200-0	·RING, SNAP/C20 Collet d'axe	1	1	1	1	
38-10	1427-311-2400-0	·PIN, BRAKE CAM (B) LH Garnie	1	1	1	1	
38-11	V720-102-4015-0	·O-RING/P15 Joint torique	1	1	1	1	
38-12	V704-140-0190-0	·RING, SNAP/C19 Collet d'axe	1	1	1	1	
38-13	1427-311-2030-0	·SPACER Entretoise	1	1	1	1	
38-14	1427-311-2040-0	·DRUM, BRAKE Tambour	1	1	1	1	
38-15	1427-311-2050-0	·PACKING, PAPER Joint	1	1	1	1	
38-16	V704-140-0250-0	·RING, SNAP/C25 Collet d'axe	1	1	1	1	
38- 0-2	1427-311-3000-0	BRAKE, RH ASSY Frein d complet	1	1	1	1	
38-17	1427-310-2100-0	·SHOE, BRAKE Machoire	2	2	2	2	
38-18	1427-310-0010-0	·SPRING, TENSION Ressort	2	2	2	2	
38-19	1427-311-2100-0	·SHOE, BRAKE (A) Machoire	1	1	1	1	
38-20	1427-311-2200-0	·SHOE, BRAK (B) Machoire	1	1	1	1	
38-21	1427-311-2010-0	·SPRING, TENSION (A) Ressort	1	1	1	1	
38-22	1427-311-3010-0	·COVER, BRAKE RH Flasque	1	1	1	1	
38-23	1427-311-3100-0	·PIN, BRAKE CAM (A) RH Garnie	1	1	1	1	
38-24	V720-102-4016-0	·O-RING/P16 Joint torique	1	1	1	1	
38-25	V704-140-0200-0	·RING, SNAP/C20 Collet d'axe	1	1	1	1	
38-26	1427-311-3200-0	·PIN, BRAKE CAM (B) RH Garnie	1	1	1	1	
38-27	V720-102-4015-0	·O-RING/P15 Joint torique	1	1	1	1	
38-28	V704-140-0190-0	·RING, SNAP/C19 Collet d'axe	1	1	1	1	
38-29	1427-311-2030-0	·SPACER Entretoise	1	1	1	1	
38-30	1427-311-2040-0	·DRUM, BRAKE Tambour	1	1	1	1	
38-31	1427-311-2050-0	·PACKING/PAPER Joint	1	1	1	1	
38-32	V704-140-0250-0	·RING, SNAP/C25 Collet d'axe	1	1	1	1	
38-33	1427-310-0020-0	PACKING/PAPER Joint	2	2	2	2	
38-34	V201-260-8040-0	BOLT/M8×40 Vis	12	12	12	12	
38-35	V401-160-0080-0	WASHER, SP/M8 Rondelle frein	12	12	12	12	

Fig. 39

BRAKE ROD SYSTEM

Tringle et pedales

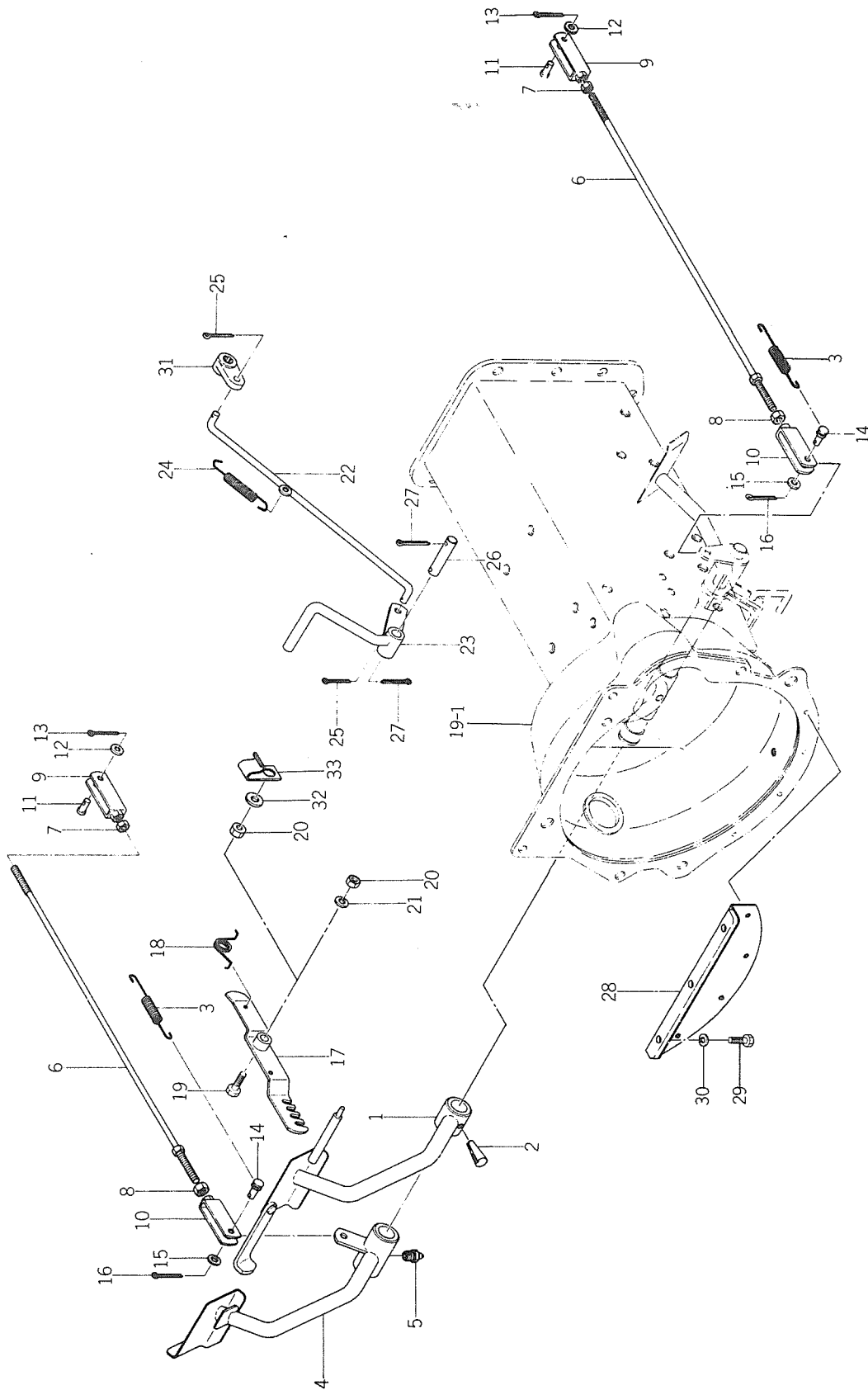
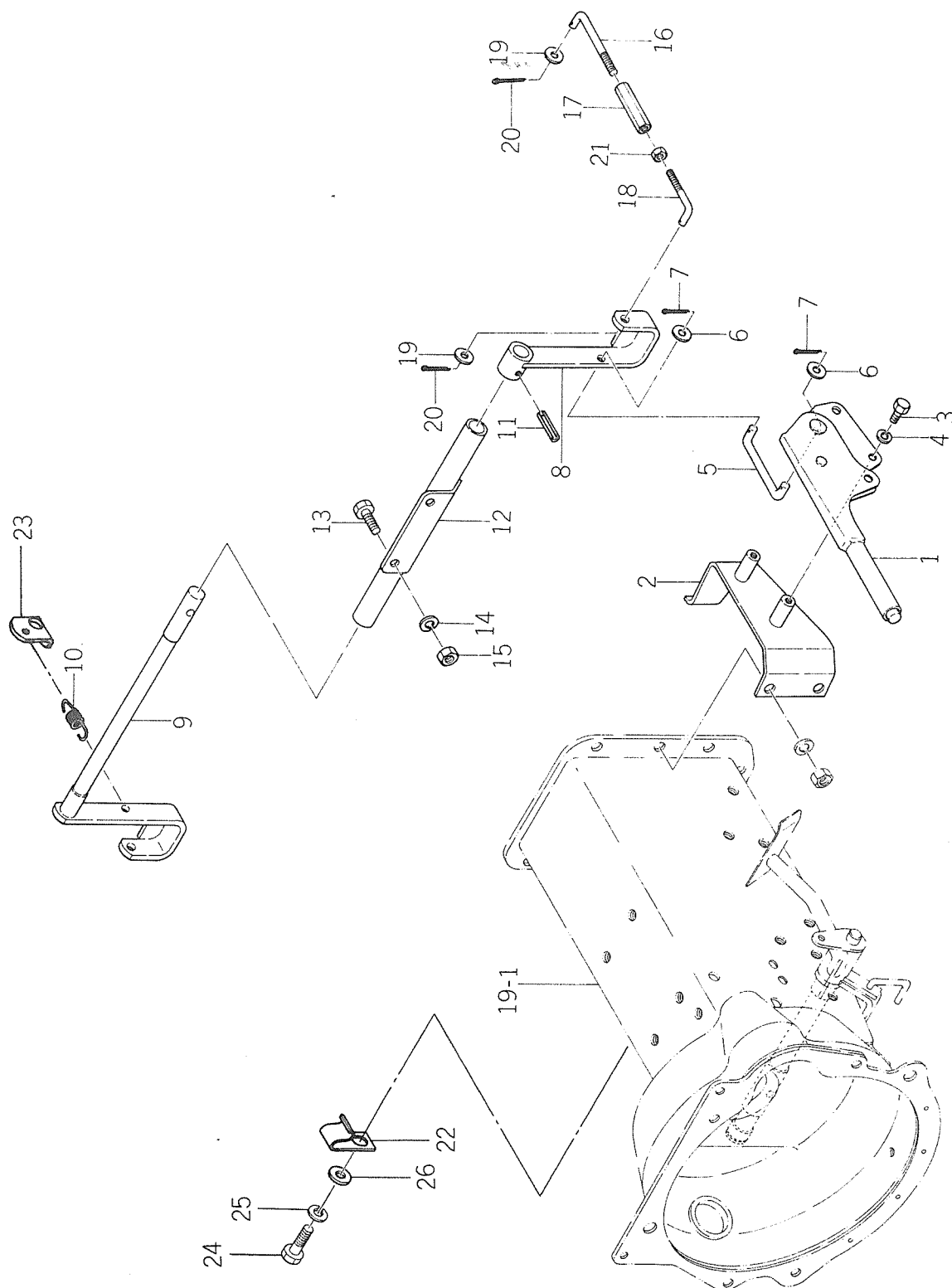


Fig. 40

HAND BRAKE SYSTEM (FOR E20, 21, 22)

Tringle et pedales (pour E20, E21, E22)



Ref N ^o . Réf N ^o .	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F	
40- 1	1427-313-2000-0	LEVER, PARKING Verrou de parcage	1	1	1	1	for E20, 21, 22
40- 2	1427-313-2200-0	HOLDER, LEVER Support de levier	1	1	1	1	
40- 3	V201-260-8016-0	BOLT/M8×16 Vis	2	2	2	2	
40- 4	V401-160-0080-0	WASHER, SP/M8 Rondelle frein	2	2	2	2	
40- 5	1427-313-0010-0	ROD, PARKING (A) Tige de frein	1	1	1	1	
40- 6	V413-160-0080-0	WASHER/M8 Rondelle	2	2	2	2	
40- 7	V500-153-0018-0	PIN, SPLIT/3×18 Goupille fendue	2	2	2	2	
40- 8	1427-313-2301-0	ARM, PARKING Bras	1	1	1	1	
40- 9	1427-313-2401-0	SHAFT, PARKING Arbre	1	1	1	1	
40-10	1427-313-0020-0	SPRING, TENSION/50 Ressort	1	1	1	1	
40-11	V580-140-8028-0	PIN, SPRING/8×28 W Goupille elastique	1	1	1	1	
40-12	1427-313-2500-0	HOLDER, SHAFT Support de arbre	1	1	1	1	
40-13	V201-261-0018-0	BOLT/M10×18 Vis	2	2	2	2	
40-14	V401-160-0100-0	WASHER, SP/M10 Rondelle frein	2	2	2	2	
40-15	V300-260-0100-0	NUT/M10 Ecrou	2	2	2	2	
40-16	1427-313-0030-0	ROD, PARKING LH Tige de frein g	2	2	2	2	
40-17	1405-124-0040-0	TURNBUCKLE Tendeur de tirant	2	2	2	2	
40-18	1427-313-0040-0	ROD, PARKING RH Tige de frein d	2	2	2	2	
40-19	V413-160-0080-0	WASHER/M8 Rondelle	4	4	4	4	
40-20	V500-153-0018-0	PIN, SPLIT/3×18 Goupille fendue	4	4	4	4	
40-21	V302-260-0080-0	NUT/M8 Ecrou	2	2	2	2	
40-22	1434-312-0010-0	CLAMP, HARNESS Attache faisceau	1	1	1	1	
40-23	1427-313-0050-0	HOLDER, SPRING Attache	1	1	1	1	
40-24	V201-261-0014-0	BOLT/M10×14 Vis	1	1	1	1	
40-25	V401-160-0100-0	WASHER, SP/M10 Rondelle frein	1	1	1	1	
40-26	V413-160-0100-0	WASHER/M10 Rondelle	1	1	1	1	

Direction

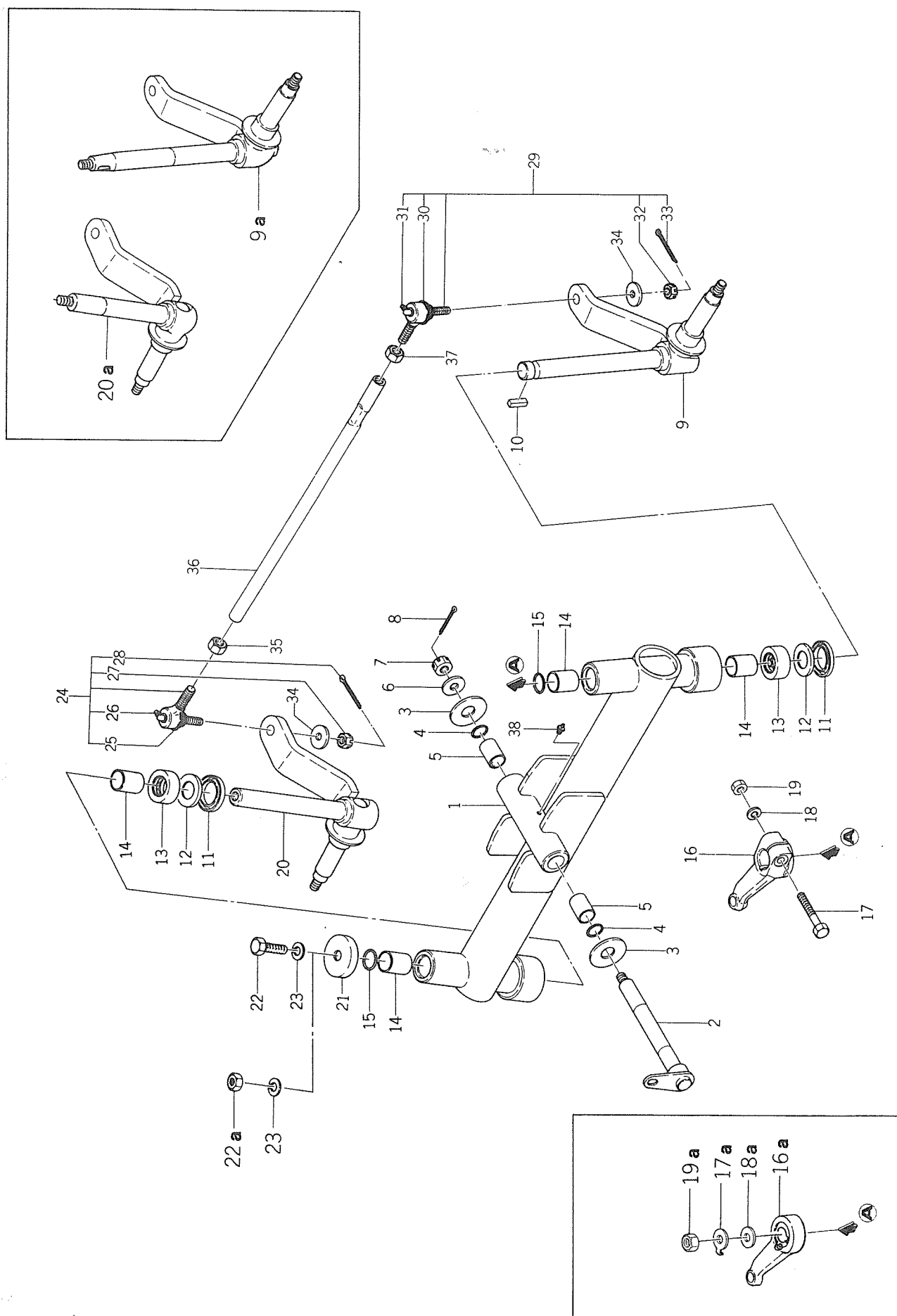


Ref No. Réf No.	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F	
41- 1	1429-406-2000-0	STEERING ASSY Boîtier de direction			1	1	② {1500 NO.103771- 1500F NO.007176-
41- 2	1429-406-2010-0	•ARM, PITMAN Bras pitman			1	1	
41- 3	V401-160-0200-0	•WASHER, SP/M20 Rondelle frein			1	1	
41- 4	1414-406-0050-0	•NUT/M20 6T P=1.25 Ecrou			1	1	
41- 4a	V332-460-0200-0	•NUT/M20 7T Ecrou			1	1	
41- 5	1429-406-2020-0	•PLUG, OIL / PT1/4 Bouchon			1	1	for E10, 11, 12 { for E20, 21, 22, 40, 41, 42, 43, 50, 51, 52 1300 NO.103076- 1300F NO.012735- 1500 NO.103687- 1500F NO.006960-
41- 1-1	1427-406-2000-0	STEERING ASSY Boîtier de direction	1	1			
41- 2-1	1427-406-0150-0	•ARM, PITMAN Bras	1	1			
41- 3-1	V401-160-0200-0	•WASHER, SP/M20 Rondelle frein	1	1			
41- 4-1	1427-406-0160-0	•NUT/M20 6T P=1.25 Ecrou	1	1			
41- 5-1	1427-406-0170-0	•PLUG, OIL / PT1/4 Bouchon	1	1			
41- 6	V201-461-0030-0	BOLT/M10×30 9T Vis	4	4	4	4	
41- 7	V401-160-0100-0	WASHER, SP/M10 Rondelle frein	4	4	4	4	
41- 8	1421-400-0520-0	WHEEL, STEERING ASSY Volant	1	1	1	1	
41- 9	1407-406-0020-0	•CAP, STEERING Calotte	1	1	1	1	
41-10	1407-406-0040-0	•PACKING, RUBBER Anneau	1	1	1	1	
41-11	1427-603-2000-1	PANEL, METER Tableau de bord	1	1	1	1	
41-11-1	1427-608-2000-1	PANEL, METER Tableau de bord	1	1	1	1	
41-12	V201-260-8016-0	BOLT/M8×16 Vis	4	4	4	4	
41-13	V401-160-0080-0	WASHER, SP/M8 Rondelle frein	4	4	4	4	
41-14	V413-160-0080-0	WASHER/M8 Rondelle	4	4	4	4	
41-15	1429-406-2100-0	ROD, DRAG ASSY Tige de direction			1	1	
41-15-1	1427-406-2400-0	ROD, DRAG ASSY Tige de direction	1	1			
41-16	1427-406-0180-0	•COVER, DUST Cache	2	2	2	2	
41-17	V321-260-0100-0	•NUT, SLOTTED/M10 Ecrou a creneaux	2	2	2	2	
41-18	V500-152-5025-0	•PIN, SPLIT/2.5×25 Goupille fendue	2	2	2	2	
41-19	1404-402-0050-0	•NIPPLE, GREASE Graisseur	2	2	2	2	
41-20	V401-160-0100-0	•WASHER, SP/M10 Rondelle frein	2	2	2	2	
41-21	V413-160-0100-0	WASHER/M10 Rondelle	1	1	1	1	
41-22	V321-260-0100-0	NUT, SLOTTED/M10 Ecrou a creneaux	1	1	1	1	
41-23	V500-152-0025-0	PIN, SPLIT/2×25 Goupille fendue	1	1	1	1	

Fig. 43

FRONT AXLE SYSTEM

Essieu avant

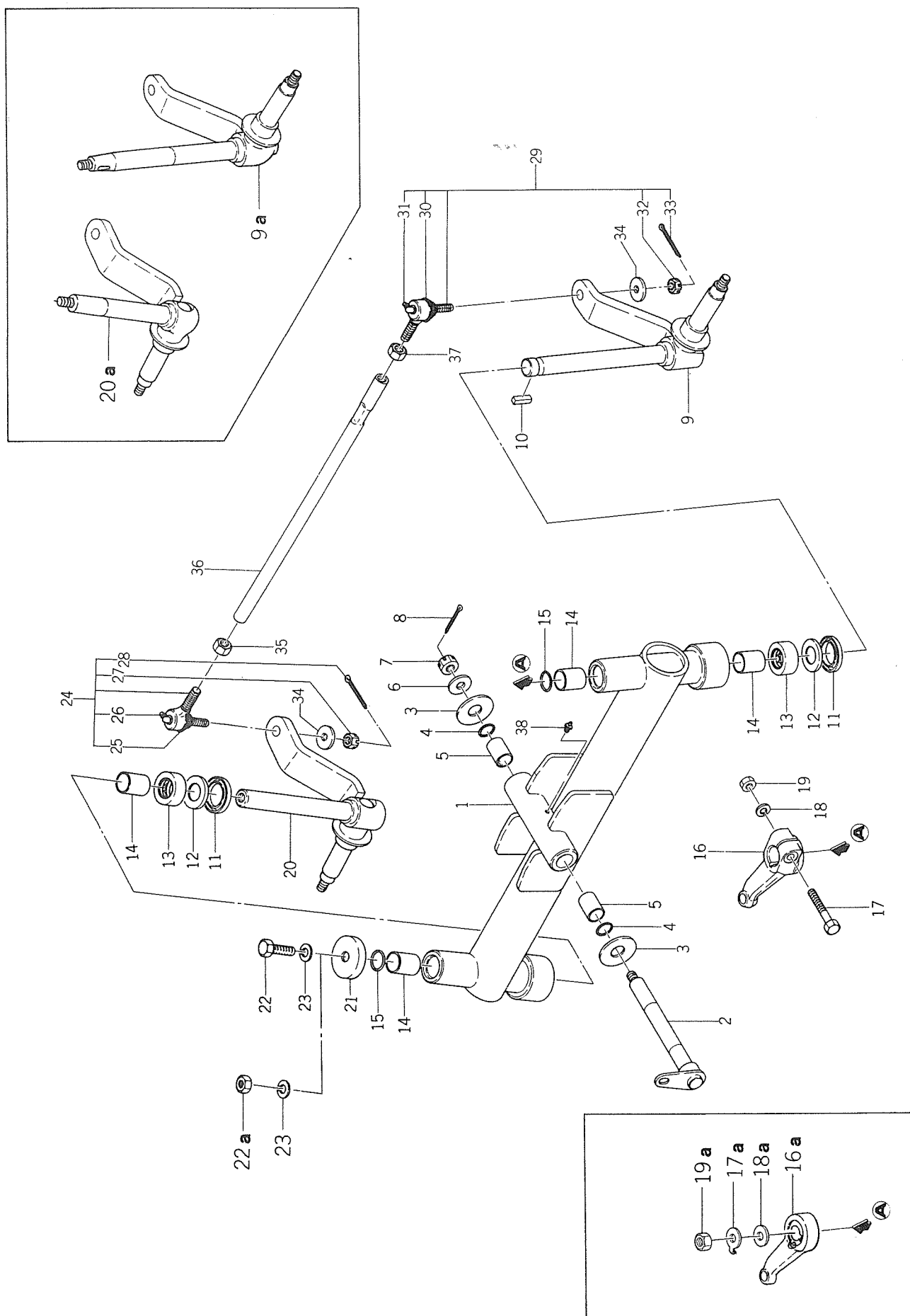


Ref N°. Réf N°.	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F	
43- 1	1427-401-2100-0	AXLE, F. SET Axe av	1		1		Included 43-5, 43-14
43- 2	1427-431-2000-0	PIVOT, CENTER Pivot d'essieu	1		1		
43- 3	V411-160-0200-0	WASHER/M20 Rondelle	2		2		
43- 4	V720-102-4020-0	O-RING/P20 Joint torique	2		2		
43- 5	1427-401-0010-0	BUSH/20×24×30 Coussinet	2		2		
43- 6	1427-431-0030-0	WASHER/13×32×3 Rondelle	1		1		
43- 7	V321-160-0120-0	NUT, SLOTTED/M12 Erou	1		1		
43- 8	V500-153-0025-0	PIN, SPLIT/3×25 Goupille fendue	1		1		
43- 9	1427-403-2001-0	SPINDLE, KNUCKLE LH Broche g	1		1		
43- 9a	1427-403-2200-0	SPINDLE, KNUCKLE LH Broche g	1		1		* ©
43-10	1326-708-0050-0	KEY Clavette	1		1		
43-11	V744-134-4808-0	SEAL, OIL/TC34488 Bague d'étanchéité	2		2		
43-12	1419-403-0010-0	COLLAR/25×42×4 Collier	2		2		
43-13	1414-403-0040-0	BEARING, TB/27TAG801 Roulement	2		2		
43-14	1411-401-0010-0	BUSH/25×29×30 Coussinet	4		4		
43-15	V720-103-5025-0	O-RING/P25 Joint torique	2		2		
43-16	1427-403-0010-0	ARM, DRAG Bras d'attelage	1		1		
43-16a	1427-403-0031-0	ARM, DRAG Bras d'attelage	1		1		* ©
43-17	V201-261-0055-0	BOLT/ 10×55 Vis	1		1		
43-17a	1421-403-0070-0	WASHER, LOCK/M12 Rondelle	1		1		* ©
43-18	V401-160-0100-0	WASHER, SP/M10 Rondelle frein	1		1		
43-18a	1421-403-0080-0	WASHER/13×35×5 Rondelle	1		1		* ©
43-19	V300-260-0100-0	NUT/M10 Erou	1		1		
43-19a	V300-260-0120-0	NUT/M12 Erou	1		1		* ©
43-20	1427-403-2101-0	SPINDLE, KNUCKLE RH Broche d	1		1		
43-20a	1427-403-2300-0	SPINDLE, KNUCKLE RH Broche d	1		1		* ©
43-21	1414-403-0030-0	COVER, SPINDLE Chapeau	1		1		
43-22	V201-261-2020-0	BOLT/M12×20 Vis	1		1		
43-22a	V300-260-0120-0	NUT/M12 Erou	1		1		* ©
43-23	V401-260-0120-0	WASHER, SP/M12 Rondelle frein	1		1		
43-24	1427-433-2500-0	END, TIE ROD RH ASSY Rotule d'ensemble	1		1		
43-25	1427-433-0250-0	• COVER, DUST Cache	1		1		
43-26	1404-402-0050-0	• NIPPLE, GREASE Graisseur	1		1		
43-27	V321-260-0100-0	• NUT, SLOTTED/M10 Erou	1		1		
43-28	V500-152-5025-0	• PIN, SPLIT/2.5×25 Goupille fendue	1		1		
43-29	1427-433-2400-0	END, TIE ROD LH ASSY Rotule g ensemble	1		1		
43-30	1427-433-0250-0	• COVER, DUST Cache	1		1		
43-31	1404-402-0050-0	• NIPPLE, GREASE Graisseur	1		1		

Fig. 43

FRONT AXLE SYSTEM

Essieu avant

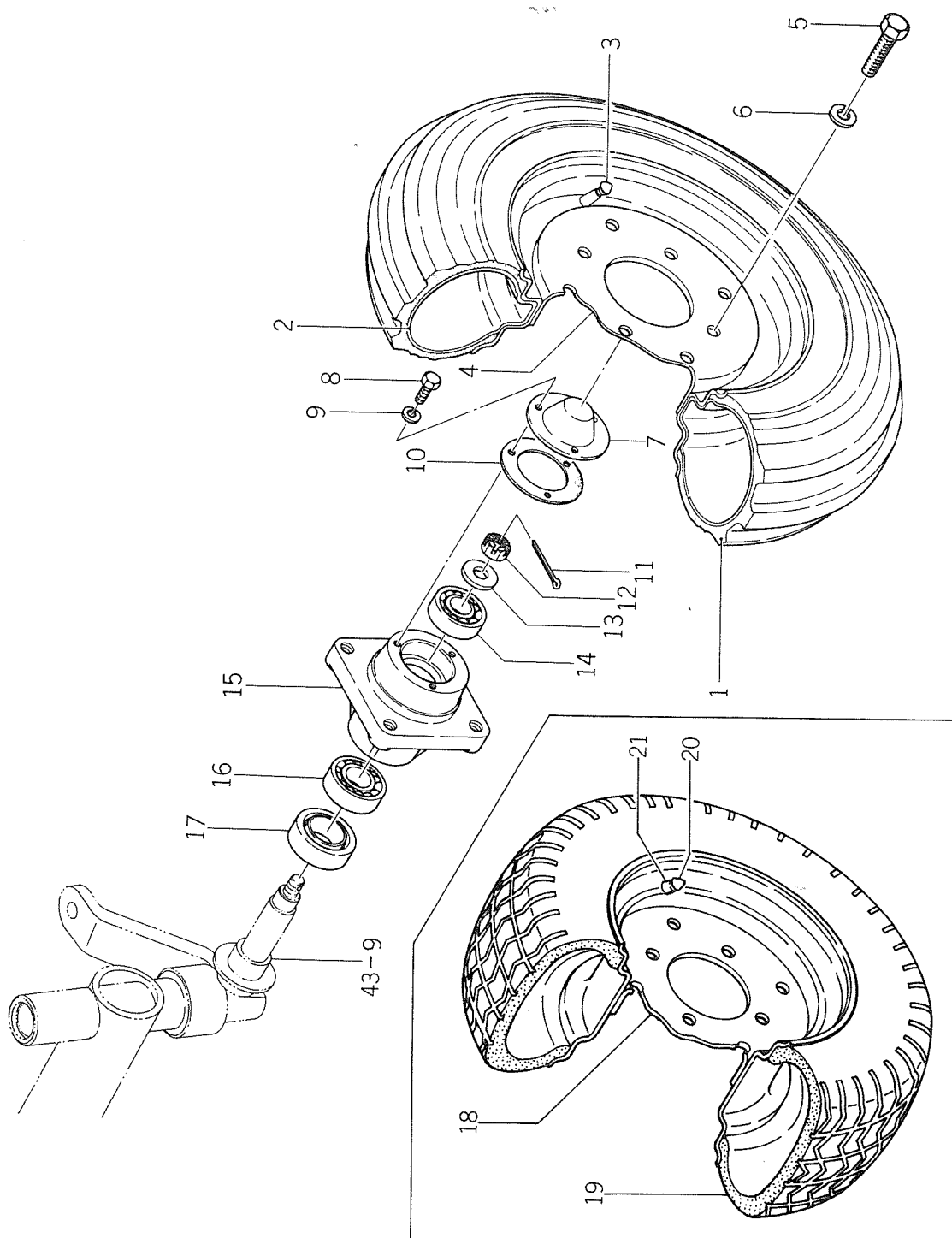


Ref No. Réf No.	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F	
43-32	V321-260-0100-0	·NUT, SLOTTED/M10 Erou	1		1		*© TX1300 NO.103159~ TX1500 NO.103888~
43-33	V500-152-5025-0	·PIN, SPLIT/2.5×25 Goupille fendue	1		1		
43-34	V413-160-0100-0	WASHER/M10 Rondelle	2		2		
43-35	1427-433-0230-0	NUT, THREAD LH/M12 Erou	1		1		
43-36	1427-403-0020-0	ROD, TIE Barre d'accouplement	1		1		
43-37	1427-433-0220-0	NUT/M12 P=1.5 Erou	1		1		
43-38	V761-400-0000-0	NIPPLE, GREASE Graisseur	3		3		

Fig. 44

FRONT WHEEL SYSTEM (2WD)

Jante avant

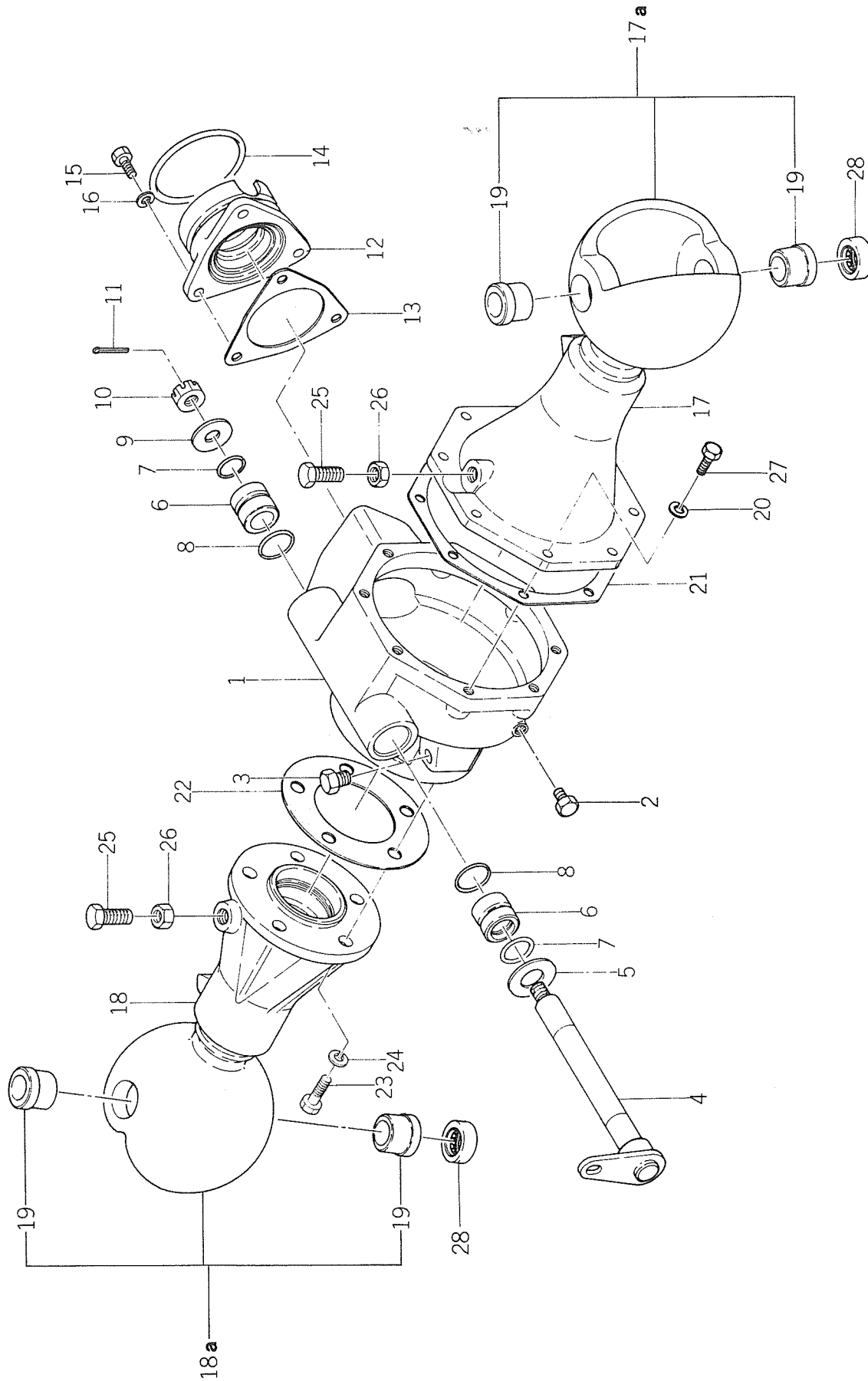


Ref N ^o . Réf N ^o .	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F	
44- 0-1	1429-411-2000-0	TIRE, F. ASSY Pneu av ensemble			2		LOW LUG TIRE SET HIGH LUG TIRE SET
44- 0-1-1	1427-411-2000-0	TIRE, F. ASSY Pneu av ensemble	2				
44- 1	V888-144-0012-0	·TIRE, F/4.00-12-4PR Pneu av			2		
44- 1-1	V888-124-5010-0	·TIRE, F/4.50-10-2PR Pneu av	2				
44- 2	V889-004-0012-0	·TUBE/4.00-12 Chambre			2		
44- 2-1	V889-004-5010-0	·TUBE/4.50-10 Chambre	2				
44- 3	V999-300-0010-0	·CAP, TIRE VALVE Bouchon de valve	2		2		
44- 4	1429-411-2100-1	·DRUM, WHEEL/300D×12 Tambour de foue			2		
44- 4-1	1427-411-2100-1	·DRUM, WHEEL/300D×10 Tambour de foue	2				
44- 5	V201-261-2025-0	BOLT/M12×25 Vis	8		8		
44- 6	V401-160-0120-0	WASHER, SP/M12 Rondelle frein	8		8		
44- 7	1411-411-0020-0	CAP, WHEEL Chapeau	2		2		
44- 8	V200-260-6012-0	BOLT/M6×12 Vis	6		6		
44- 9	V401-160-0060-0	WASHER, SP/M6 Rondelle frein	6		6		
44-10	1411-411-0030-0	PACKING/PAPER Joint	2		2		
44-11	V500-153-0025-0	PIN, SPLIT/3×25 Goupille fendue	2		2		
44-12	V321-160-0120-0	NUT/SLOTTED/M12 Ecrou	2		2		
44-13	1325-930-1050-0	COLLAR Collier	2		2		
44-14	V600-110-6204-0	BEARING, RB/6204 Roulement	2		2		
44-15	1412-411-0010-0	BOSS, F. WHEEL Moyeu av	2		2		
44-16	V600-110-6205-0	BEARING, RB/6205 Roulement	2		2		
44-17	1407-403-0020-0	SEAL Joint	2		2		
44- 0-2	1427-332-2100-0	TIRE, TURF F. ASSY Pneu av ensemble	2		2		TURF TIRE SET
44-18	1427-332-2200-1	·DRUM, WHEEL , Tambour gazon de roue	2		2		
44-19	1427-332-2110-0	·TIRE, TURF/20×80-10 Pneu gazon	2		2		
44-20	V999-300-0010-0	·CAP, TIRE VALVE Bouchon de valve	2		2		
44-21	3560-103-3050-0	·VALVE Valve	2		2		

Fig. 46

FRONT AXLE CASE SYSTEM

Boite de l'essieu avant

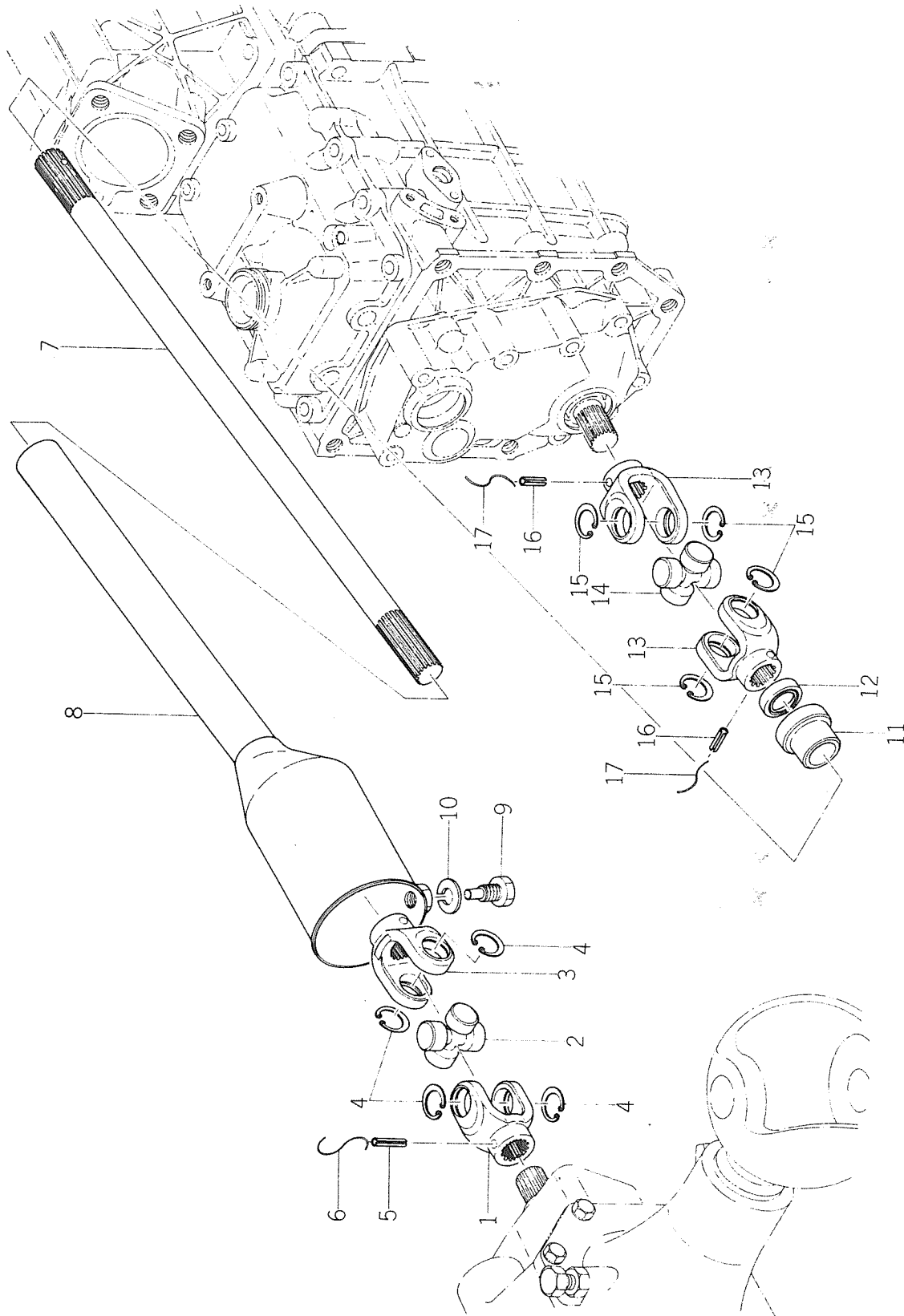


Ref No. Réf No.	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F	
46- 1	1427-431-0011-0	CASE, BEVEL Carter de différentiel av		1		1	ⓑ { 1300F NO.012662- 1500F NO.006960-
46- 1a	1427-431-0012-0	CASE, BEVEL Carter de différentiel av		1		1	
46- 2	7955-201-0260-0	PLUG, DRAIN/1/4 Bouchon de vidange		1		1	
46- 3	1326-706-0020-0	PLUG, DRAIN/ 1/4 Bouchon de vidange		1		1	
46- 4	1427-431-2000-0	PIVOT, CENTER Pivot d'essieu		1		1	
46- 5	V411-160-0200-0	WASHER/M20 Rondelle		1		1	
46- 6	1427-431-0020-0	BUSH/20×30×26 Coussinet		2		2	
46- 7	V720-102-4020-0	O-RING/P20 Joint torique		2		2	
46- 8	V721-103-1025-0	O-RING/G25 Joint torique		2		2	
46- 9	1427-431-0030-0	WASHER/13×32×3 Rondelle		1		1	
46-10	V321-160-0120-0	NUT, SLOTTED Ecrou a creneaux		1		1	
46-11	V500-153-0025-0	PIN, SPLIT/3×25 Goupille fendue		1		1	
46-12	1427-431-0060-0	METAL, PINION Palier		1		1	
46-13	1427-431-0070-0	PACKING/PAPER Joint		1		1	
46-14	V720-105-7071-0	O-RING/P71 Joint torique		1		1	
46-15	V201-260-8025-0	BOLT/M8×25 Vis		3		3	
46-16	V401-160-0080-0	WASHER, SP/M8 Rondelle frein		3		3	
46-17	1427-432-0080-0	HOUSING, AXLE LH Tube pont av g		1		1	
46-18	1427-432-0110-0	HOUSING, AXLE RH Tube pont av d		1		1	
46-17a	1427-432-2000-0	HOUSING, AXLE LH SET Tube pont av g		1		1	ⓑ { 1300F NO.012662- 1500F NO.006960-
46-18a	1427-432-2100-0	HOUSING, AXLE RH SET Tube pont av d		1		1	
46-19	1427-432-0140-0	BUSH/KINGPIN Coussinet de pivot		1		1	
46-20	V401-160-0080-0	WASHER, SP/M8 Rondelle frein		8		8	
46-21	1427-432-0090-0	PACKING/PAPER Joint de tube d		1		1	
46-22	1427-432-0120-0	PACKING/PAPER Joint de tube d		1		1	
46-23	V201-461-0030-0	BOLT/M10×30 Vis		5		5	
46-24	V401-260-0100-0	WASHER, SP/M10 Rondelle frein		5		5	
46-25	1427-432-0130-0	BOLT/M12 Vis		2		2	
46-26	V302-260-0120-0	NUT/M12 Ecrou		2		2	
46-27	V201-260-8025-0	BOLT/M8×25 Vis		8		8	
46-28	1427-433-0150-0	BEARING, TB/TAG20Z-1 Butée a billes		2		2	

Fig. 47

DRIVE SHAFT SYSTEM

Demi arbre avant

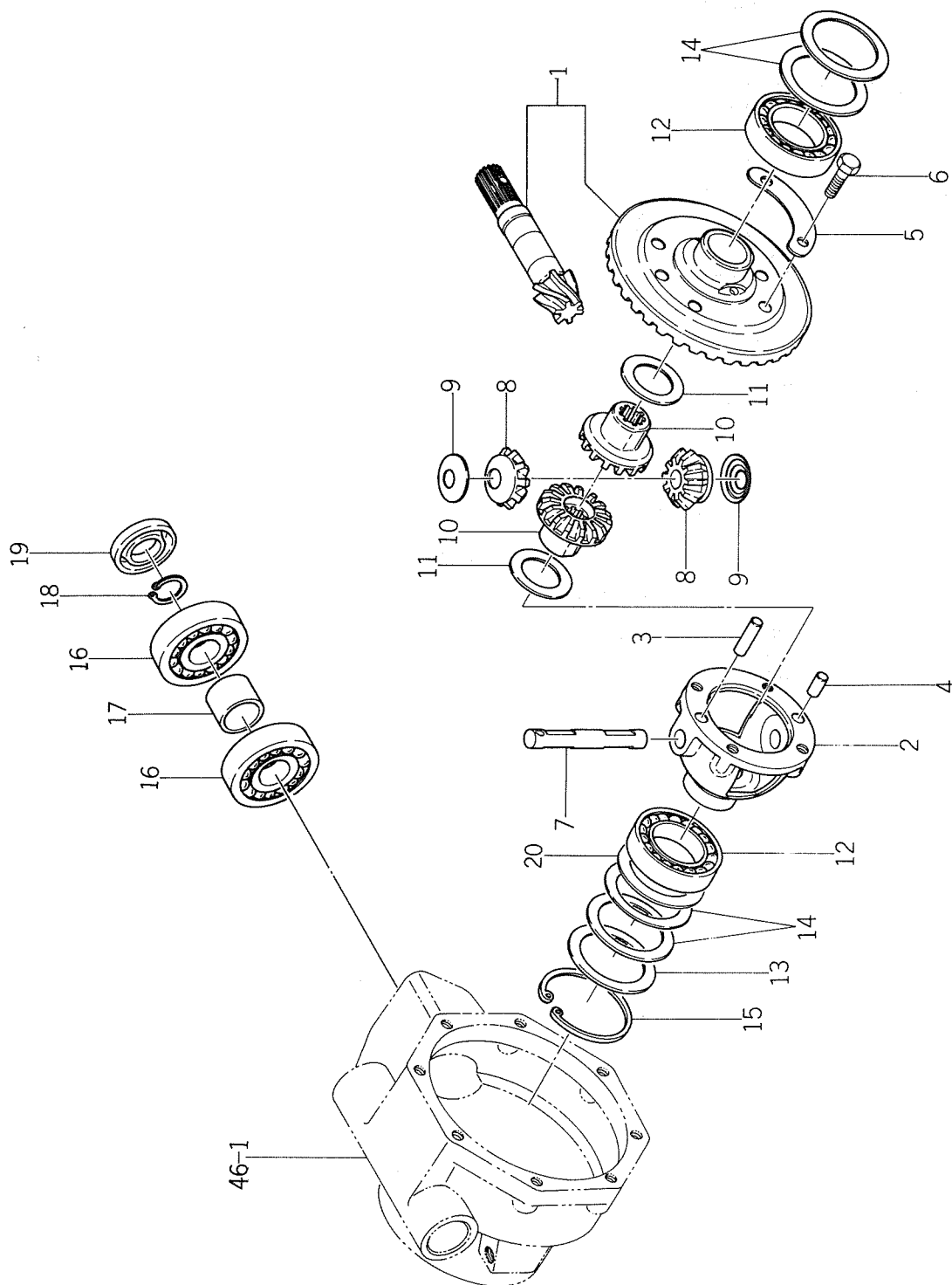


Ref N°. Réf N°.	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F	
47- 0-1	1427-431-2100-0	JOINT (A) ASSY Cardan antérieur		1		1	TX1300F -NO. 015223 TX1500F -NO. 009684
47- 1	1427-431-0080-0	·YOKE (A), SPLINE Fourche av		1		1	
47- 2	1427-431-0090-0	·JOINT, CROSS Croisillon		1		1	
47- 3	1427-431-0110-0	·YOKE (B), SPLINE Fourche ar		1		1	
47- 4	V705-140-0200-0	·RING, SNAP/C-TYPE 20 Collet d'axe		4		4	
47- 5	V580-140-6032-0	PIN, SPRING/6×32 W Gillet d'axe		1		1	
47- 6		WIRE/0.9×120 Fil		1		1	
47- 7	1429-431-0010-0	SHAFT, DRIVE Arbre de transmission				1	
47- 7-1	1427-431-0120-0	SHAFT, DRIVE (A) Arbre de transmission (a)		1			
47- 8	1427-431-2300-0	CASE, JOINT Tube de poussee		1		1	
47- 9	1427-431-0130-0	BOLT, SET/M12×25 Vis de position		1		1	2 assies used from TX1300F NO.015223- TX1500F NO.009684-
47-10	V401-160-0120-0	WASHER, SP/M12 Rondelle frein		1		1	
47-11	1427-431-0140-0	BUSH/21 Coussinet		1		1	
47-12	V742-120-3205-0	SEAL, OIL/VC20325 Joint a levres		1		1	
47- 0-2	1427-431-2200-0	JOINT (B) ASSY Cardan pos		1		1	
47-13	1427-431-0110-0	·YOKE (B), SPLINE Fourche ar		2		2	
47-14	1427-431-0090-0	·JOINT, CROSS Croisillon		1		1	
47-15	V705-140-0200-0	·RING, SNAP/C-TYPE 20 Collet d'axe		4		4	
47-16	V580-140-6032-0	PIN, SPRING/6×32 W Goupille elastique		2		2	
47-17		WIRE/0.9×120 Fil		2		2	

Fig. 48

FRONT DIFFERENTIAL SYSTEM

Commande du differential avant

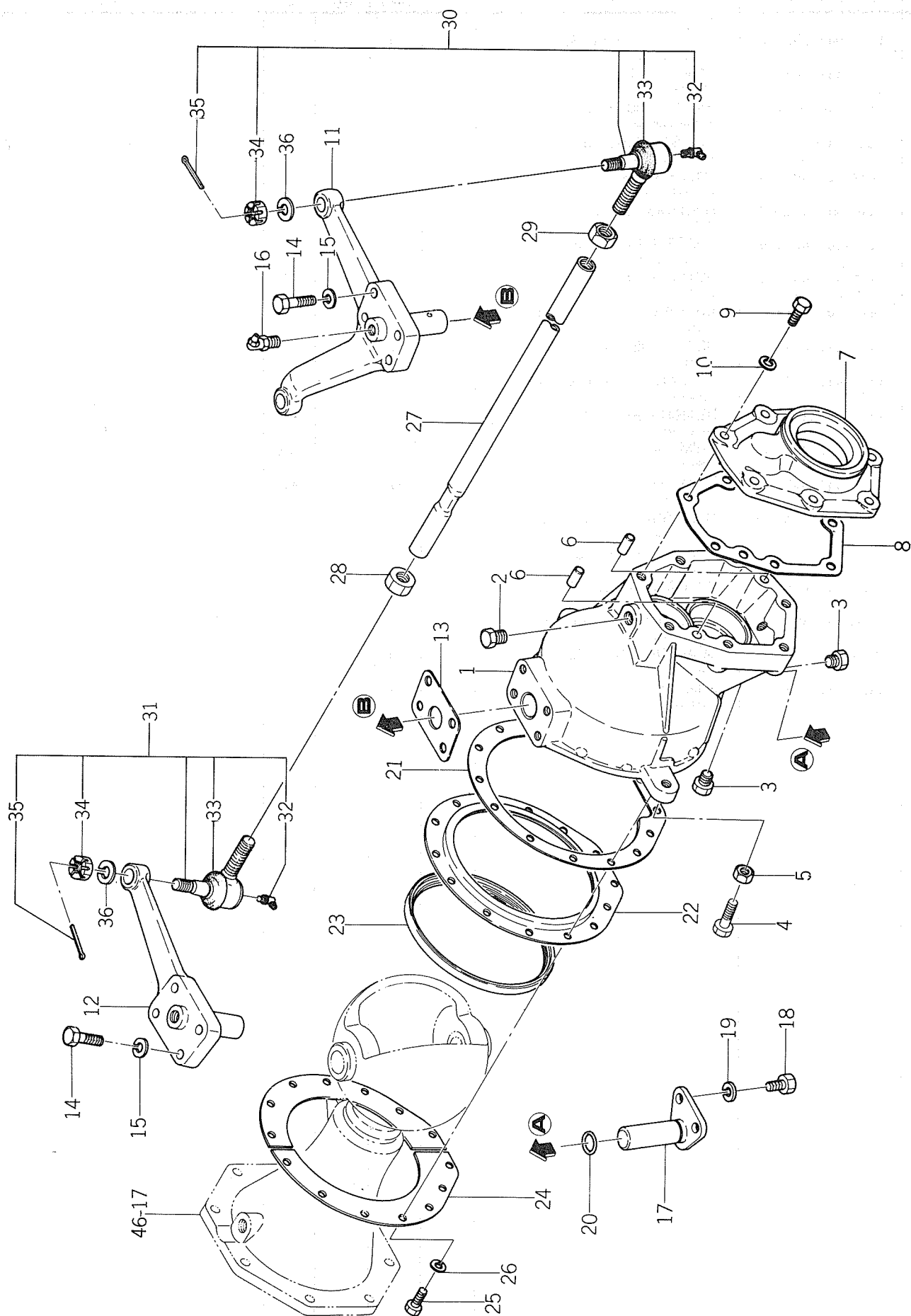


Ref No. Réf No.	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F	
48- 1	1427-043-2000-0	GEAR (6), DRIVE SET Pignon d'attache		1		1	
48- 2	1427-432-0020-0	CASE, F. DIFF Boitier de différentiel		1		1	
48- 3	V521-100-8030-0	PIN, STRAIGHT (B)/8×30 Pion de centrage		1		1	
48- 4	V521-100-8016-0	PIN, STRAIGHT (B)/8×16 Pion de centrage		1		1	
48- 5	1427-301-0080-0	WASHER, LOCK Segment d'arrêt		2		2	
48- 6	V201-460-8025-0	BOLT/M8×25 9T Vis		4		4	
48- 7	1427-301-0030-0	SHAFT, DIFF-PINION Axes des satellites		1		1	
48- 8	1427-432-0030-0	PINION, DIFF/11T Satellites		2		2	
48- 9	1427-301-0050-0	COLLAR, PINION THRUST Coupelle de jeu		2		2	
48-10	1427-432-0040-0	GEAR, SIDE/15T Planétaire		2		2	
48-11	1427-432-0050-0	COLLAR, THRUST/30×45×1 Rondelle d'appui		2		2	
48-12	V600-110-6008-0	BEARING, RB/6008 Roulement		2		2	
48-13	1427-432-0060-0	SHIM (A) Rondelle d'épaisseur		AR		AR	
48-14	1427-432-0070-0	SHIM (B) Rondelle d'épaisseur		AR		AR	
48-15	V705-140-0680-0	RING, SNAP/C-TYPE 68 Collet d'axe		1		1	
48-16	1427-203-0080-0	BEARING, RB/6305-6 Roulement		2		2	
48-17	1427-431-0050-0	COLLAR/26×32×23 Entretoise		1		1	
48-18	V704-140-0250-0	RING, SNAP/C-TYPE 25 Collet d'axe		1		1	
48-19	V744-125-4708-0	SEAL, OIL/TC25478 Joint a levres		1		1	
48-20	1427-432-0170-0	SHIM (C) Rondelle d'épaisseur		AR		AR	

Fig. 49

FRONT AXLE CASE AND KNUCKLE ARM SYSTEM

Pivot et axe d'accouplement

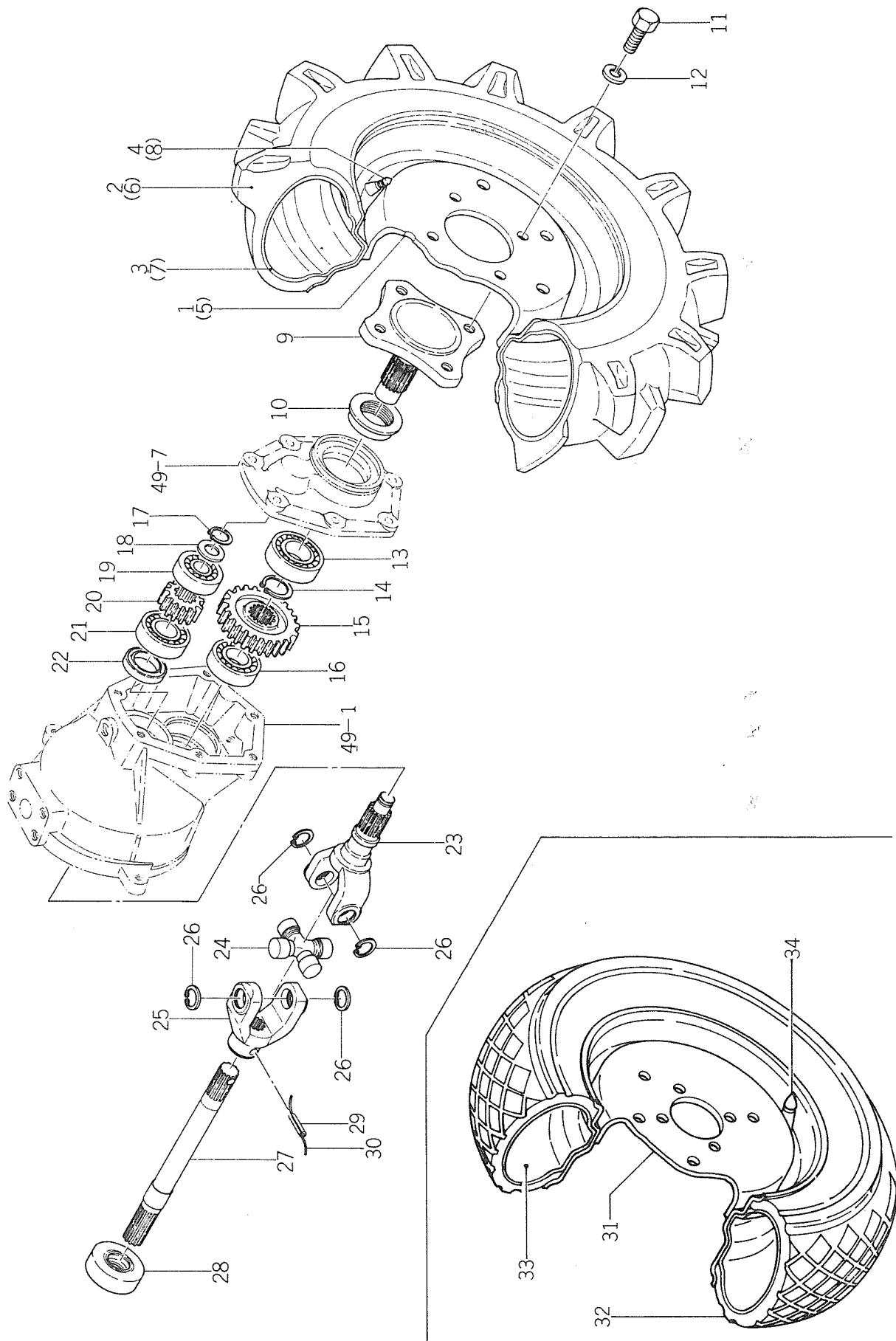


Ref No. Réf No.	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F	
49- 1	1427-433-0010-0	CASE, F. GEAR Carter de reducteur		2		2	
49- 2	7955-201-0260-0	PLUG, DRAIN / 1/4 Bouchon de remplissage		2		2	
49- 3	1326-706-0020-0	PLUG, DRAIN Bouchon de vidange		4		4	
49- 4	1427-433-0020-0	BOLT/M10 Vis		4		4	
49- 5	V305-260-0100-0	NUT/M10 Erou		4		4	
49- 6	V521-100-8016-0	PIN (B), STRAIGHT/8×16 Pions de centrage		4		4	
49- 7	1427-433-0070-0	METAL, WHEEL Couvercle de reducteur		2		2	
49- 8	1427-433-0080-0	PACKING/PAPER Joint de couvercle		2		2	
49- 9	V201-260-8030-0	BOLT/M8×30 Vis		14		14	
49-10	V401-160-0080-0	WASHER, SP/M8 Rondelle frein		14		14	
49-11	1427-433-2100-0	ARM, KNUCKLE LH Lever de fusée g		1		1	
49-12	1427-433-2200-0	ARM, KNUCKLE RH Lever de fusée d		1		1	
49-13	1427-433-0130-0	PACKING/PAPER Joint		2		2	
49-14	V201-460-8035-0	BOLT/M8×35 9T Vis		8		8	
49-15	V401-160-0080-0	WASHER, SP/M8 Rondelle frein		8		8	
49-16	V761-400-0000-0	NIPPLE, GREASE Graisseur		2		2	
49-17	1427-433-2300-0	PIN, KING (B) Pivot de roue		2		2	
49-18	V201-260-8016-0	BOLT/M8×16 Vis		4		4	
49-19	V401-160-0080-0	WASHER, SP/M8 Rondelle frein		4		4	
49-20	1427-433-0140-0	O-RING/S18 Joint torique		2		2	
49-21	1427-433-0160-0	PACKING/PAPER Joint de couvercle		2		2	
49-22	1427-433-0170-0	PLATE (A), SEAL SET Colletette de genoux		2		2	
49-23	1427-433-0180-0	SEAL/134 Joint de colletette		2		2	
49-24	1427-433-0190-0	PLATE (B), SEAL SET Segments de genoux		4		4	
49-25	V200-260-6016-0	BOLT/M6×16 Vis		28		28	
49-26	V401-160-0060-0	WASHER, SP/M6 Rondelle frein		28		28	
49-27	1427-433-0210-0	ROD, TIE Barre d'accouplement		1		1	
49-28	1427-433-0220-0	NUT/M12 Erou		1		1	
49-29	1427-433-0230-0	NUT, LH; THREAD/M12 Erou (pas a gauche)		1		1	
49-30	1427-433-2400-0	END, TIE ROD LH ASSY Rotule g complet		1		1	
49-31	1427-433-2500-0	END, TIE ROD RH ASSY Rotule d complet		1		1	
49-32	1404-402-0050-0	NIPPLE, GREASE Graisseur		2		2	
49-33	1427-433-0250-0	COVER, DUST Capuchon		2		2	
49-34	V321-260-0100-0	NUT, SLOTTED/M10 Erou a creneaux		2		2	
49-35	V500-152-5025-0	PIN, SPLIT/2.5×25 Goupille fendue		2		2	
49-36	V401-160-0100-0	WASHER, SP/M10 Rondelle frein		2		2	

Fig. 50

FRONT WHEEL SYSTEM (4WD)

Jante avant

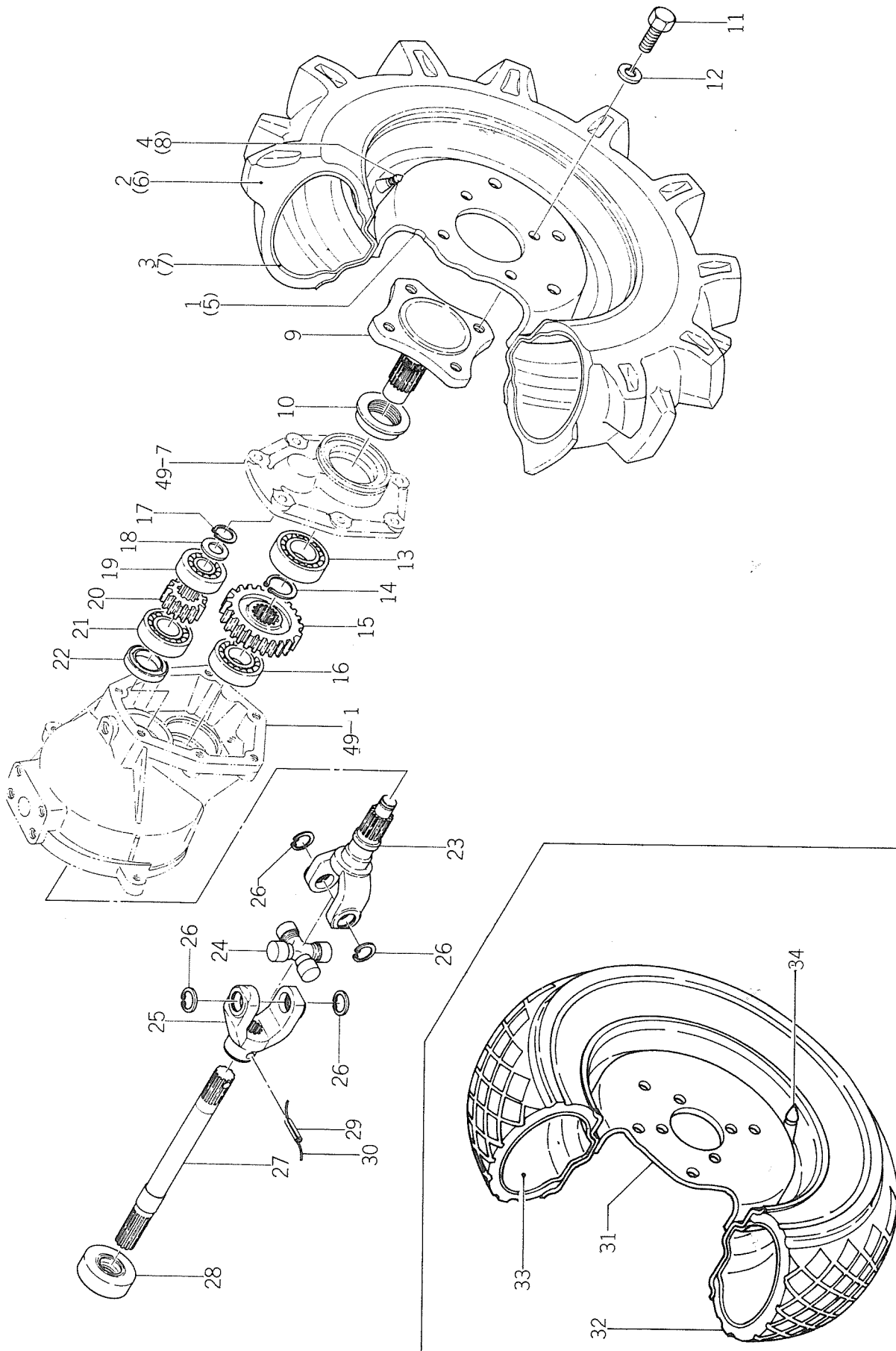


Ref No. Réf No.	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F	
50- 0-1	1427-441-2000-0	TIRE, F. LH ASSY Roue av g ensemble		1		1	
50- 0-1a	1427-441-2001-0	TIRE, F. LH ASSY Roue av g ensemble		1		1	※
50- 1	1427-441-2100-1	DRUM, WHEEL/300×12DC Jante		1		1	
50- 2	V882-025-0012-0	TIRE Pneu		1		1	
50- 2a	1427-441-2010-0	TIRE Pneu		1		1	※
50- 3	V883-005-0012-0	TUBE Chambre a air		1		1	
50- 4	V999-300-0010-0	CAP, TIRE VALVE Bouchon de valve		1		1	LOW LUG TIRE SET 1300F NO.005136- 1500F NO.009524-
50- 0-2	1427-441-2200-0	TIRE, F. RH ASSY Roue av d ensemble		1		1	
50- 0-2a	1427-441-2201-0	TIRE, F. RH ASSY Roue av d ensemble		1		1	※
50- 5	1427-441-2100-1	DRUM, WHEEL/300×12DC Jante		1		1	
50- 6	V882-025-0012-0	TIRE Pneu		1		1	
50- 6a	1427-441-2010-0	TIRE Pneu		1		1	※
50- 7	V883-005-0012-0	TUBE Chambre a air		1		1	
50- 8	V999-300-0010-0	CAP, TIRE VALVE Bouchon de valve		1		1	
50- 9	1427-433-0090-0	SHAFT, F. WHEEL Fusee		2		2	
50-10	1427-433-0110-0	SEAL, OIL/35 Joint de fusee		2		2	
50-11	V201-461-2020-0	BOLT/M12×20 9T Vis		8		8	
50-12	V401-160-0120-0	WASHER, SP/M12 Rondelle frein		8		8	
50-13	V600-110-6205-0	BEARING, RB/6205 Roulement		2		2	
50-14	V704-140-0300-0	RING, SNAP/C-TYPE 30 Collet d'axe		2		2	
50-15	1427-433-0120-0	GEAR, WHEEL/25T Pignon de fusee		2		2	
50-16	V600-110-6206-0	BEARING, RB/6206 Roulement		2		2	
50-17	V704-140-0150-0	RING, SNAP/C-TYPE 15 Collet d'axe		2		2	
50-18	1427-433-0060-0	COLLAR/15×26×1 Bague de butee		2		2	
50-19	V600-110-6204-0	BEARING, RB/6302 Roulement		2		2	
50-20	1427-433-0050-0	PINION, WHEEL/12T Pignon de cardan		2		2	
50-21	V600-110-6302-0	BEARING, RB/6302 Roulement		2		2	
50-22	V742-125-4005-0	SEAL, OIL/VC25405 Joint a levres		2		2	
50- 0-3	1427-433-2000-0	JOINT (C) ASSY Cardan		2		2	
50-23	1427-433-0030-0	YOKE, SHAFT Fourche exterieure		2		2	
50-24	1427-431-0090-0	JOINT, CROSS Croisillon		2		2	
50-25	1427-433-0040-0	YOKE (C), SPLINE Fourche interieure		2		2	
50-26	V705-140-0200-0	RING, SNAP/C-TYPE 20 Collet d'axe		8		8	
50-27	1427-432-0150-0	SHAFT (B), DRIVE Arbre cannele		2		2	
50-28	1427-432-0160-0	SEAL, OIL/21 Joint a levres		2		2	
50-29	V580-140-6032-0	PIN, SPRING/6×32 W Goupille elastique		2		2	
50-30		WIRE/0.9×120 Fil		2		2	
50- 0-4	1427-337-2100-0	TIRE, TURF ASSY Pneu gazon av ensemble		2		2	TURF TIRE SET

Fig. 50

FRONT WHEEL SYSTEM (4WD)

Jante avant

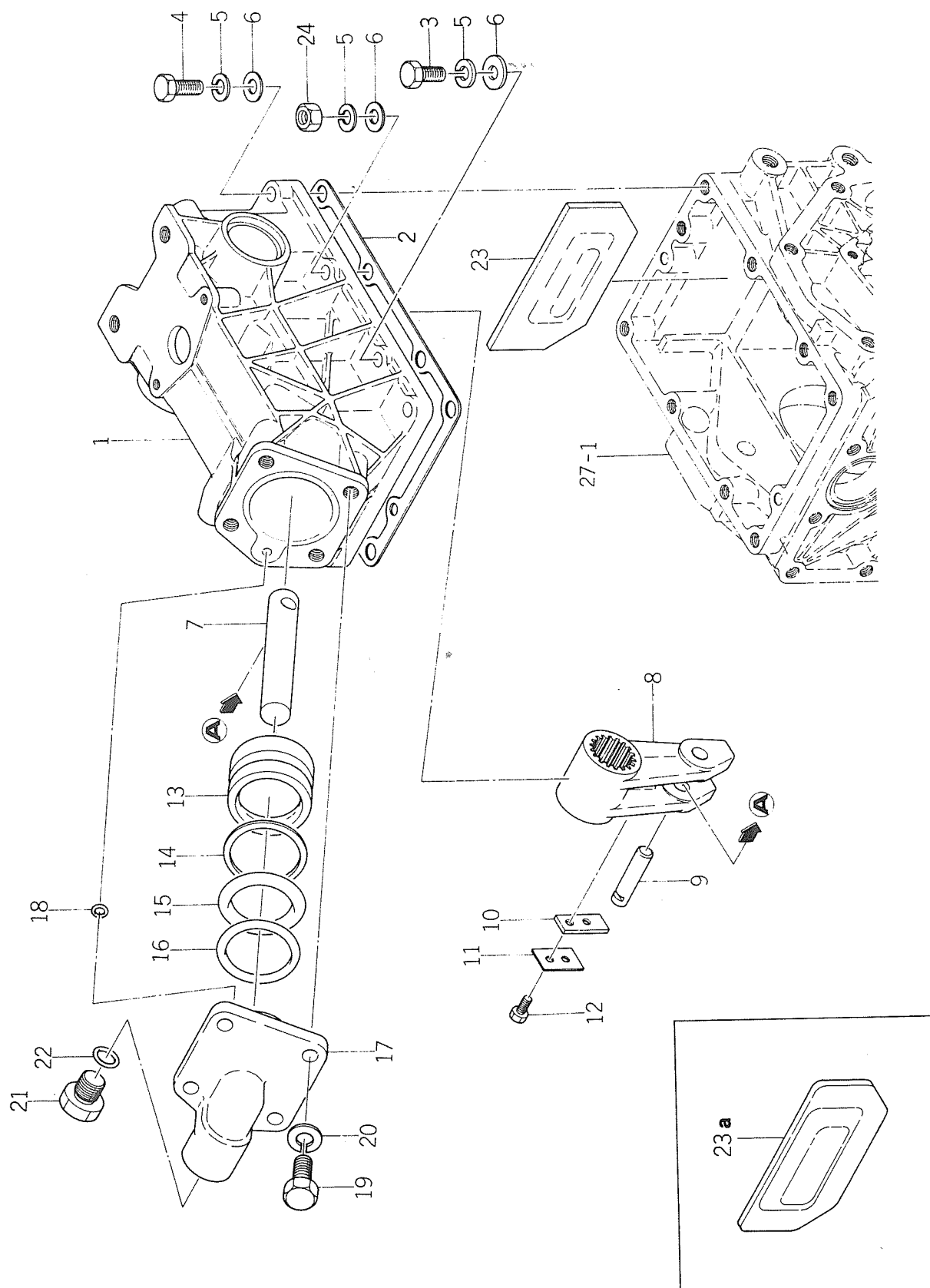


Ref No. Réf No.	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F	
50-31	1427-337-2200-1	• DRUM, WHEEL/5JA-12 Tambour de roue		2		2	} TURF TIRE SET
50-32	1427-337-2110-0	• TIRE, TURF/AGS6-12FD Pneu gazon		2		2	
50-33	1427-337-2120-0	• TUBE/6-12 Chambre		2		2	
50-34	V999-300-0010-0	• CAP, TIRE VALVE Bouchon de valve		2		2	

Fig. 52

HYDRAULIC CYLINDER CASE SYSTEM

Mecanisme de relevage hydraulique



CONCERNE / TRACTEUR TX (y compris HST)

OBJET : Modification du vérin et pièces s'y rapportant

1. DESIGNATION

Pour standardiser les pièces, le vérin et les pièces s'y rapportant ont été unifiés.

N°	Désignation	Ancienne réf.	Nouvelle réf.	QTE	REMARQUE
1	VERIN	1434 501 2000 0	1579 501 2000 0	1	
1-1	VERIN	1434 501 0010 0	1579 501 0010 0	1	
1-2	COUSSINET	1427 501 0020 0	1427 501 0030 0	1	ANNULE
	COUSSINET	-	1480 501 0030 0	1	NOUVEAU
2	VIS	V201 261 0040 0	-	1	ANNULE
	VIS	-	V201 261 0100 0	1	NOUVEAU
3	CULASSE	1434 501 0020 0	1579 501 0020 0	1	
4	JOINT TORIQUE	V721 113 1055 0	V721 113 1060 0	1	G55 → G60
5	ARBRE	1434 502 0010 0	1544 502 0030 0	1	
6	BAGUE	V742 130 4506 0	-	1	ANNULE
	BAGUE	-	V742 135 5006 0	2	NOUVEAU
7	CHAPE	1434 502 0023 0	1579 502 0010 0	1	
8	BRAS DE RELEVAGE	1427 502 2010 0	1544 502 0021 0	1	
9	COLLET D'AXE	V704 140 0300 0	-	1	ANNULE
	COLLET D'AXE	-	V704 140 0400 0	1	NOUVEAU
10	PISTON	1427 503 0010 0	1421 507 0021 0	1	
11	JOINT TORIQUE	1414 503 0030 0	-	1	ANNULE
	JOINT TORIQUE	-	V720 105 7055 0	1	NOUVEAU
12	ANNEAU	1414 503 0040 0	1416 501 0110 0	1	
13	BIELLE	1548 503 0071 0	1544 503 0012 0	1	
14	GOUPILLE	1548 503 2701 A	1544 503 2001 0	1	
15	VIS	V200 460 6016 0	-	2	ANNULE
	VIS	-	V211 561 0016 0	1	NOUVEAU
16	RONDELLE	V401 160 0060 0	-	1	ANNULE

2. BUT DE LA MODIFICATION

Standardiser les pièces

3. APPLICATION

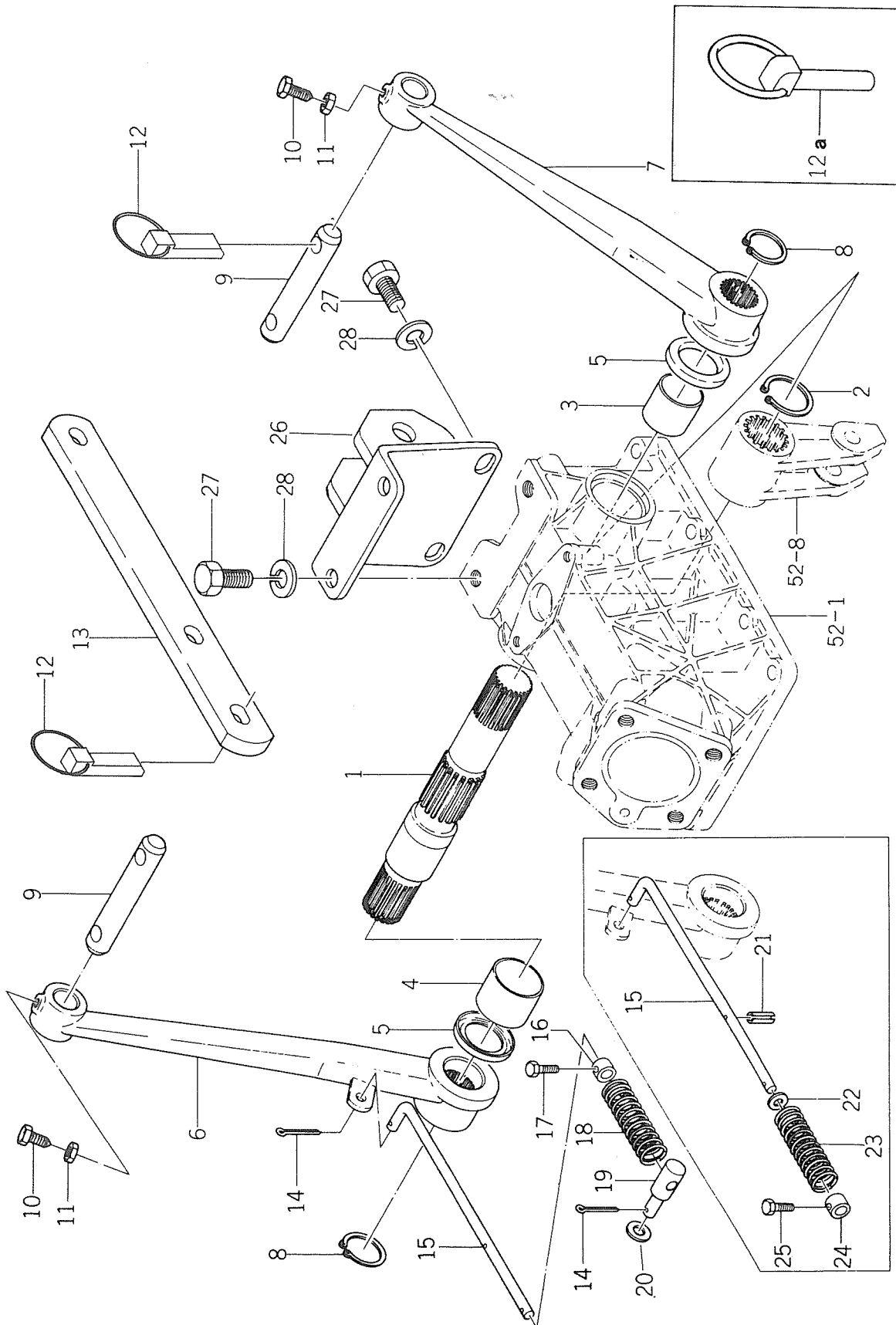
Modèle TX2140T N° Série 005271 et après
 Modèle TX 2140F N° Série 010216 et après
 Modèle TX 2160T N° Série 002395 et après
 Modèle TX 2160F N° Série 014812 et après

4. INTERCHANGEABILITE

Impossible à moins d'installer un jeu complet des pièces mentionnées.

Ref N ^o . Réf N ^o .	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300F	TX 1500	TX 1500F	
52- 1	1427-501-0010-0	CASE, CYL Verin	1	1	1	1	③ { 1300 NO. 103560- 1300F NO. 015224- 1500 NO. 104280- 1500F NO. 009685-
52- 2	1427-501-0040-0	PACKING/PAPER Joint	1	1	1	1	
52- 3	V201-261-0040-0	BOLT/M10×40 Vis	5	5	5	5	
52- 4	V201-261-0045-0	BOLT/M10×45 Vis	2	2	2	2	
52- 5	V401-160-0100-0	WASHER, SP/M10 Rondelle frein	9	9	9	9	
52- 6	V413-160-0100-0	WASHER/M10 Rondelle	9	9	9	9	
52- 7	1427-503-0021-0	ROD Tige	1	1	1	1	
52- 8	1427-502-0020-0	CRANK, LIFT Chape	1	1	1	1	
52- 9	1427-503-0031-0	PIN, ROD Axe de tige	1	1	1	1	
52-10	1427-503-0040-0	PLATE (A), SET Plaque	1	1	1	1	
52-11	1427-503-0050-0	PLATE (B), SET Plaque	1	1	1	1	
52-12	V200-260-6016-0	BOLT/M6×16 Vis	2	2	2	2	
52-13	1427-503-0010-0	PISTON Piston	1	1	1	1	
52-14	1414-503-0040-0	RING, BACK-UP/P50A Rondelle de recul	1	1	1	1	
52-15	1414-503-0030-0	O-RING/P50A Joint torique	1	1	1	1	
52-16	V721-113-1055-0	O-RING/G55 Joint torique	1	1	1	1	
52-17	1427-501-0050-0	HEAD, CYL Culasse	1	1	1	1	
52-18	V720-112-4012-0	O-RING/P12 Joint torique	1	1	1	1	
52-19	V201-261-2035-0	BOLT/M12×35 Vis	4	4	4	4	
52-20	V401-160-0120-0	WASHER, SP/M12 Rondelle frein	4	4	4	4	
52-21	1427-501-0060-0	PLUG Bouchon	1	1	1	1	
52-22	V720-102-4018-0	O-RING/P18 Joint torique	1	1	1	1	
52-23	1427-502-0040-0	STOPPER, CRANK Butée de chape	1	1	1	1	
52-23a	1434-502-0030-0	STOPPER, CRANK Butée de chape	1	1	1	1	
52-24	V303-260-0100-0	NUT/M10 Erou	2	2	2	2	

Fig. 53 LIFT ARM SYSTEM
Relevage bras

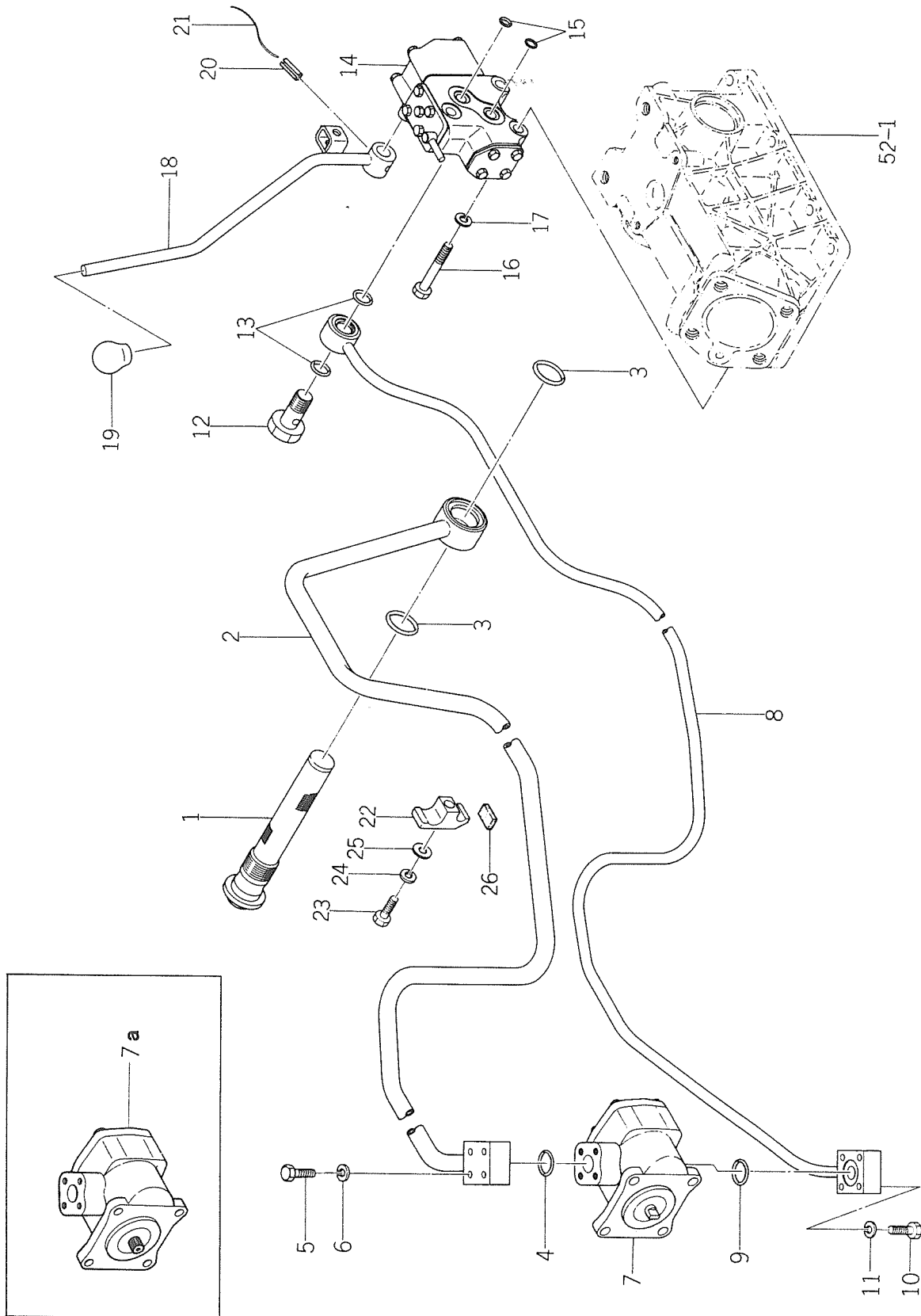


Ref N ^o . Réf N ^o .	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modèle & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F	
53- 1	1427-502-0010-0	SHAFT, LIFT Arbre de relevage	1	1	1	1	
53- 2	V704-140-0350-0	RING, SNAP/C-TYPE 35 Collet d'axe	1	1	1	1	
53- 3	1427-501-0020-0	BUSH/30×34×30 Coussinet	1	1	1	1	
53- 4	1427-501-0030-0	BUSH/35×59×30 Coussinet	1	1	1	1	
53- 5	V742-130-4506-0	SEAL, OIL/VC30456 Joint a levres	2	2	2	2	
53- 6	1427-502-2000-0	ARM, LIFT RH Bras de relevage d	1	1	1	1	
53- 7	1427-502-2010-0	ARM, LIFT LH Bras de relevage g	1	1	1	1	
53- 8	V704-140-0300-0	RING, SNAP/C-TYPE 30 Collet d'axe	2	2	2	2	
53- 9	1427-502-0030-0	PIN, LIFT ARM Axe de bras	2	2	2	2	
53-10	1404-502-0130-0	BOLT/W BOLT/M8×25 Vis	2	2	2	2	
53-11	V302-260-0080-0	NUT/M8 Erou	2	2	2	2	
53-12	1402-500-9010-0	PIN, LINK/LARGE Goupille	6	6	6	6	
53-12a	1421-502-0020-0	PIN, LINK Goupille	6	6	6	6	Ⓐ
53-13	1414-502-0040-0	STAY, LIFT LOCK Appui de verrou	2	2	2	2	
53-14	V500-152-0018-0	PIN, SPLIT/2×18 Goupille fendue	2	2	2	2	
53-15	1427-502-0050-0	ROD, VALVE RETURN Tige	1	1	1	1	
53-16	1421-502-0010-0	NUT, ADJUST Erou	1	1	1	1	
53-17	V201-260-8018-0	BOLT/M8×18 Vis	1	1	1	1	
53-18	1338-701-0060-0	SPRING, PRESS/45 Ressort	1	1	1	1	
53-19	1404-117-0020-0	NIPPLE, ROD (B) Raccord	1	1	1	1	
53-20	V413-160-0080-0	WASHER/M8 Rondelle	1	1	1	1	
53-21	1414-701-0050-0	PIN, SPRING Goupille elastique	1	1	1	1	★
53-22	V413-160-0080-0	WASHER/M8 Rondelle	1	1	1	1	★
53-23	1338-701-0060-0	SPRING, PRESS/45 Ressort	1	1	1	1	★
53-24	1421-502-0010-0	NUT, ADJUST/M8 Erou	1	1	1	1	★
53-25	V201-260-8018-0	BOLT/M8×18 Vis	1	1	1	1	★
53-26	1427-201-2201-0	BRACKET, LINK Attache de tirant	1	1	1	1	
53-27	V201-261-2025-0	BOLT/M12×25 Vis	4	4	4	4	
53-28	V401-160-0120-0	WASHER, SP/M12 Rondelle frein	4	4	4	4	

Fig. 54

HYDRAULIC PIPING SYSTEM

Hydraulique tuyautage

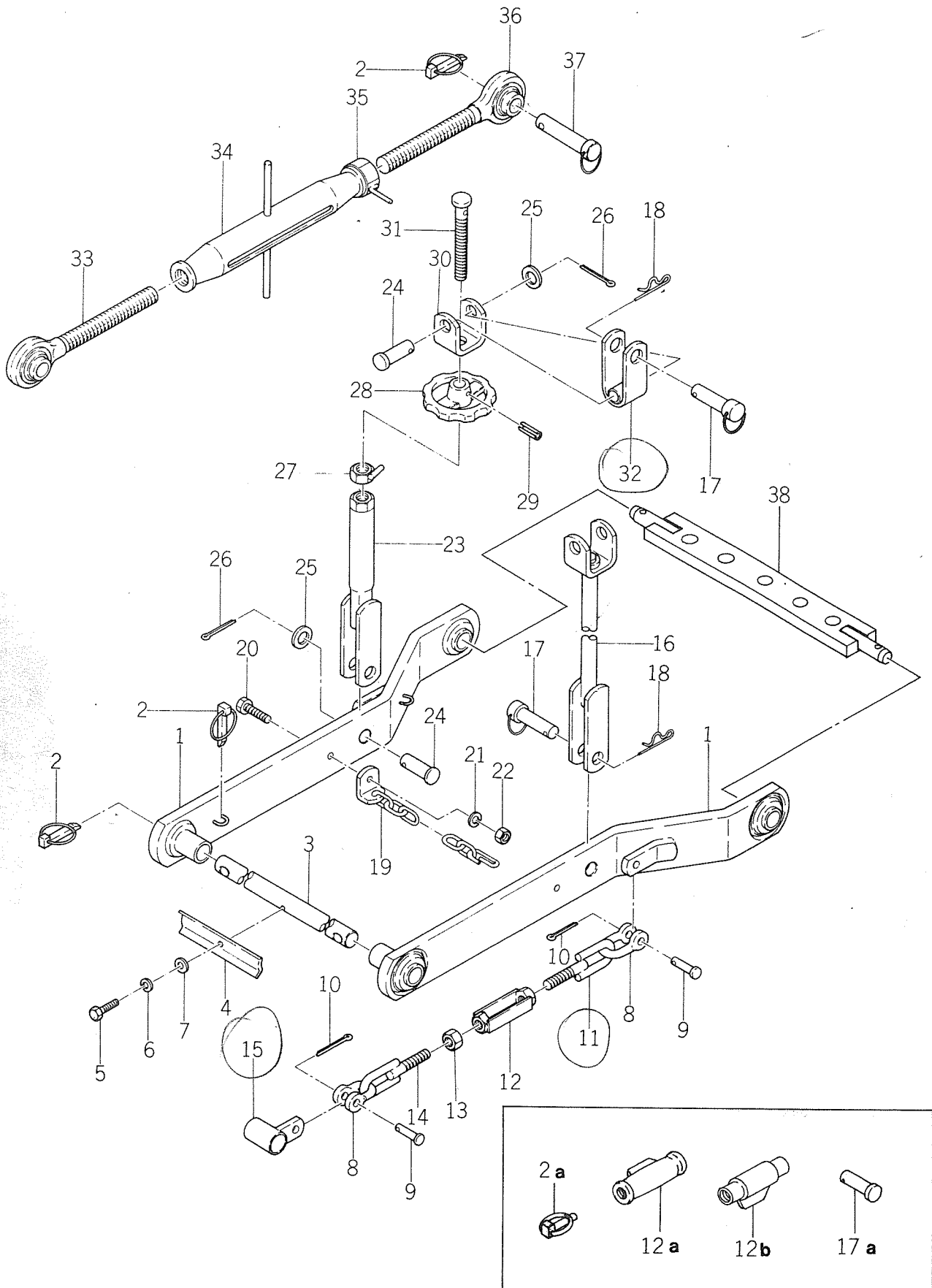


Ref No. Réf No.	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F	
54- 1	1427-503-0060-0	FILTER, SUCTION Crepine aspirante	1	1	1	1	※
54- 2	1427-503-2201-0	PIPE, SUCTION Tubulure d'aspiration	1	1	1	1	
54- 2a	1427-503-2202-0	PIPE, SUCTION Tubulure d'aspiration	1	1	1	1	
54- 3	V720-103-5028-0	O-RING/P28 Joint torique	2	2	2	2	
54- 4	V720-102-4020-0	O-RING/P20 Joint torique	1	1	1	1	※
54- 5	V200-260-6035-0	BOLT/M6×35 Vis	4	4	4	4	
54- 6	V401-160-0060-0	WASHER, SP/M6 Rondelle frein	4	4	4	4	
54- 7	1427-503-2000-0	PUMP, GEAR ASSY Pompe complet	1	1	1	1	
54- 7a	1434-503-2000-0	PUMP, GEAR ASSY Pompe complet	1	1	1	1	⑤ { 1300 NO.102902-103420 1300F NO.011006-014223 1500 NO.103152-104154 1500F NO.004960-008819
54- 8	1427-503-2300-0	PIPE, DELIVERY Tubulure de refoulement	1	1	1	1	
54- 8a	1427-503-2301-0	PIPE, DELIVERY Tubulure de refoulement	1	1	1	1	
54- 8b	1427-503-2302-0	PIPE, DELIVERY Tubulure de refoulement	1	1	1	1	
54- 9	V720-102-4020-0	O-RING/P20 Joint torique	1	1	1	1	※
54-10	V200-260-6030-0	BOLT/M6×30 Vis	4	4	4	4	
54-11	V401-160-0060-0	WASHER, SP/M6 Rondelle frein	4	4	4	4	
54-12	1415-505-0140-0	BOLT, CONNECTOR / 3/8×35 Vis raccord	1	1	1	1	
54-13	V720-102-4018-0	O-RING/P18 Joint torique	2	2	2	2	※
54-14	1427-503-2100-0	VALVE, CONTROL ASSY Distributeur hydraulique	1	1	1	1	
54-15	V720-112-4012-0	O-RING/P12 Joint torique	2	2	2	2	
54-16	V201-260-8055-0	BOLT/M8×55 Vis	3	3	3	3	
54-17	V401-160-0080-0	WASHER, SP/M8 Rondelle frein	3	3	3	3	※
54-18	1427-503-2400-0	LEVER, CONTROL Lever de commande	1	1	1	1	
54-19	1414-117-0040-0	KNOB, LEVER/30 Pommeaux	1	1	1	1	
54-20	V580-140-6028-0	PIN, SPRING/6×28 W Goupille elastique	1	1	1	1	
54-21		WIRE/0.9×70 Fil	1	1	1	1	※
54-22	1427-503-0071-0	CLAMPER, PIPE Serre tube	1	1	1	1	
54-23	V201-260-8040-0	BOLT/M8×40 Vis	1	1	1	1	
54-24	V401-160-0080-0	WASHER, SP/M8 Rondelle frein	1	1	1	1	
54-25	V413-160-0080-0	WASHER/M8 Rondelle	1	1	1	1	※
54-26	1427-503-0080-0	RUBBER, CUSHION Cale	1	1	1	1	

Fig. 55

3 POINT LINK SYSTEM

Attelage trois point

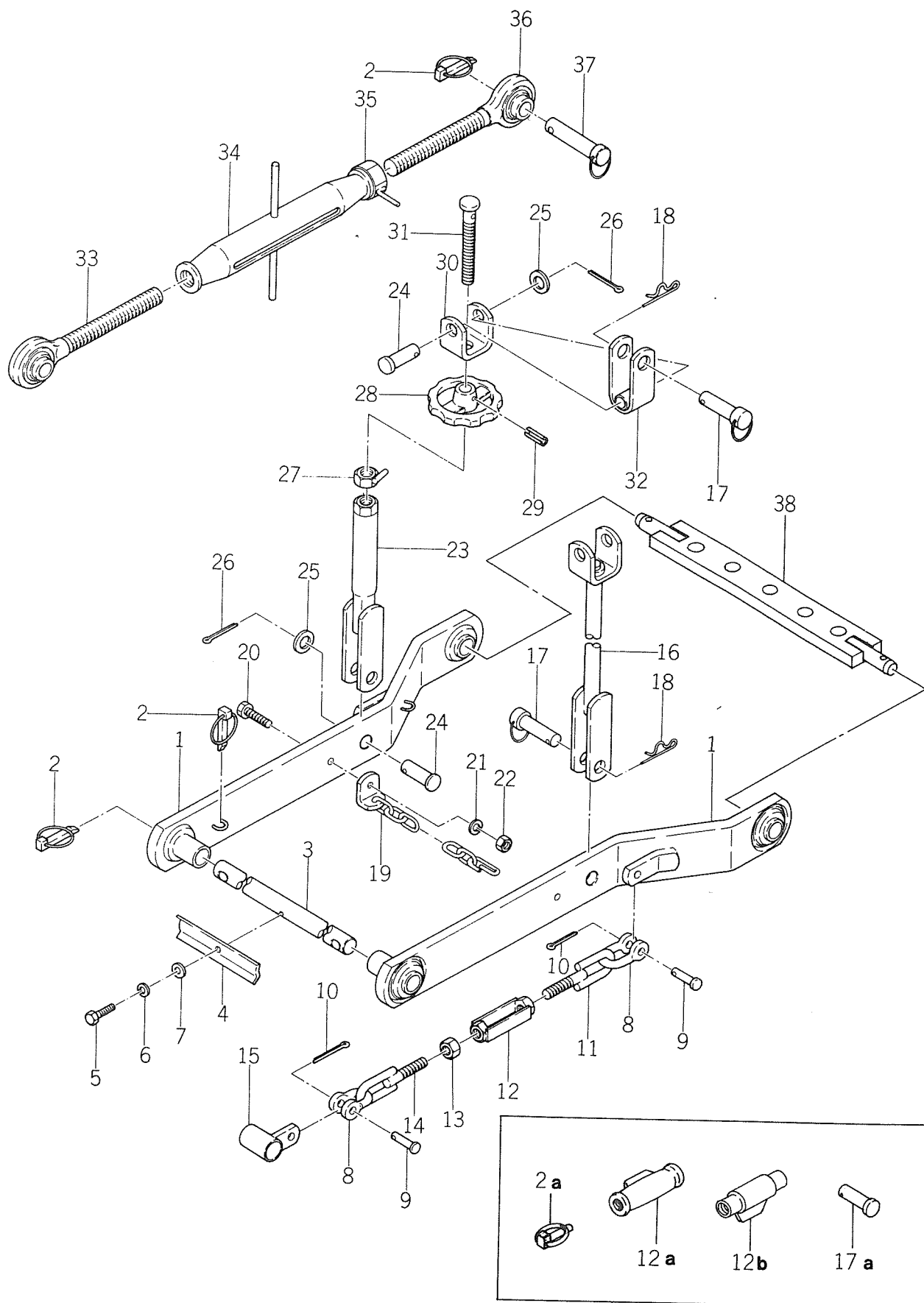


Ref N ^o . Réf N ^o .	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F	
55- 0-1	1427-511-0000-0	LINK, 3P ASSY Attache 3 points ensemble	1	1	1	1	Option for E10, 11, 12
55- 1	1427-511-2000-0	• LINK, LW Prolonge	2	2	2	2	
55- 2	1402-500-9010-0	• PIN, LINK/LARGE SET Goupille	6	6	6	6	Ⓐ
55- 2a	1421-502-0020-0	• PIN, LINK Goupille	6	6	6	6	
55- 3	1427-511-0061-0	• PIN, LW LINK Entretoise	1	1	1	1	Ⓐ
55- 4	1427-511-0071-0	• PLATE, SET Bande	1	1	1	1	
55- 5	V200-460-8025-0	• BOLT/M8×25 9T Vis	1	1	1	1	Ⓐ
55- 6	V401-160-0080-0	• WASHER, SP/M8 Rondelle frein	1	1	1	1	
55- 7	V413-160-0080-0	• WASHER/M8 Rondelle	1	1	1	1	Ⓐ
55- 8	1427-511-0020-0	• SHACKLE Manille	4	4	4	4	
55- 9	1427-511-0010-0	• PIN/10×32 Goupille	4	4	4	4	Ⓐ
55-10	V500-152-5020-0	• PIN, SPLIT/2.5×20 Goupille fendue	4	4	4	4	
55-11	1427-511-2200-0	• CHAIN, RH CHECK Organeau d	2	2	2	2	Ⓐ
55-12	1427-511-2300-0	• TURN-BUCKLE/M12 Ridoir	2	2	2	2	
55-12a	1427-511-0080-0	• TURN-BUCKLE/M12 Ridoir	2	2	2	2	Ⓐ
55-12b	1427-511-3200-0	• TURN-BUCKLE/M12 Ridoir	2	2	2	2	
55-13	V302-260-0120-0	• NUT/M12 Ecrou	2	2	2	2	Ⓐ
55-14	1427-511-2100-0	• CHAIN, LH CHECK Organeau g	2	2	2	2	
55-15	1427-511-2400-0	• HOLDER, CHAIN Tenon de manille	2	2	2	2	Ⓐ
55-16	1427-511-2700-0	• ROD, LH LIFT Chape relevage g	1	1	1	1	
55-17	1404-500-9050-0	• PIN, LIFT ROD SET Axe de chape	2	2	2	2	Ⓑ
55-17a	1423-520-0010-0	• PIN/16×70 Goupille	2	2	2	2	
55-18	1305-931-0030-0	• PIN, HAIR Attache beta	2	2	2	2	Ⓐ
55-19	1427-511-3100-0	• CHAIN, LW LINK Chaîne du 3 points	2	2	2	2	
55-20	V201-260-8030-0	• BOLT/M8×30 Vis	2	2	2	2	Ⓐ
55-21	V401-160-0080-0	• WASHER, SP/M8 Rondelle frein	2	2	2	2	
55-22	V300-260-0080-0	• NUT/M8 Ecrou	2	2	2	2	Ⓐ
55-23	1427-511-2900-0	• ROD, LIFT Chape de relevage d	1	1	1	1	
55-24	1427-511-0050-0	• PIN, KNOCK/16×44 Goupille	2	2	2	2	Ⓐ
55-25	V413-160-0160-0	• WASHER/M16 Rondelle	2	2	2	2	
55-26	V500-154-0025-0	• PIN, SPLIT/4×25 Goupille fendue	2	2	2	2	Ⓐ
55-27	1427-511-2800-0	• NUT, LOCK/16 Contre ecrou	1	1	1	1	
55-28	1427-511-0040-0	• HANDLE, ADJ Poignée	1	1	1	1	Ⓐ
55-29	V580-140-5030-0	• PIN, SPRING/5×30 Goupille elastique	1	1	1	1	
55-30	1427-511-2730-0	• FORK Cavalier	1	1	1	1	Ⓐ
55-31	1427-511-0030-0	• SCREW, ADJ Vis de réglage	1	1	1	1	
55-32	1427-511-3000-0	• FORK, BKT Fourche	2	2	2	2	Ⓐ
55-33	1427-511-2500-0	• LINK, TOP LH THREAD Vis g de tirant	1	1	1	1	

Fig. 55

3 POINT LINK SYSTEM

Attelage trois point

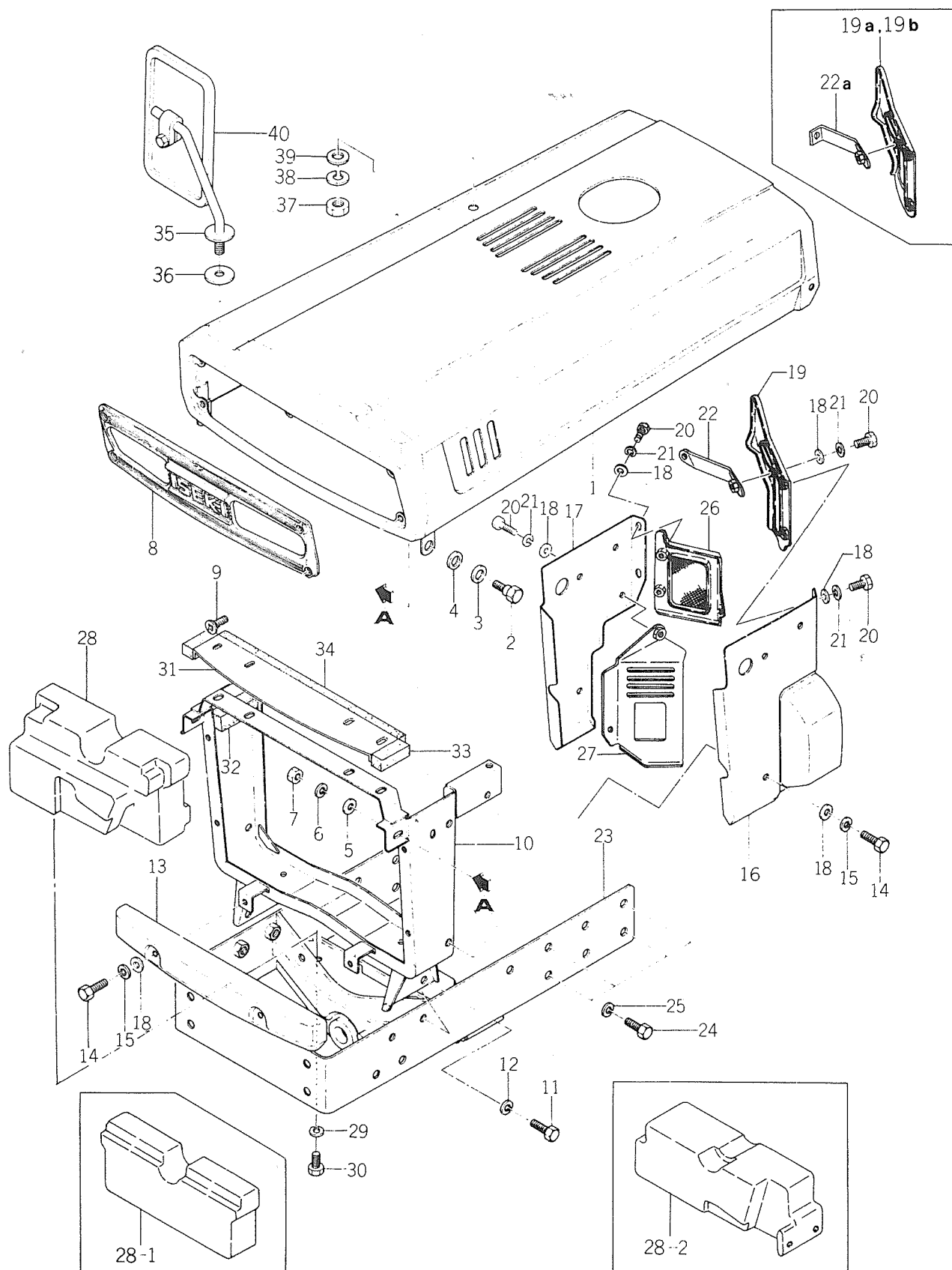


Ref No. Réf No.	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F	
55-34	1416-511-5000-0	·TURN-BUCKLE Tendeur de tirant	1	1	1	1	1444 514 2900 0
55-35	1402-511-6000-0	·NUT, TOP LINK LOCK Frein de tendeur	1	1	1	1	
55-36	1427-511-2600-0	·LINK, TOP RH THREAD Vis d de tirant	1	1	1	1	
55-37	1402-500-9040-0	·PIN, TOP LINK/SHORT SET Broche de tirant	2	2	2	2	
55-38	1427-512-2000-0	·BAR, TOOL	1	1	1	1	★

Fig. 56

BONNET AND FRONT FRAME SYSTEM

Carenage

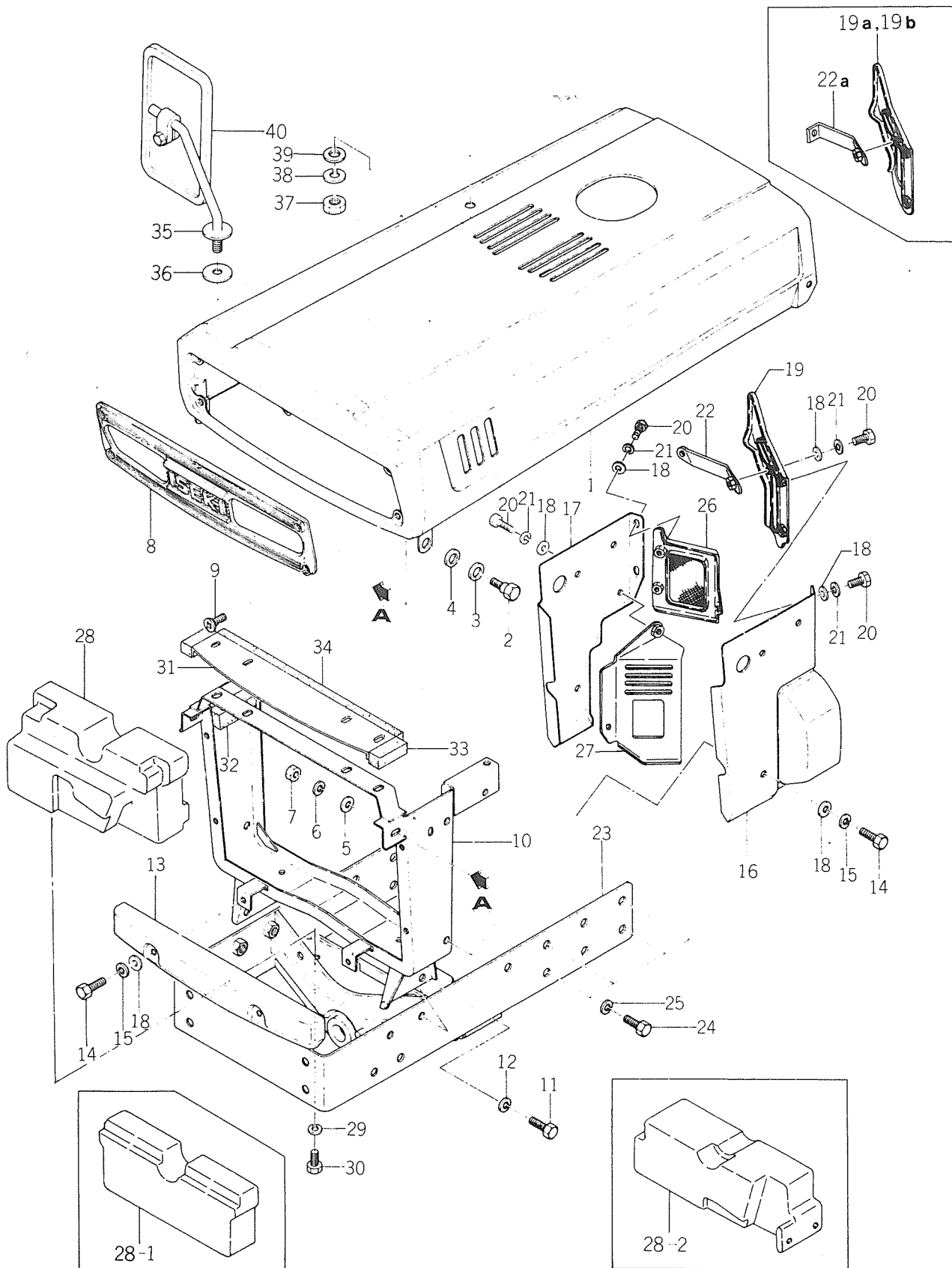


Ref No. Réf No.	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F	
56- 1	1427-601-2000-1	BONNET Capot	1	1	1	1	1427 601 2001 - 1
56- 2	1427-601-0010-0	BOLT, HINGE Vis	2	2	2	2	
56- 3	1427-601-0030-0	WASHER/15×24×2 Rondelle	2	2	2	2	
56- 4	1427-601-0020-0	RUBBER, CUSHION Cale	2	2	2	2	
56- 5	V413-160-0100-0	WASHER/M10 Rondelle	2	2	2	2	
56- 6	V401-160-0100-0	WASHER, SP/M10 Rondelle frein	2	2	2	2	
56- 7	V300-260-0100-0	NUT/M10 Erou	2	2	2	2	
56- 8	1427-601-0070-0	GRILLE, LIGHT Porte de phares	1	1	1	1	
56- 8-1	1427-605-0010-0	GRILLE, LIGHT Porte de phares	1	1	1	1	for E10, 11, 12, 40, 41, 42, 43
56- 9	V112-166-0016-0	SCREW/M6×16 Vis	5	5	5	5	for E20, 21, 22, 50, 51, 52
56-10	1427-602-2002-0	SUPPORT, BONNET Support	1	1	1	1	1300 NO.103151- 1300F NO.013254- 1500 NO.103888- 1500F NO.007504- V201 261 0020 0
56-10a	1427-602-2003-0	SUPPORT, BONNET Support	1	1	1	1	
56-11	V201-261-0025-0	BOLT/M10×25 Vis	4	4	4	4	
56-12	V401-160-0100-0	WASHER, SP/M10 Rondelle frein	4	4	4	4	
56-13	1427-601-0060-0	MASK, F. Traverse av	1	1	1	1	
56-14	V201-260-8016-0	BOLT/M8×16 Vis	8	8	8	8	
56-15	V401-160-0080-0	WASHER, SP/M8 Rondelle frein	8	8	8	8	
56-16	1427-601-2101-0	COVER, SIDE LH Joue g (6 pour les joues)	1	1	1	1	
56-17	1427-601-0041-0	COVER, SIDE RH Joue d	1	1	1	1	
56-18	V413-160-0080-0	WASHER/M8 Rondelle	14	14	12	12	
56-19	1427-601-2301-0	COVER, FAN Grille de ventilateur	1	1	1	1	
56-19a	1427-601-2700-0	COVER, FAN (B) Grille de ventilateur	1	1	1	1	
56-19b	1427-601-2701-0	COVER, FAN (B) Grille de ventilateur	1	1	1	1	1300 NO.103332- 1300F NO.013801- 1500 NO.104114- 1500F NO.008236-
56-20	V201-260-8016-0	BOLT/M8×16 Vis	6	6	6	6	
56-21	V401-160-0080-0	WASHER, SP/M8 Rondelle frein	6	6	6	6	
56-22	1427-601-2401-0	STAY, COVER Bride de grille	1	1	1	1	
56-22a	1427-601-2402-0	STAY, COVER Bride de grille	1	1	1	1	
56-23	1429-402-2001-0	FRAME, F. Chassis av			1	1	1300 NO.103151- 1300F NO.013254- 1500 NO.103883- 1500F NO.007349-
56-23-1	1427-402-2001-0	FRAME, F. Chassis av	1	1			
56-24	V203-461-2030-0	BOLT/M12×30 9T Vis	8	8	8	8	
56-25	V401-160-0120-0	WASHER, SP/M12 Rondelle frein	8	8	8	8	
56-26	1427-601-2500-0	COVER (A), FAN Couvercle	1	1	1	1	
56-27	1427-601-2600-0	COVER, SUB Sous-cache	1	1	1	1	
56-28	1429-404-0012-0	WEIGHT, FRAME/19 Contrepoids			1		
56-28-1	1429-402-0013-0	WEIGHT, FRAME/8 Contrepoids				1	
56-28-2	1427-404-0011-0	WEIGHT, FRAME/12 Contrepoids	1				
56-29	V401-160-0100-0	WASHER, SP/M10 Rondelle frein			2	2	
56-29-1	V401-160-0120-0	WASHER, SP/M12 Rondelle frein	4				

Fig. 56

BONNET AND FRONT FRAME SYSTEM

Carenage

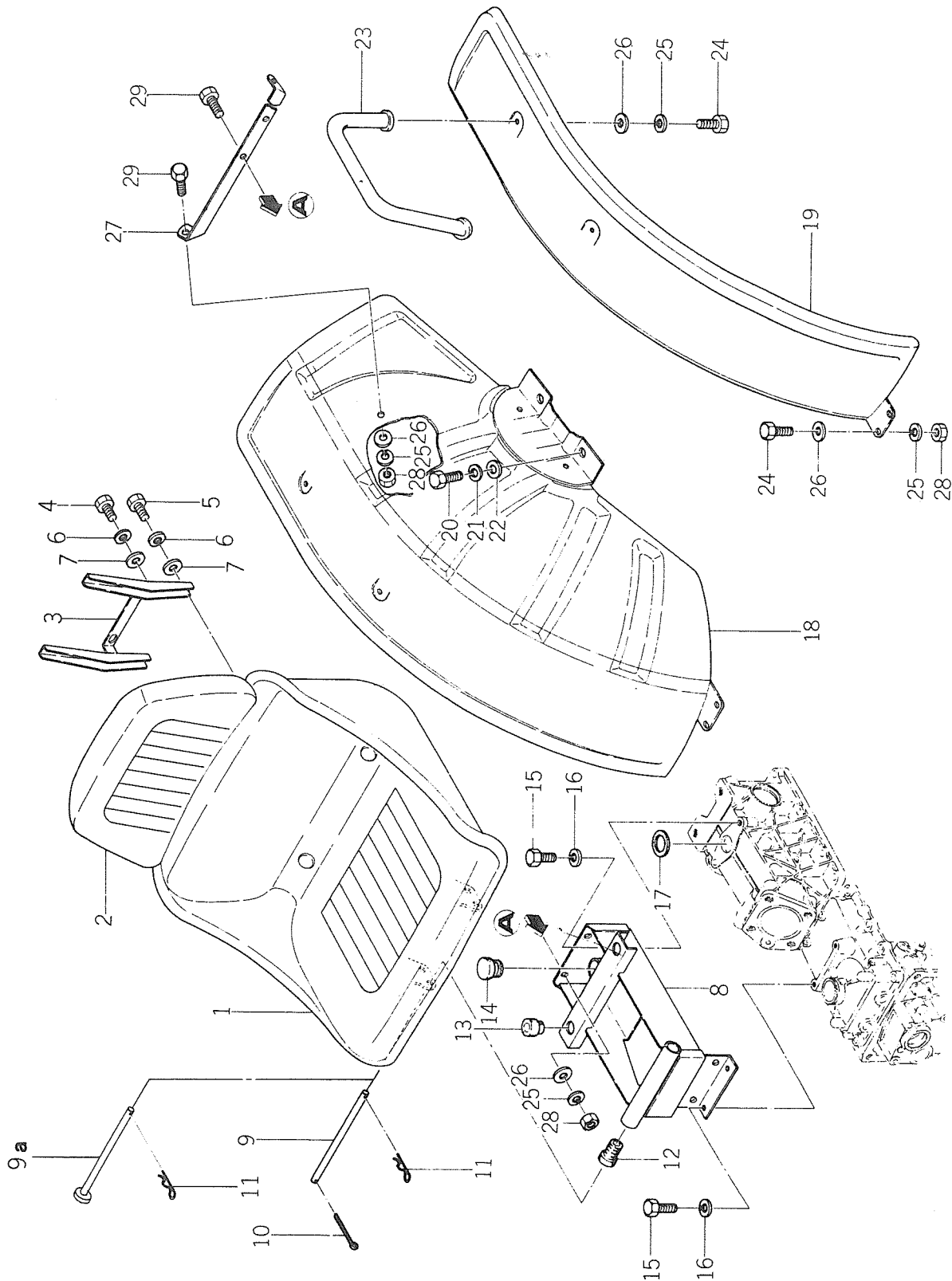


Ref N°. Réf N°.	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F	
56-30	V201-261-0020-0	BOLT/M10×20 Vis			2	2	
56-30-1	V201-261-2020-0	BOLT/M12×20 Vis	4				
56-31	1429-602-0010-0	PLATE, SEAL Plaque			1	1	
56-32	1429-602-0020-0	SEAL/30×30×83 Joint			2	2	
56-33	1429-602-0030-0	SEAL/30×30×70 Joint			2	2	
56-34	1429-602-0040-0	SEAL/15×10×480 Joint			1	1	
56-35	1427-621-3001-0	STAY, FRAME Appui	1	1			
56-36	1427-621-0190-0	RUBBER, CUSHION Cale	1	1			
56-37	V300-260-0120-0	NUT/M12 Ecrou	1	1			
56-38	V401-160-0120-0	WASHER, SP/M12 Rondelle frein	1	1			
56-39	V413-160-0120-0	WASHER/M12 Rondelle	1	1			
56-40	3762-174-2000-0	FRAME, R. ASSY Chassis ar	1	1			

Fig. 57

SEAT AND FENDER SYSTEM

Siege et aile

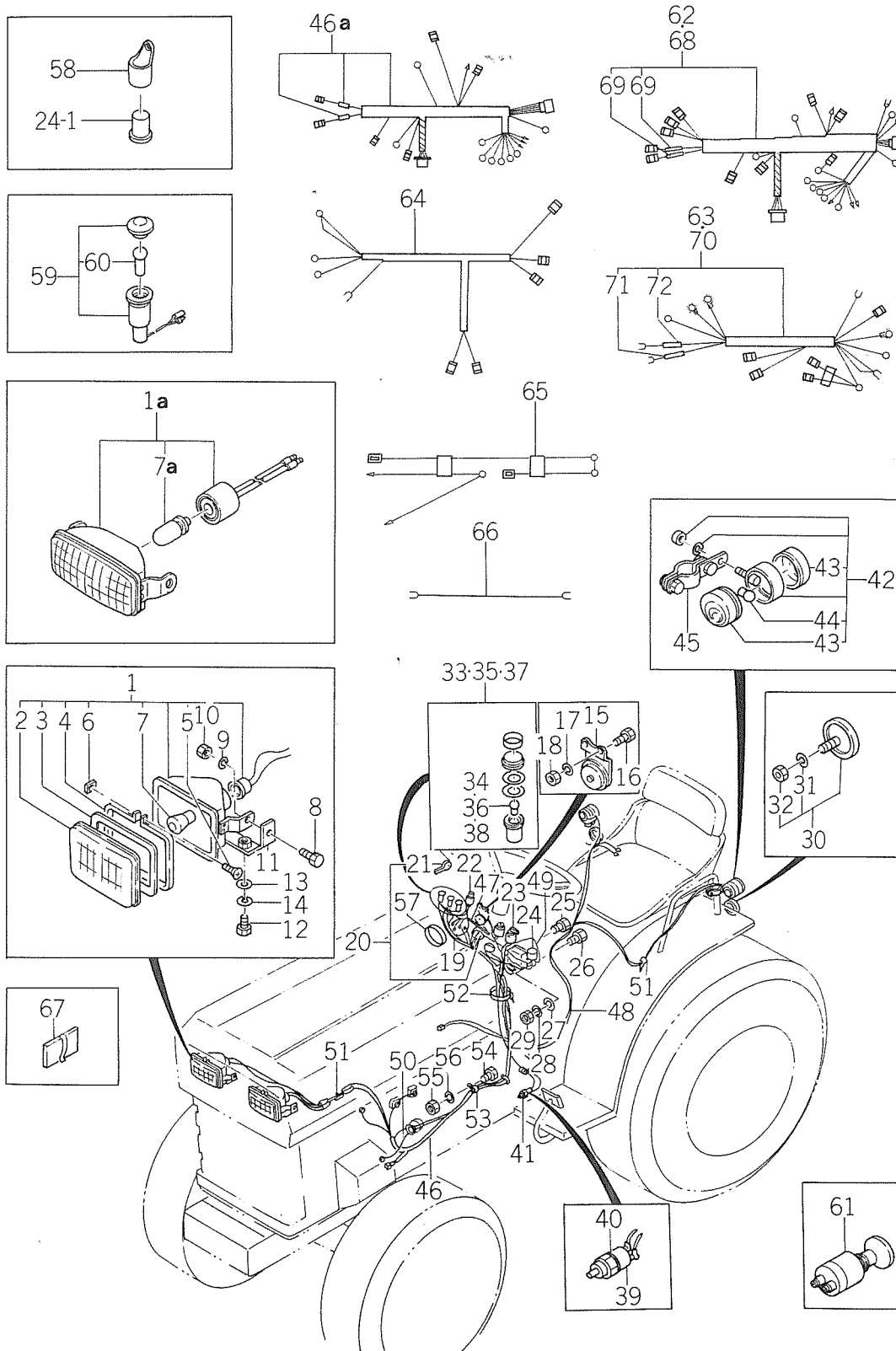


Ref No. Réf No.	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F	
57- 0-1	1427-611-2000-0	SEAT ASSY Siege complet	1	1	1	1	Except E20, 21, 22
57- 0-1a	1434-611-2000-0	SEAT ASSY Siege complet	1	1	1	1	
57- 1	1427-611-2100-1	•SEAT (A) Siege	1	1	1	1	
57- 1a	1434-611-2100-1	•SEAT Siege	1	1	1	1	
57- 2	1427-611-2200-0	•SEAT (B) Siege	1	1	1	1	
57- 3	1421-611-0030-0	•PLATE (A) Dossier	1	1	1	1	
57- 4	V200-260-6020-0	•BOLT/M6×20 Vis	2	2	2	2	
57- 5	V200-260-6030-0	•BOLT/M6×30 Vis	2	2	2	2	
57- 6	V401-160-0060-0	•WASHER, SP/M6 Rondelle frein	4	4	4	4	
57- 7	V413-160-0060-0	•WASHER/M6 Rondelle	4	4	4	4	
57- 8	1427-611-2301-0	BRACKET, SEAT Berceau de siege	1	1	1	1	Except E20, 21, 22
57- 9	1414-632-0070-0	PIN/10×188 Gond de siege	1	1	1	1	
57- 9a	3737-154-0020-0	PIN, SEAT SET Goupille	1	1	1	1	
57-10	V500-152-0018-0	PIN, SPLIT/2×18 Goupille fendue	1	1	1	1	Except E20, 21, 22
57-11	1305-241-0010-0	PIN, HAIR Attache	1	1	1	1	
57-12	1421-611-0040-0	RUBBER, CUSHION Cale	2	2	2	2	
57-13	1414-632-0050-0	RUBBER, CUSHION (A) Cale	2	2	2	2	
57-14	7954-205-1010-0	CAP, OIL/30 Bouchon	1	1	1	1	
57-15	V201-260-8016-0	BOLT/M8×16 Vis	4	4	4	4	
57-16	V401-160-0080-0	WASHER, SP/M8 Rondelle frein	4	4	4	4	
57-17	1427-611-0010-0	PACKING/RUBBER Joint	1	1	1	1	
57-18	1427-606-2100-1	FENDER, RH Gardeboue d	1	1	1	1	
57-19	1427-606-2000-1	FENDER, LH Gardeboue g	1	1	1	1	
57-20	V201-261-2025-0	BOLT/M12×25 Vis	4	4	4	4	1300 NO. 103159- 1300F NO. 013570- * 1500 NO. 103888- 1500F NO. 007504-
57-21	V401-160-0120-0	WASHER, SP/M12 Rondelle frein	4	4	4	4	
57-22	V413-160-0120-0	WASHER/M12 Rondelle	4	4	4	4	
57-23	1427-606-2200-0	ARM, REST Main courante	2	2	2	2	
57-24	V201-260-8016-0	BOLT/M8×16 Vis	8	8	8	8	
57-25	V401-160-0080-0	WASHER, SP/M8 Rondelle frein	12	12	12	12	
57-26	V413-160-0080-0	WASHER/M8 Rondelle	10	10	10	10	
57-27	1427-606-0010-0	STAY Raidisseur	1	1	1	1	
57-28	V300-260-0080-0	NUT/M8 Ecrou	8	8	8	8	
57-29	V201-260-8020-0	BOLT/M8×20 Vis	4	4	4	4	

*Terminé de chauffe
Vom P 31*

Fig. 58

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM Equipement electrique

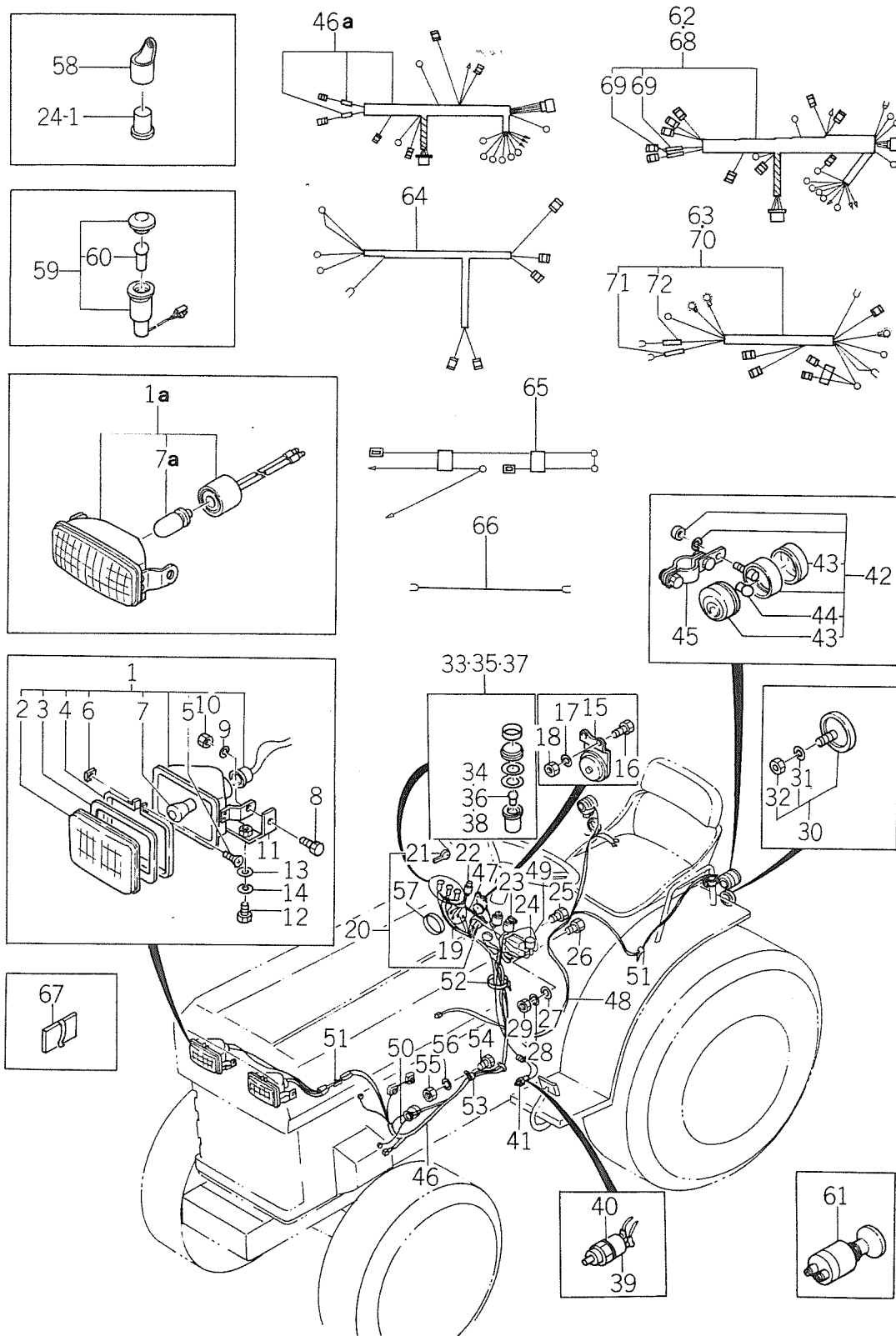


Ref No. Réf No.	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F	
58- 1	1427-621-2300-0	LAMP, HEAD ASSY Phare complet	2	2	2	2	for E10, 11, 12, 40, 41, 42, 43
58- 2	1427-621-0130-0	·LENS Verre	2	2	2	2	
58- 3	1427-621-0140-0	·PACKING Joint	2	2	2	2	
58- 4	1427-621-2400-0	·RETAINER Fenetre	2	2	2	2	
58- 5	V111-164-0014-0	·SCREW/M4×14 Vis	2	2	2	2	
58- 6	V300-260-0040-0	·NUT/M4 Erou	2	2	2	2	
58- 7	1427-621-0150-0	·BULB/12V 25/25 Ampoule	2	2	2	2	
58- 1a	1427-621-3200-0	LAMP, HEAD ASSY Phare complet	2	2	2	2	
58- 7a	1427-621-3240-0	·BULB/12V 25/25 Ampoule	2	2	2	2	
58- 8	V201-260-8016-0	BOLT/M8×16 Vis	4	4	4	4	1300 NO.103551- 1300F NO.015136- 1500 NO.104280- 1500F NO.003802-
58- 9	V401-160-0080-0	WASHER, SP/M8 Rondelle frein	4	4	4	4	
58-10	V300-260-0080-0	NUT/M8 Erou	4	4	4	4	
58-11	1427-602-2200-0	PLATE, LAMP Etrier	2	2	2	2	
58-12	V201-260-8020-0	BOLT/M8×20 Vis	4	4	4	4	
58-13	V413-160-0080-0	WASHER/M8 Rondelle	4	4	4	4	
58-14	V401-160-0080-0	WASHER, SP/M8 Rondelle frein	4	4	4	4	
58-15	1427-621-0080-0	HORN Avertisseur ville	1	1	1	1	
58-16	V200-260-6012-0	BOLT/M6×12 Vis	2	2	2	2	
58-17	V401-160-0060-0	WASHER, SP/M6 Rondelle frein	2	2	2	2	
58-18	V300-260-0060-0	NUT/M6 Erou	2	2	2	2	for E10, 11, 12 for E40, 41, 42, 43, 20, 21, 22, 50, 51, 52 1300 NO.103101- 1300F NO.012852- 1500 NO.103729- 1500F NO.007030-
58-19	1416-621-0020-0	SWITCH, STARTER Commutateur de démarrage	1	1	1	1	
58-20	1407-600-0520-0	SWITCH, KEY SET Contacteur	1	1	1	1	
58-21	1407-621-0120-0	·KEY Vie de contact	2	2	2	2	
58-22	1402-621-0130-0	SWITCH, PUSH BUTTON Interrupteur d'avertisseur	1	1	1	1	
58-23	1403-621-0130-0	SWITCH, LEVER Commande clignotante	1	1	1	1	
58-24	1403-621-0120-0	FLASHER UNIT Lentille clignotante	1	1	1	1	
58-24-1	1426-621-0350-0	FLASHER UNIT Lentille clignotante	1	1	1	1	
58-25	V200-260-6018-0	BOLT/M6×18 Vis	1	1	1	1	
58-26	V200-260-6025-0	BOLT/M6×25 Vis	1	1	1	1	for E10, 11, 12
58-27	V413-160-0060-0	WASHER/M6 Rondelle	2	2	2	2	
58-28	V401-160-0060-0	WASHER, SP/M6 Rondelle frein	2	2	2	2	
58-29	V300-260-0060-0	NUT/M6 Erou	2	2	2	2	
58-30	1416-600-0570-0	REFLECTOR ASSY Catadioptr ensemble	2	2	2	2	
58-31	V401-250-0050-0	·WASHER, SP/M5 Rondelle frein	2	2	2	2	
58-32	V300-250-0050-0	·NUT/M5 Erou	2	2	2	2	
58-33	1421-600-0550-0	LAMP (A), PILOT ASSY Temoins optiques ensemble	1	1	1	1	

Fig. 58

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

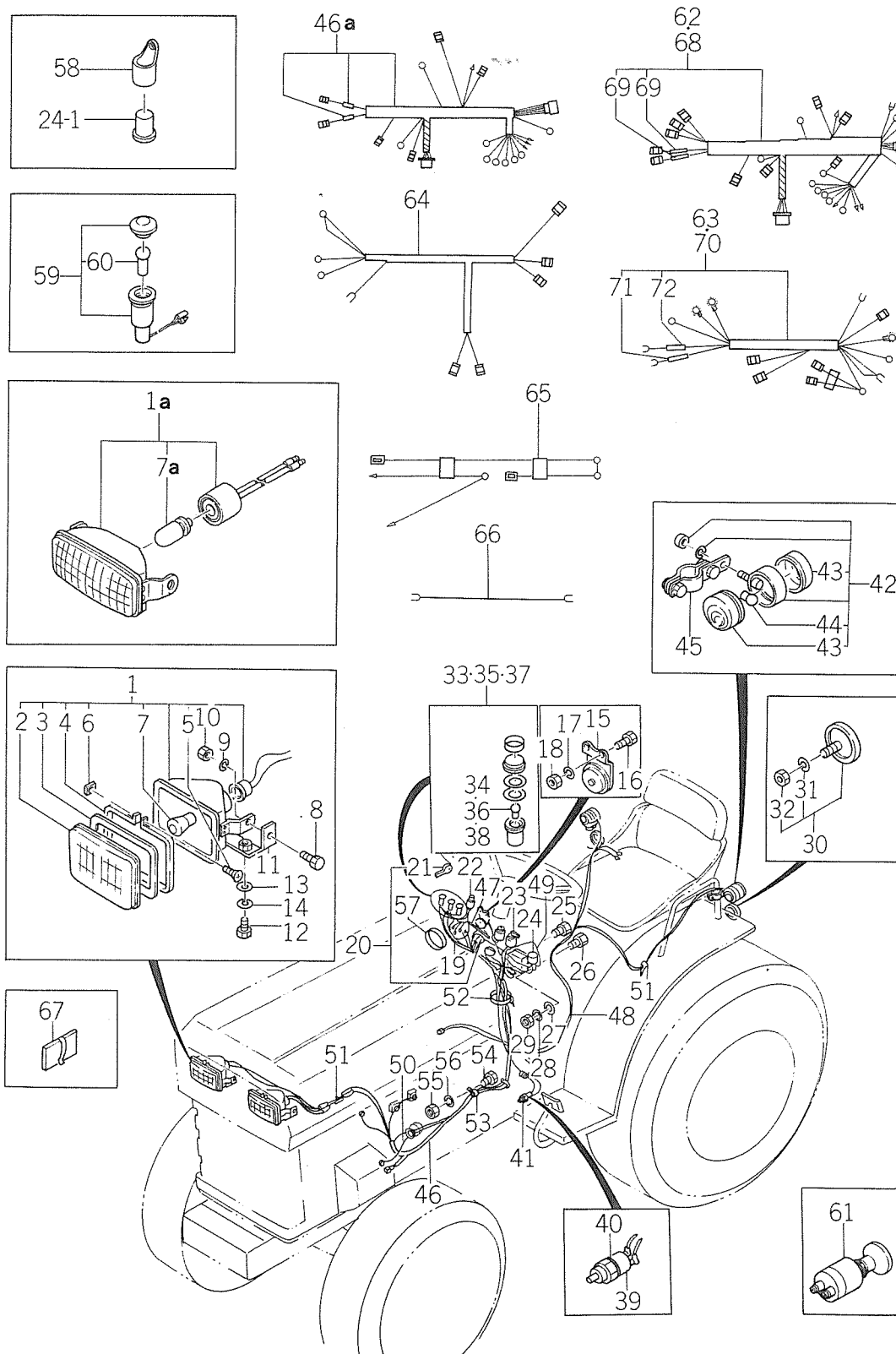
Equipement electrique



Ref N°. Réf N°.	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Model & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300F	TX 1500	TX 1500F	
58-34	1403-621-0310-0	·BULB/12V-3.4W Ampoule	1	1	1	1	© { 1300 NO.103151- 1300F NO.013254- 1500 NO.103883- 1500F NO.007349-
58-35	1427-621-2200-0	LAMP (B), PILOT ASSY Témoin optique ensemble	1	1	1	1	
58-36	1403-621-0310-0	·BULB/12V-3.4W Ampoule	1	1	1	1	
58-37	1421-600-0570-0	LAMP (C), PILOT ASSY Témoin optique ensemble	1	1	1	1	
58-38	1403-621-0310-0	·BULB/12V-3.4W Ampoule	1	1	1	1	for E10, 11, 12, 40, 41, 42, 43
58-39	1427-621-0110-0	SWITCH, SAFETY Inter de securite	1	1	1	1	
58-39a	1436-621-0010-0	SWITCH, SAFETY Inter de securite	1	1	1	1	
58-40	V401-160-0160-0	WASHER, SP/M16 Rondelle frein	1	1	1	1	
58-41	1427-621-0120-0	GROMMET Oeillet	1	1	1	1	for E10, 11, 12
58-42	1427-621-2700-0	LAMP, BLINKER ASSY Clignotant ensemble	2	2	2	2	
58-43	1427-621-0170-0	·LENS Verre	4	4	4	4	
58-44	1427-621-0180-0	·BULB/12V-20W Ampoule	2	2	2	2	
58-45	1427-621-2900-0	CLAMP, BLINKER ASSY Attache	2	2	2	2	for E40, 41, 42, 43, 20, 21, 22, 50, 51, 52
58-46	1427-621-0210-0	HARNESS, WIRE/NO.1 Faisceau	1	1	1	1	
58-46a	1427-621-0211-0	HARNESS, WIRE/NO.1 Faisceau	1	1	1	1	
58-47	1427-621-0220-0	HARNESS, WIRE/NO.2 Faisceau	1	1	1	1	
58-48	1427-621-0230-0	HARNESS, WIRE/NO.3 Faisceau	1	1	1	1	for E40, 41, 42, 43, 20, 21, 22, 50, 51, 52
58-49	1427-621-0240-0	HARNESS, WIRE/NO.4 Faisceau	1	1	1	1	
58-50	1427-621-0250-0	HARNESS, WIRE/NO.5 Faisceau	1	1	1	1	
58-51	1421-621-0360-0	CAMP, HARNESS Attache faisceau	8	8	8	8	
58-52	1342-402-0060-0	BAND, WIRE/250 Sangle	1	1	1	1	for E40, 41, 42, 43, 20, 21, 22, 50, 51, 52
58-53	3737-172-0090-0	CLAMP, MAIN HARNESS Attache faisceau	2	2	2	2	
58-54	V200-260-6012-0	BOLT/M6×12 Vis	2	2	2	2	
58-55	V300-260-0060-0	NUT/M6 Ecrou	2	2	2	2	
58-56	V401-160-0060-0	WASHER, SP/M6 Rondelle frein	2	2	2	2	for E40, 41, 42, 43, 20, 21, 22, 50, 51, 52
58-57	1427-621-0260-0	CLAMP, HARNESS/150 Attache faisceau	2	2	2	2	
58-58	1426-621-0360-0	BASE, FLASHER Carter support souple	1	1	1	1	
58-59	1427-623-2000-0	LAMP, PILOT ASSY Témoin optique ensemble	2	2	2	2	
58-60	1403-621-0310-0	·BULB/12V-3.4W Ampoule	2	2	2	2	for E40, 41, 42, 43, 20, 21, 22, 50, 51, 52
58-61	1426-621-0330-0	SWITCH, PARKING Interrupteur	1	1	1	1	
58-62	1427-623-0010-0	HARNESS, WIRE/NO.6 Faisceau	1	1	1	1	
58-63	1427-623-0020-0	HARNESS, WIRE/NO.7 Faisceau	1	1	1	1	
58-64	1427-623-0030-0	HARNESS, WIRE/NO.8 Faisceau	1	1	1	1	for E40, 41, 42, 43, 20, 21, 22, 50, 51, 52
58-65	1427-623-0040-0	HARNESS, WIRE/NO.9 Faisceau	1	1	1	1	
58-66	1427-623-0050-0	HARNESS, WIRE/NO.10 Faisceau	1	1	1	1	
58-67	1426-621-0380-0	CLAMP, HARNESS Attache faisceau	1	1	1	1	
58-68	1427-623-2101-0	HARNESS, WIRE ASSY/NO.6 Faisceau	1	1	1	1	for E40, 41, 42, 43, 20, 21, 22, 50, 51, 52
58-69	1411-621-0050-0	·FUSE/5A	2	2	2	2	

Fig. 58

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM Equipement électrique



Ref No. Réf No.	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300F	TX 1500	TX 1500F	
58-70	1427-623-2200-0	HARNESS, WIRE ASSY/NO.7 Faisceau	1	1	1	1	for E40, 41, 42, 43, 20, 21, 22, 50, 51, 52
58-71	1411-621-0050-0	·FUSE/5A Fusible	1	1	1	1	
58-72	1423-621-2010-0	·FUSE/15A Fusible	1	1	1	1	

Fig. 59

WIRING DIAGRAM Cablage diagramme

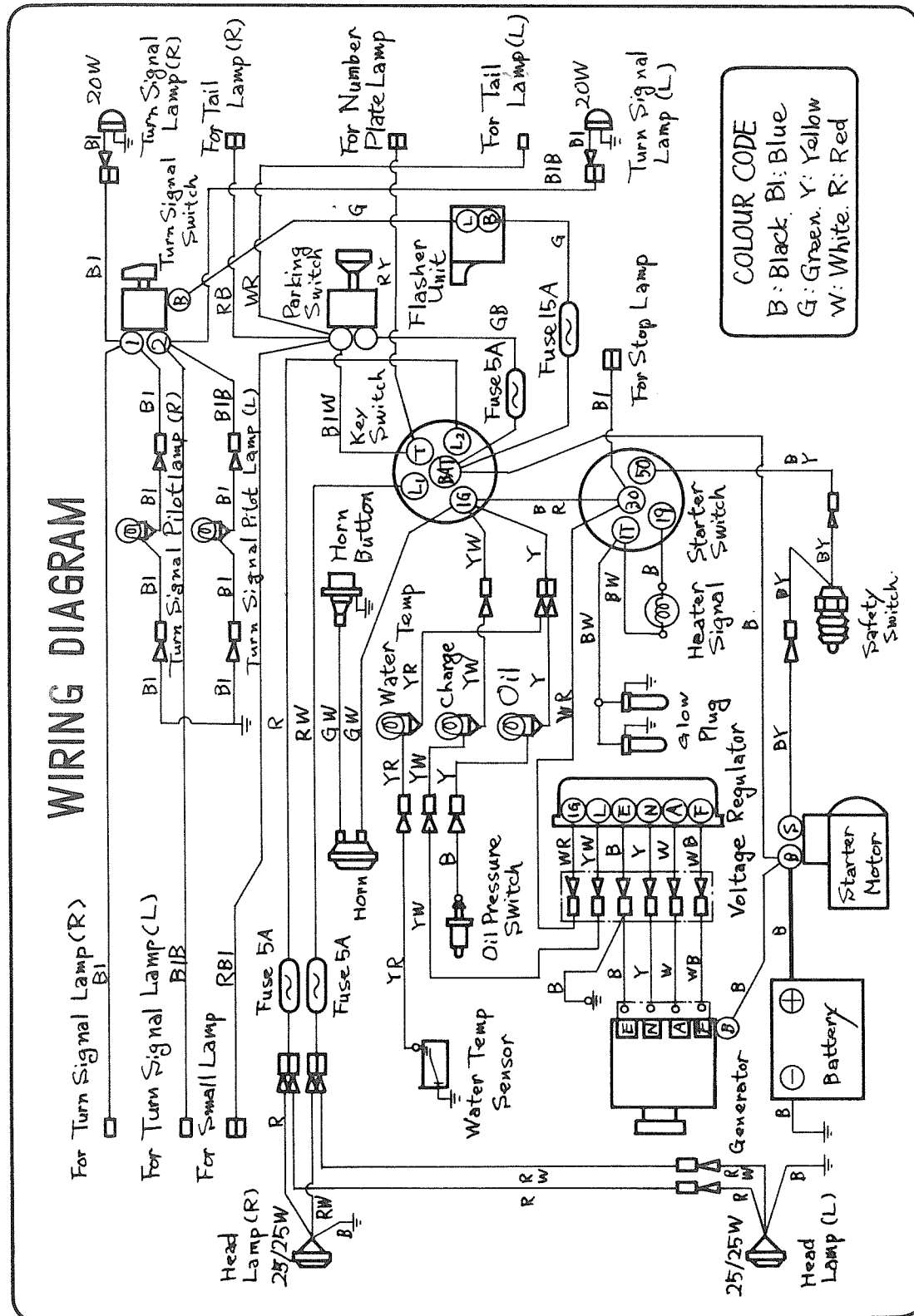
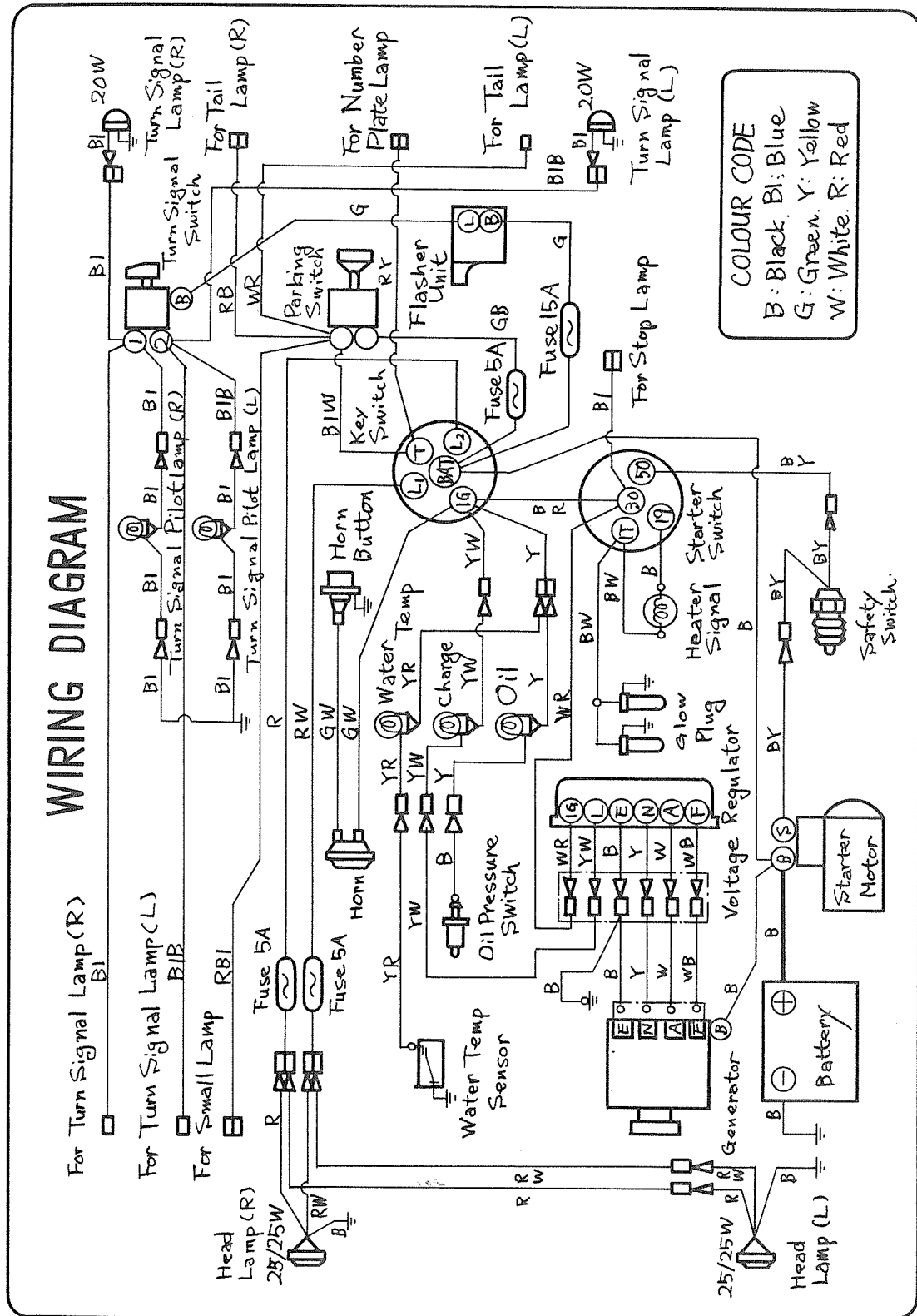


Fig. 59A

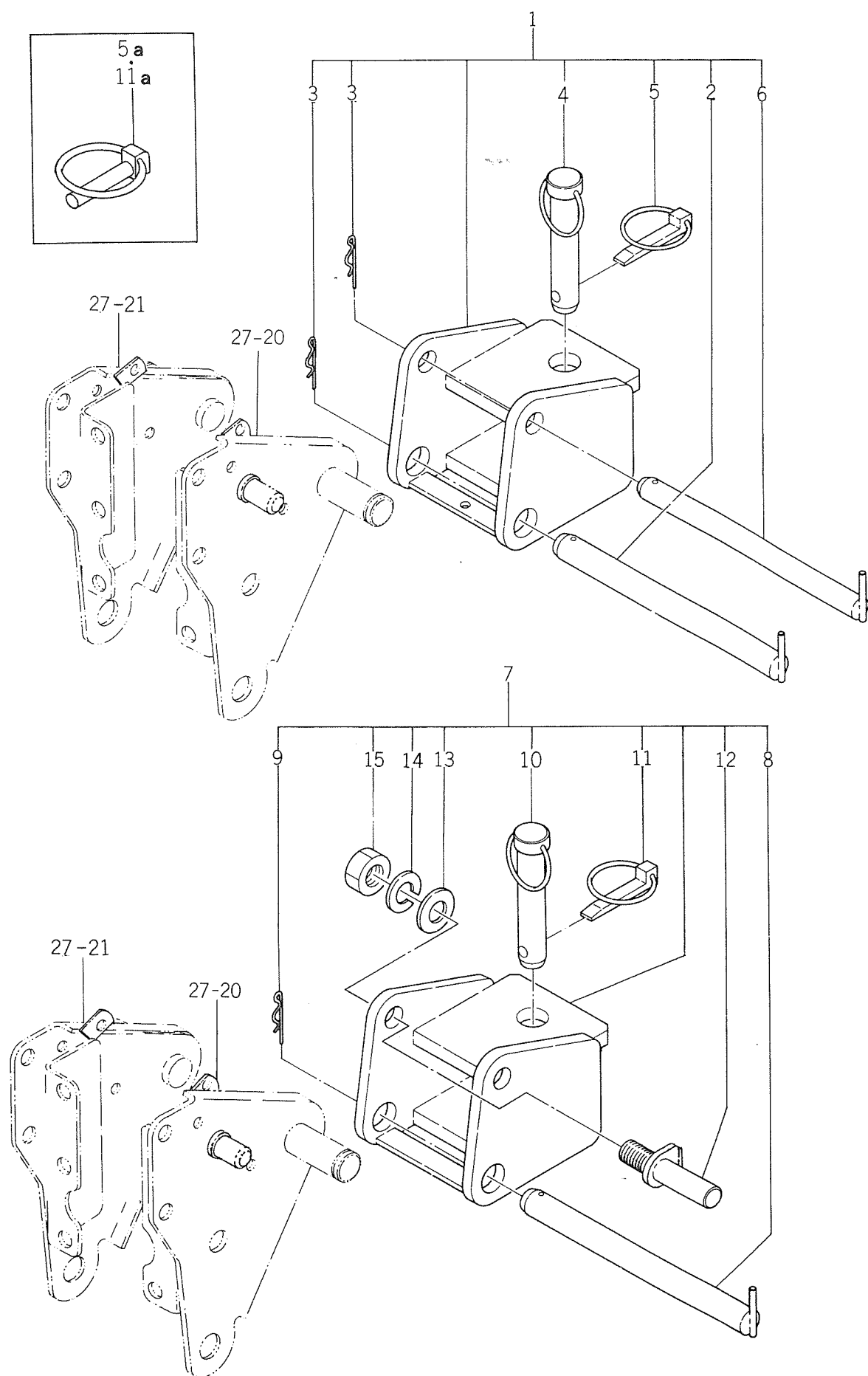
WIRING DIAGRAM

Cablage diagramme



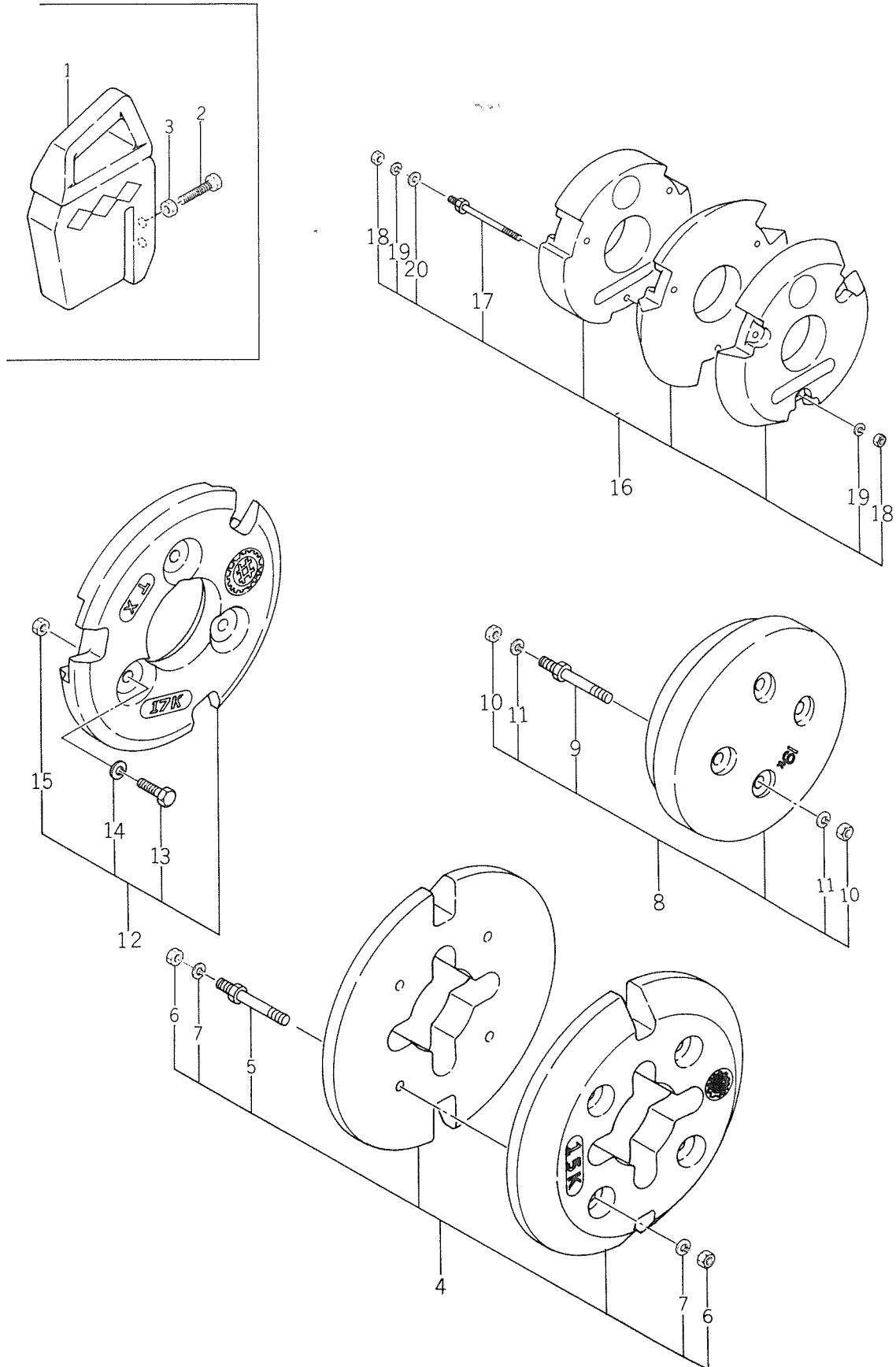
TRAILER HITCH

Attelage de remorques



Ref N ^o . Réf N ^o .	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F	
62- 1	1427-921-0000-0	HITCH, TRAILER ASSY Attache de halage complet	1	1	1	1	★
62- 2	1427-921-2100-0	•PIN/22- 124 Broche	1	1	1	1	★
62- 3	1341-906-0010-0	•PIN, HAIR Attache beta	2	2	2	2	★
62- 4	1402-900-9030-0	•TRAILER, PIN SET Broche	1	1	1	1	★
62- 5	1402-500-9010-0	•PIN, LINK/LARGE SET Goupille	1	1	1	1	★
62- 5a	1421-502-0020-0	•PIN, LINK Broche	1	1	1	1	★®
62- 6	1427-921-2200-0	•PIN/19×214 Broche	1	1	1	1	★
62- 7	1427-926-0000-0	HITCH, TRAILER ASSY Attache de halage complet	1	1	1	1	★
62- 8	1427-921-2100-0	•PIN/22×214 Broche	1	1	1	1	★ for E10, 11, 12, 40, 41, 42, 43, 50, 51, 52
62- 9	1341-906-0010-0	•PIN, HAIR Attache beta	2	2	2	2	★
62-10	1402-900-9030-0	•TRAILER, PIN SET Broche	1	1	1	1	★
62-11	1402-500-9010-0	•PIN, LINK/LARGE SET Goupille	1	1	1	1	★
62-11a	1421-502-0020-0	•PIN, LINK Goupille	1	1	1	1	★®
62-12	1427-926-2000-0	•PIN/50 Broche	2	2	2	2	★
62-13	V413-160-0180-0	•WASHER/M18 Rondelle	2	2	2	2	★
62-14	V401-160-0180-0	•WASHER, SP/M18 Rondelle frein	2	2	2	2	★
62-15	V300-260-0180-0	•NUT/M18 Ecrou	2	2	2	2	★

Fig. 64 WEIGHT
Gueuses

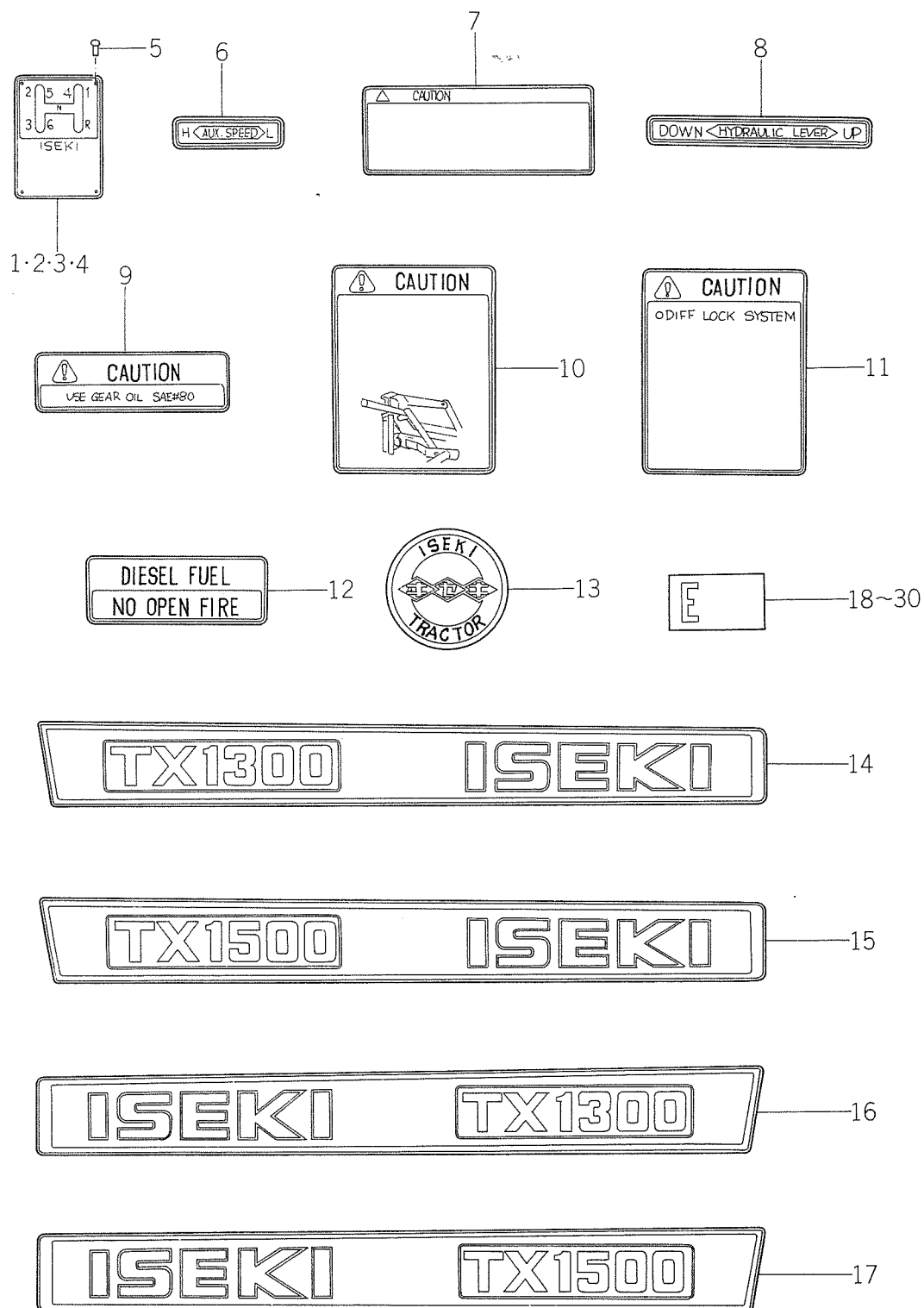


Ref N ^o . Réf N ^o .	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F	
64- 1	1421-922-0010-0	WEIGHT, BALANCE Contrepoids	2	2	2	2	★ TX1300F, TX1500F LOW LUG
64- 2	W201-261-2055-0	BOLT/M12×55 S=55 Vis	2	2	2	2	★ HIGH LUG TIRE TX1300, TX1500
64- 3	V302-260-0120-0	NUT/M12 Erou	2	2	2	2	★ LOW LUG TIRE HIGH LUG TIRE
64- 4	1429-922-2000-0	WEIGHT, F. WHEEL SET Contrepoids av			1		★
64- 5	1427-922-2100-0	·BOLT, SET/97 Vis			8		★ TX1500 LOW LUG TIRE
64- 6	V300 260-0120-0	·NUT/M12 Erou			8		★ HIGH LUG TIRE
64- 7	V401-160-0120-0	·WASHER, SP/M12 Rondelle frein			16		★
64- 8	1427-922-2000-0	WEIGHT, F. WHEEL SET Contrepoids av	1				★
64- 9	1427-922-2100-0	·BOLT, SET/97 Vis	8				★ TX1300 LOW LUG TIRE
64-10	V300-260-0120-0	·NUT/M12 Erou	16				★ HIGH LUG TIRE
64-11	V401-160-0120-0	·WASHER, SP/M12 Rondelle frein	16				★
64-12	1427-923-2000-0	WEIGHT, F. WHEEL SET Contrepoids av		1		1	★
64-13	V201-261-2055-0	·BOLT/M12×55 Vis		6		6	★
64-14	V401-160-0120-0	·WASHER, SP/M12 Rondelle frein		6		6	★
64-15	V300-260-0120-0	·NUT/M12 Erou		6		6	★
64-16	1427-922-2200-0	WEIGHT, R. WHEEL SET Contrepoids ar	1	1	1	1	★
64-17	1427-922-2300-0	·BOLT, SET/154 Vis	6	6	6	6	★ TX1300, TX1500 LOW LUG TIRE HIGH LUG TIRE
64-18	V300-260-0120-0	·NUT/M12 Erou	12	12	12	12	★ TX1300F, TX1500F LOW LUG TURF TIRE
64-19	V401-160-0120-0	·WASHER, SP/M12 Rondelle frein	12	12	12	12	★ HIGH LUG TIRE
64-20	V413-160-0120-0	·WASHER/M12 Rondelle	6	6	6	6	★

Fig. 67

MARK (ENGLISH I)

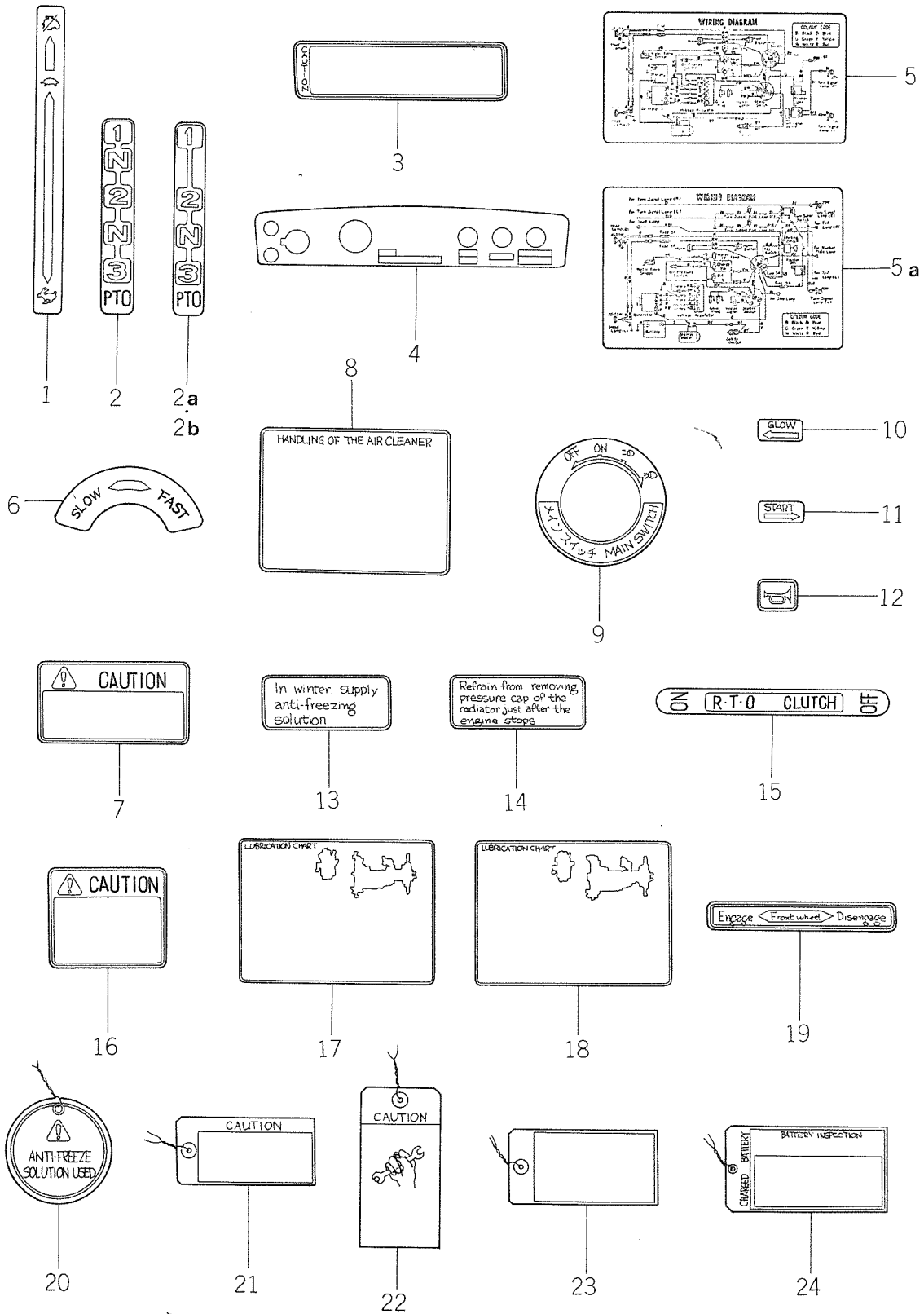
Etiquette (Anglais I)



Ref No. Réf No.	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques								
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F									
67- 1	1427-930-0010-0	MARK, MODEL Plaque de type	1												
67- 2	1429-930-0010-0	MARK, MODEL Plaque de type			1										
67- 3	1427-931-0010-0	MARK, MODEL (F) Plaque de type		1											
67- 4	1429-931-0010-0	MARK, MODEL (F) Plaque de type				1									
67- 5	V296-202-4074-0	RIVET, BLIND/2.4 × 7.4 Rivet borgne	4	4	4	4									
67- 6	1427-937-0020-0	MARK, SUB CHANGE/E Etiquette	1	1	1	1									
67- 6a	1427-941-0020-0	MARK, SUB CHANGE/U Etiquette	1	1	1	1	*								
67- 7	1427-937-0030-0	MARK, DRIVE CAUTION/E Etiquette	1	1	1	1									
67- 8	1427-937-0060-0	MARK, HYD LEVER/E Etiquette	1	1	1	1									
67- 8a	1427-941-0080-0	MARK, HYD LEVER/U Etiquette	1	1	1	1	*								
67- 9	1427-937-0120-0	MARK, OIL NO/E Etiquette	1	1	1	1									
67-10	1427-937-0080-0	MARK, LOCK/E Etiquette	1	1	1	1	*								
67-11	1427-937-0090-0	MARK, DIFF LOCK/E Etiquette	1	1	1	1									
67-12	1427-937-0130-0	MARK, FUEL/E Etiquette	1	1	1	1									
67-12a	1427-941-0160-0	MARK, FUEL/U Etiquette	1	1	1	1	*								
67-13	1421-903-0160-0	MARK, CAP Etiquette	1	1	1	1									
67-14	1427-904-0010-0	MARK, SIDE LH Plaque laterale g	1	1											
67-15	1429-903-0010-0	MARK, SIDE LH Plaque laterale g			1	1									
67-16	1427-904-0020-0	MARK, SIDE RH Plaque laterale d	1	1											
67-17	1429-903-0020-0	MARK, SIDE RH Plaque laterale d			1	1									
67-18	1427-932-0050-0	MARK, TYPE/E10 Plaque de type	1	1	1	1	for E10								
67-19	1427-932-0060-0	MARK, TYPE/E11 Plaque de type	1	1	1	1	for E11								
67-20	1427-932-0070-0	MARK, TYPE/E12 Plaque de type	1	1	1	1	for E12								
67-21	1427-932-0080-0	MARK, TYPE/E20 Plaque de type	1	1	1	1	for E20								
67-22	1427-932-0090-0	MARK, TYPE/E21 Plaque de type	1	1	1	1	for E21								
67-23	1427-932-0110-0	MARK, TYPE/E22 Plaque de type	1	1	1	1	for E22								
67-24	1427-932-0130-0	MARK, TYPE/E40 Plaque de type	1	1	1	1	for E40								
67-25	1427-932-0140-0	MARK, TYPE/E41 Plaque de type	1	1	1	1	for E41								
67-26	1427-932-0150-0	MARK, TYPE/E42 Plaque de type	1	1	1	1	for E42								
67-27	1427-932-0160-0	MARK, TYPE/E43 Plaque de type	1	1	1	1	for E43								
67-28	1427-932-0170-0	MARK, TYPE/E50 Plaque de type	1	1	1	1	for E50								
67-29	1427-932-0180-0	MARK, TYPE/E51 Plaque de type	1	1	1	1	for E51								
67-30	1427-932-0190-0	MARK, TYPE/E52 Plaque de type	1	1	1	1	for E52								
							*...Ⓢ <table><tr><td>1300</td><td>NO. 103567-</td></tr><tr><td>1300F</td><td>NO. 015346-</td></tr><tr><td>1500</td><td>NO. 104303-</td></tr><tr><td>1500F</td><td>NO. 009864-</td></tr></table>	1300	NO. 103567-	1300F	NO. 015346-	1500	NO. 104303-	1500F	NO. 009864-
1300	NO. 103567-														
1300F	NO. 015346-														
1500	NO. 104303-														
1500F	NO. 009864-														

Fig. 68

MARK (ENGLISH II)
Etiquette (Anglais II)

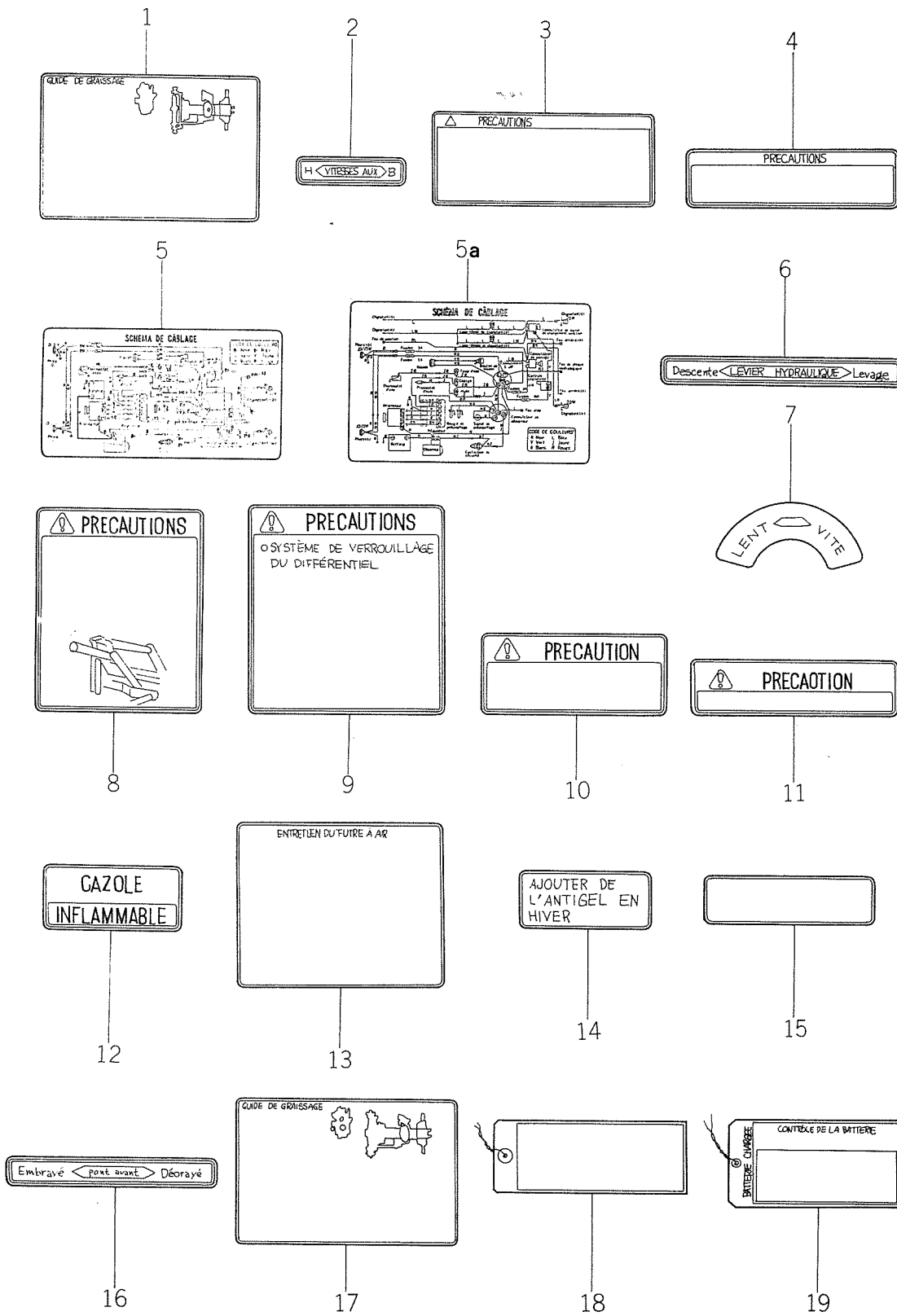


Ref N ^o . Réf N ^o .	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F	
68- 1	1427-904-0041-0	MARK, THROTTLE Etiquette	1	1	1	1	
68- 2	1427-904-0061-0	MARK, PTO CHANGE Etiquette	1	1	1	1	
68- 2a	1434-903-0040-0	MARK, PTO CHANGE Etiquette	1	1	1	1	{ 1300 NO.103195-103566 1300F NO.013403-015345 1500 NO.103687-104302 1500F NO.006960-009863
68- 2b	1427-941-0031-0	MARK, PTO CHANGE Etiquette	1	1	1	1	
68- 3	1427-937-0040-0	MARK, DRIVE/E Etiquette	1	1	1	1	
68- 4	1427-941-0060-0 1427-932-0010-0	MARK, PANEL Etiquette	1	1	1	1	
68- 5	1427-937-0050-0	MARK, WIRING/E Etiquette	1	1	1	1	for E10, 11, 12
68- 5a	1427-944-0010-0	MARK, WIRING/E Etiquette	1	1	1	1	* for E20, 21, 22, 40, 41, 42, 43
68- 6	1427-937-0070-0	MARK, HYD ADJUST/E Etiquette	1	1	1	1	
68- 6a	1427-941-0110-0	MARK, HYD ADJUST/U Etiquette	1	1	1	1	*
68- 7	1427-937-0110-0	MARK, AIR CLEANER (A)/E Etiquette	1	1	1	1	{ 1300 -NO.103607 1300F -NO.015634 1500 -NO.104316 1500F -NO.010222
68- 8	1427-937-0140-0	MARK, AIR CLEANER (B)/E Etiquette	1	1	1	1	
68- 9	1421-903-0190-0	MARK, KEY SWITCH Etiquette	1	1	1	1	
68-10	1421-904-0030-0	MARK, STARTER (A) Etiquette	1	1	1	1	
68-10a	1427-941-0190-0	MARK, STARTER (A)/U Etiquette	1	1	1	1	*
68-11	1421-904-0040-0	MARK, STARTER (B) Etiquette	1	1	1	1	
68-11a	1427-941-0210-0	MARK, STARTER (B)/U Etiquette	1	1	1	1	*
68-12	1427-903-0040-0	MARK, HORN Etiquette	1	1	1	1	
68-13	1427-937-0150-0	MARK, RADIATOR (A)/E Etiquette	1	1	1	1	
68-14	1427-937-0160-0	MARK, RADIATOR (B)/E Etiquette	1	1	1	1	
68-15	1427-941-0250-0	MARK, CLUTCH Etiquette	1	1	1	1	
68-16	1427-941-0260-0	MARK, F. PTO CAUTION Etiquette	1	1	1	1	
68-17	1427-937-0010-0	MARK, OIL/E Etiquette	1		1		
68-18	1427-937-0180-0	MARK, OIL/E Etiquette		1		1	for E10, 11, 12, 20, 21, 22, 40, 41, 42, 43
68-19	1427-937-0170-0	MARK, F. CHANGE/E Etiquette		1		1	
68-19a	1427-943-0041-0	MARK, F. CHANGE/U Etiquette		1		1	*
68-20	1427-932-0020-0	TAG, CAUTION/E Etiquette	1	1	1	1	
68-21	1427-932-0030-0	TAG, CHARGE/E Etiquette	1	1	1	1	
68-22	1427-932-0040-0	TAG, CAUTION Etiquette	1	1	1	1	
68-23	1421-904-0140-0	TAG, RADIATOR CAUTION Etiquette	1	1	1	1	
68-24	1421-904-0190-0	TAG, BATTERY CHARGE Etiquette	1	1	1	1	
							{ 1300 NO.103567- 1300F NO.015346- 1500 NO.104303- 1500F NO.009864-

Fig. 69

MARK (FRENCH)

Etiquette

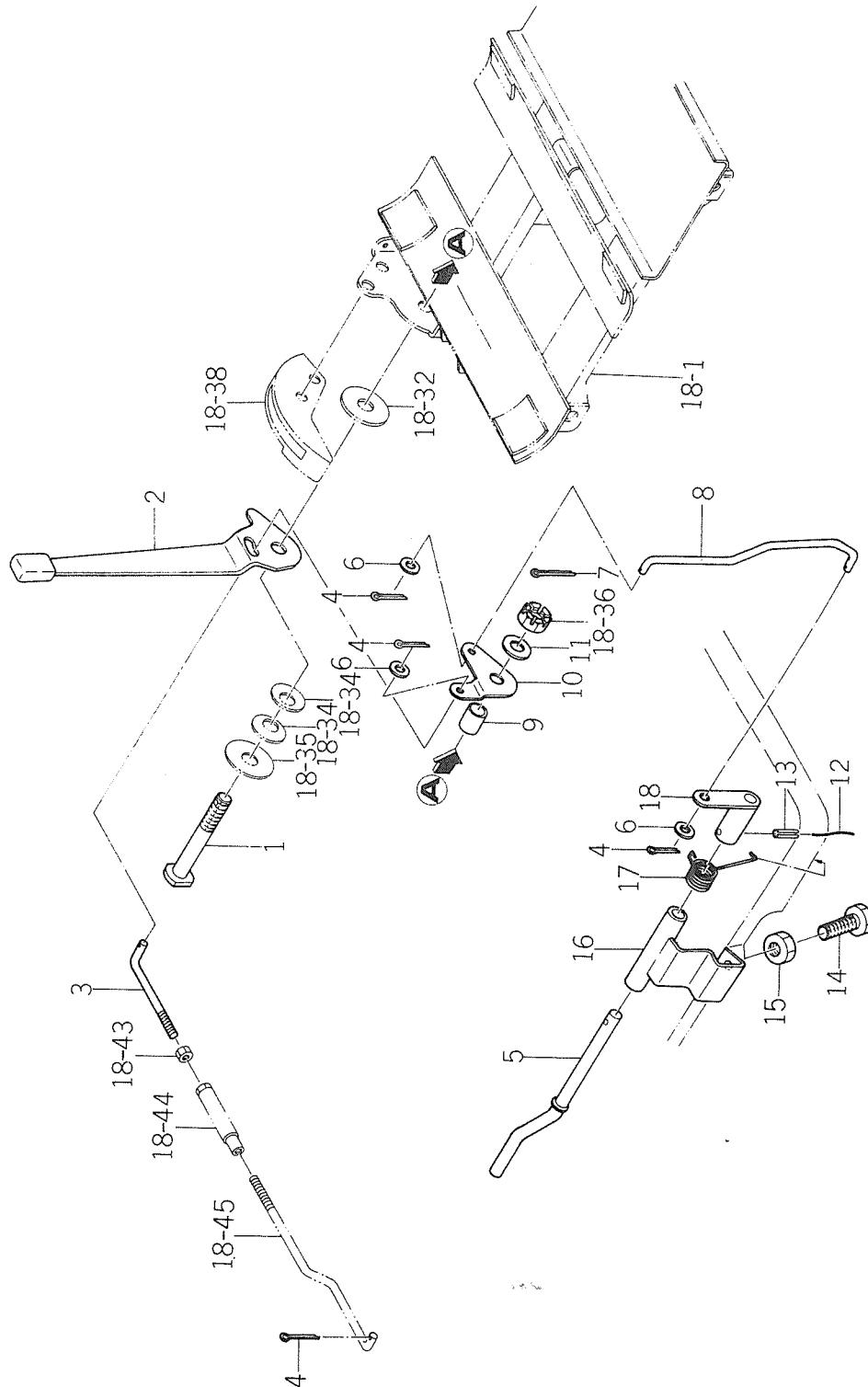


Ref No. Réf No.	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F	
69- 1	1427-934-0010-0	MARK, OIL/FR Etiquette	1		1		for E50, 51, 52 1300 -NO.103607 1300F -NO.015634 1500 -NO.104316 1500F -NO.010222 1300 NO.103567- 1300F NO.015346- 1500 NO.104303- 1500F NO.009864-
69- 2	1427-934-0020-0	MARK, SUB CHANGE/FR Etiquette	1	1	1	1	
69- 3	1427-934-0030-0	MARK, DRIVE CAUTION/FR Etiquette	1	1	1	1	
69- 4	1427-934-0040-0	MARK, DRIVE/FR Etiquette	1	1	1	1	
69- 5	1427-934-0050-0	MARK, WIRING/FR Etiquette	1	1	1	1	
69- 5a	1427-934-0051-0	MARK, WIRING/FR Etiquette	1	1	1	1	
69- 6	1427-934-0060-0	MARK, HYD LEVER/FR Etiquette	1	1	1	1	
69- 7	1427-934-0070-0	MARK, HYD ADJUST/FR Etiquette	1	1	1	1	
69- 8	1427-934-0080-0	MARK, LOCK/FR Etiquette	1	1	1	1	
69- 9	1427-934-0090-0	MARK, DIFF LOCK/FR Etiquette	1	1	1	1	
69-10	1427-934-0110-0	MARK (A), AIR CLEANER/FR Etiquette	1	1	1	1	
69-11	1427-934-0120-0	MARK, OIL NO/FR Etiquette	1	1	1	1	
69-12	1427-934-0130-0	MARK, FUEL/FR Etiquette	1	1	1	1	
69-13	1427-934-0140-0	MARK (B), AIR CLEANER/FR Etiquette	1	1	1	1	
69-14	1427-934-0150-0	MARK (A), RADIATOR/FR Etiquette	1	1	1	1	
69-15	1427-934-0160-0	MARK (B), RADIATOR/FR Etiquette	1	1	1	1	
69-16	1427-934-0170-0	MARK, F. CHANGE/FR Etiquette		1		1	
69-16a	1431-935-0070-0	MARK, F. CHANGE/FR Etiquette		1		1	
69-17	1427-934-0210-0	MARK, OIL/FR Etiquette		1		1	
69-18	1427-934-0180-0	TAG, CAUTION/FR Etiquette	1	1	1	1	
69-19	1427-934-0190-0	TAG, CHARGE/FR Etiquette	1	1	1	1	

Fig. 70

FOOT ACCELERATOR

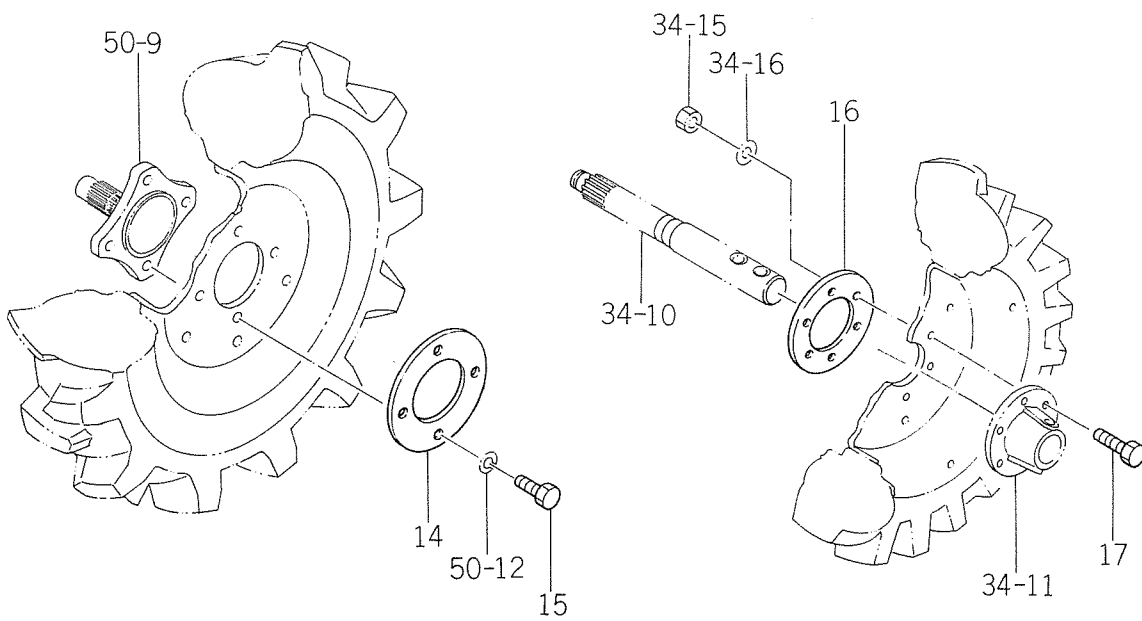
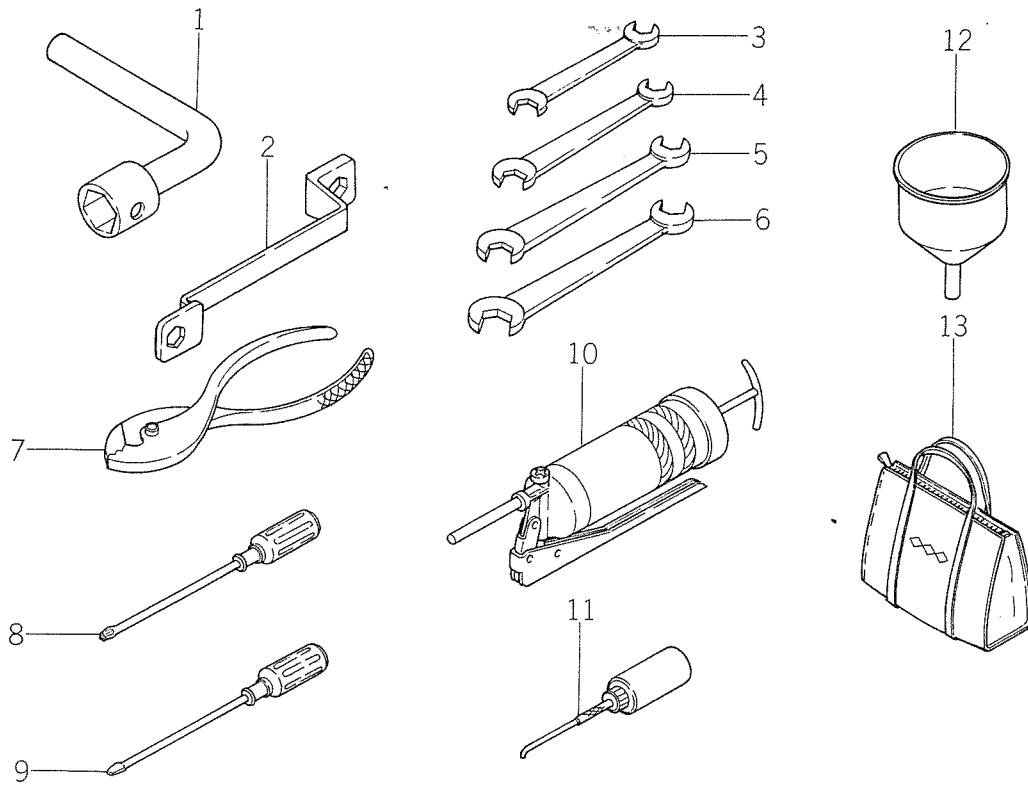
Accelérateur au pied



Ref No. Réf No.	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F	
70- 0-1	1427-909-2000-0	ACCEL, FOOT SET Accélérateur au pied	1	1	1	1	Option for E10, 11, 12
70- 1	1427-909-2020-0	•PIN/12×34 Goupille	1	1	1	1	
70- 2	1427-909-2200-0	•LEVER, THROTTLE ASSY Manette des gas	1	1	1	1	
70- 3	1427-909-2010-0	•CONNECTOR, ACCEL Jonction	1	1	1	1	
70- 4	V500-152-0018-0	•PIN, SPRING/2×18 Goupille elastique	4	4	4	4	
70- 5	1427-909-2400-0	•ROD, ACCEL Tige	1	1	1	1	
70- 6	V413-160-0060-0	•WASHER/M6 Rondelle	3	3	3	3	
70- 7	V500-153-0025-0	•PIN, SPLIT/3×25 Goupille fendue	1	1	1	1	
70- 8	1427-909-2050-0	•ROD (A) Bielle	1	1	1	1	
70- 9	1427-909-2040-0	•COLLAR/13×17×4 Collier	1	1	1	1	
70-10	1427-909-2030-0	•PLATE (A) Plaque	1	1	1	1	
70-11	V413-160-0120-0	•WASHER/M12 Rondelle	1	1	1	1	
70-12		•WIRE/0.9×90 Fil	1	1	1	1	
70-13	V580-140-3016-0	•PIN, SPRING/3×16 Goupille elastique	1	1	1	1	
70-14	V201-260-8030-0	•BOLT/M8×30 Vis	2	2	2	2	
70-15	V300-260-0080-0	•NUT/M8 Ecrou	2	2	2	2	
70-16	1427-909-2300-0	•PLATE, SET Plaque	1	1	1	1	
70-17	1427-909-2060-0	•SPRING, TORQUE/20 Ressort torsion	1	1	1	1	
70-18	1427-909-2500-0	•ARM, ACCEL Bras	1	1	1	1	

Fig. 71

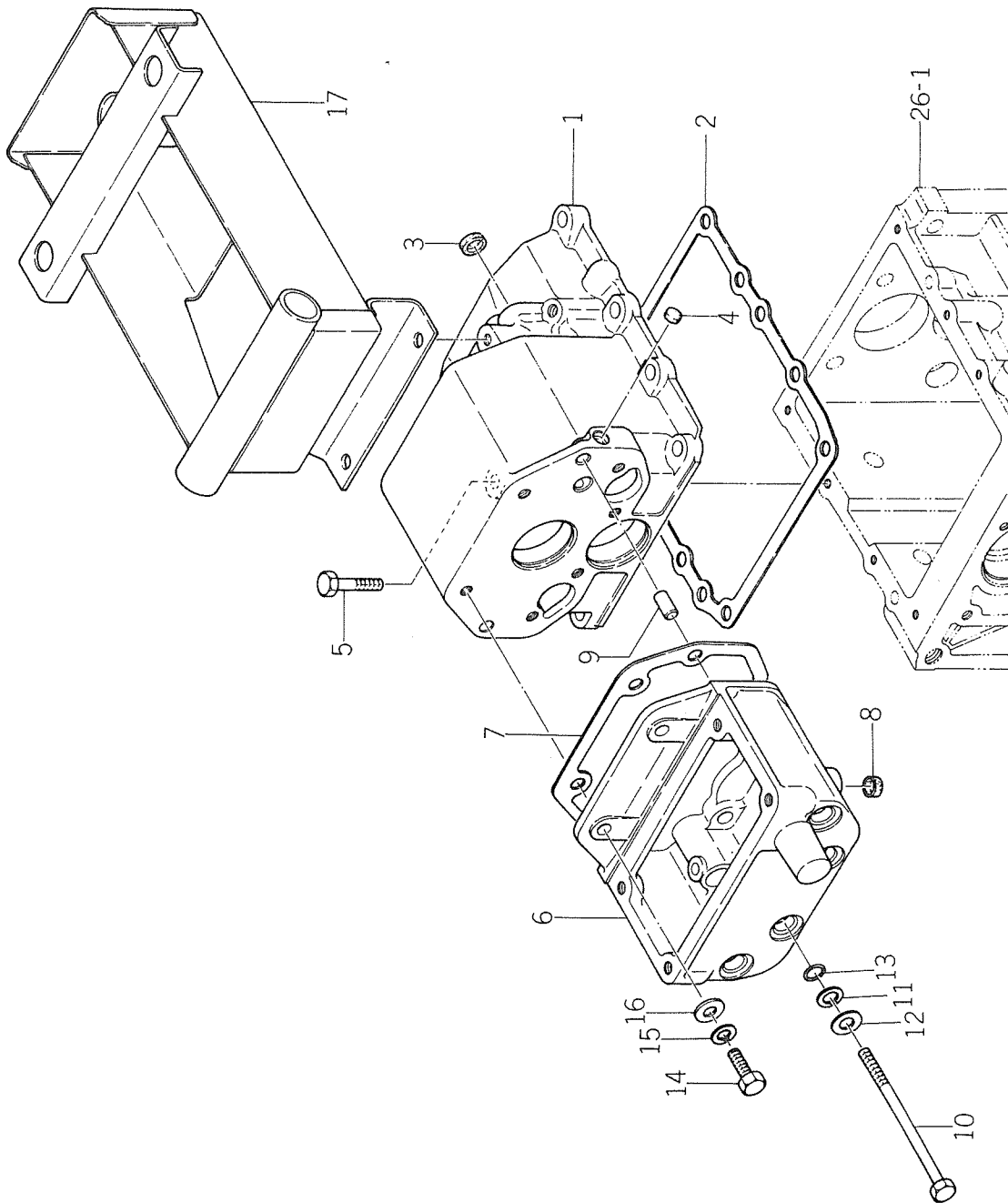
TOOLS
Outils



Ref N ^o . Réf N ^o .	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F	
71- 1	1427-906-0010-0	SPANNER, BOX Cle a pipe	1	1	1	1	★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ for E10, 11, 12
71- 2	1401-906-0050-0	WRENCH/17×19 Cle	1	1	1	1	
71- 3	V920-550-8010-0	SPANNER/8×10 Cle plate	1	1	1	1	
71- 4	V920-551-2014-0	SPANNER/12×14 Cle plate	1	1	1	1	
71- 5	V920-551-3017-0	SPANNER/13×17 Cle plate	1	1	1	1	
71- 6	V920-551-9022-0	SPANNER/19×22 Cle plate	1	1	1	1	
71- 7	V936-150-0150-0	PLIERS/150 Pince	1	1	1	1	
71- 8	V945-150-6100-0	SCREWDRIVER/N0.2 Tournevis	1	1	1	1	
71- 9	V941-150-6100-0	SCREWDRIVER/6×100 Tournevis	1	1	1	1	
71-10	1421-906-0020-0	PUMP, GREASE/10000 Pompe a graisse	1	1	1	1	
71-11	3750-412-0030-0	OILER/18000 Burette	1	1	1	1	
71-12	1427-906-2000-0	FUNNEL Entonnoir	1	1	1	1	
71-13	3560-702-0010-0	BAG, TOOLS Pochette a outils	1	1	1	1	
71-14	1427-953-0010-0	RING, F. HUB Disque de moyeu		2		2	
71-15	V201-461-2025-0	BOLT/M12×25 9T Vis		8		8	
71-16	1427-953-0020-0	RING, R. HUB Disque de moyeu		2		2	
71-17	V201-461-2035-0	BOLT/M12×35 9T Vis		12		12	

Fig. 72

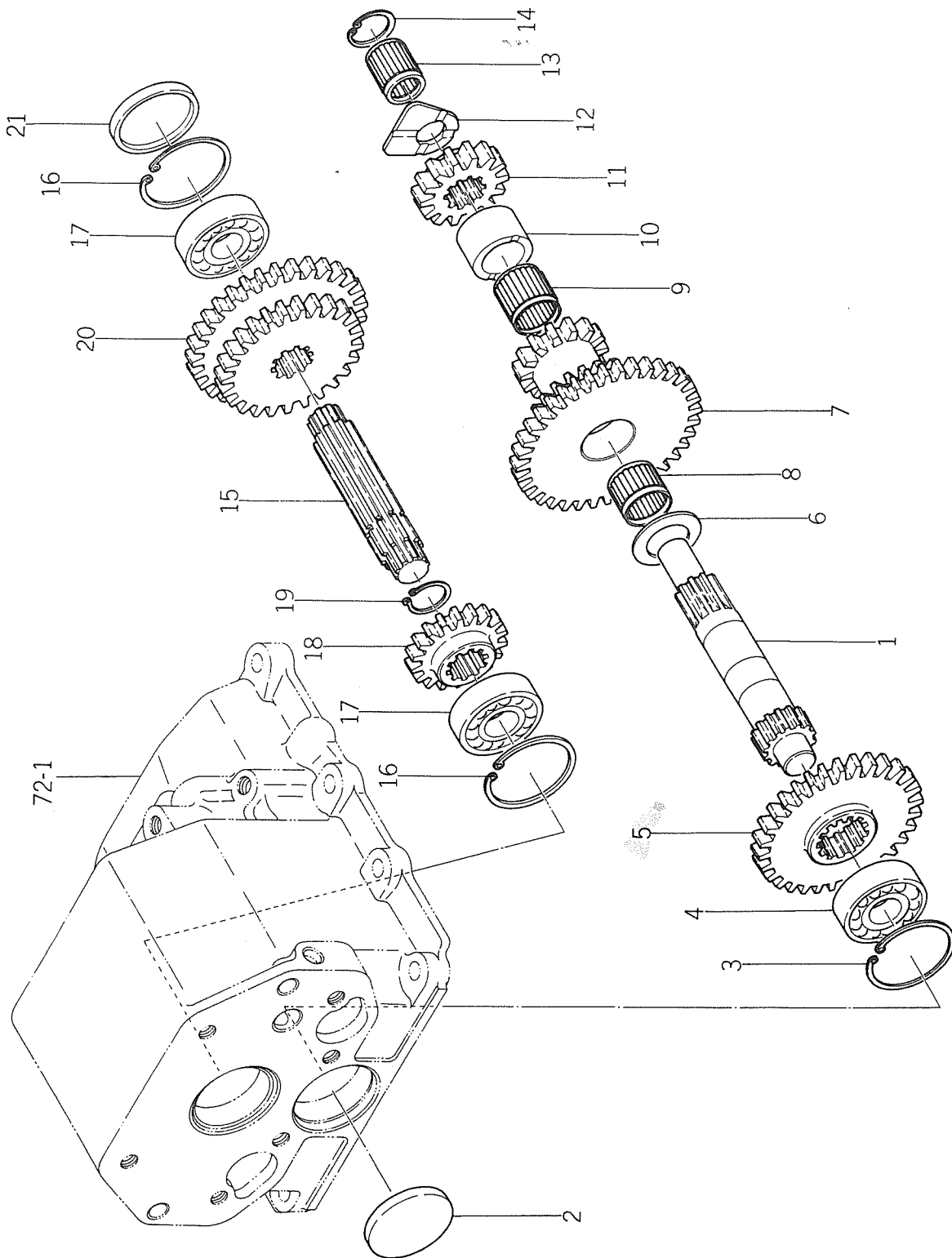
SUB GEAR CASE SYSTEM



Ref No. Réf No.	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F	
72- 0-1	1427-025-2000-0	CREEP MISSION ASSY Boîte de vitesse complete	1	1	1	1	★ Included Fig. 72-74
72- 1	1427-251-0010-0	CASE, SUB GEAR Coquille	1	1	1	1	★
72- 2	1427-207-0020-0	PACKING, CHANGE METAL Joint	1	1	1	1	★
72- 3	1427-251-0040-0	CAP (10), BLANK Fausset	1	1	1	1	★
72- 4	1427-210-0040-0	CAP, BLANK Fausset	2	2	2	2	★
72- 5	V201-260-8035-0	BOLT/M8×35 Vis	1	1	1	1	★
72- 6	1427-251-0020-0	CASE, CHANGE Carter	1	1	1	1	★
72- 7	1427-251-0030-0	PACKING, CHANGE CASE Joint	1	1	1	1	★
72- 8	1427-210-0040-0	CAP, BLANK Fausset	1	1	1	1	★
72- 9	V521-100-8016-0	PIN (B)/8×16 Goupille	2	2	2	2	★
72-10	V201-260-8135-0	BOLT/M8×135 Vis	4	4	4	4	★
72-11	V401-160-0080-0	WASHER, SP/M8 Rondelle frein	4	4	4	4	★
72-12	V411-160-0080-0	WASHER/M8 Rondelle	4	4	4	4	★
72-13	V720-101-9008-0	O-RING/P8 Joint torique	4	4	4	4	★
72-14	V201-260-8025-0	BOLT/M8×25 Vis	2	2	2	2	★
72-15	V401-160-0080-0	WASHER, SP/M8 Rondelle frein	2	2	2	2	★
72-16	V413-160-0080-0	WASHER/M8 Rondelle	2	2	2	2	★
72-17	1427-259-2000-0	SEAT, BRACKET Berceau de siege	1	1	1	1	★

Fig. 73

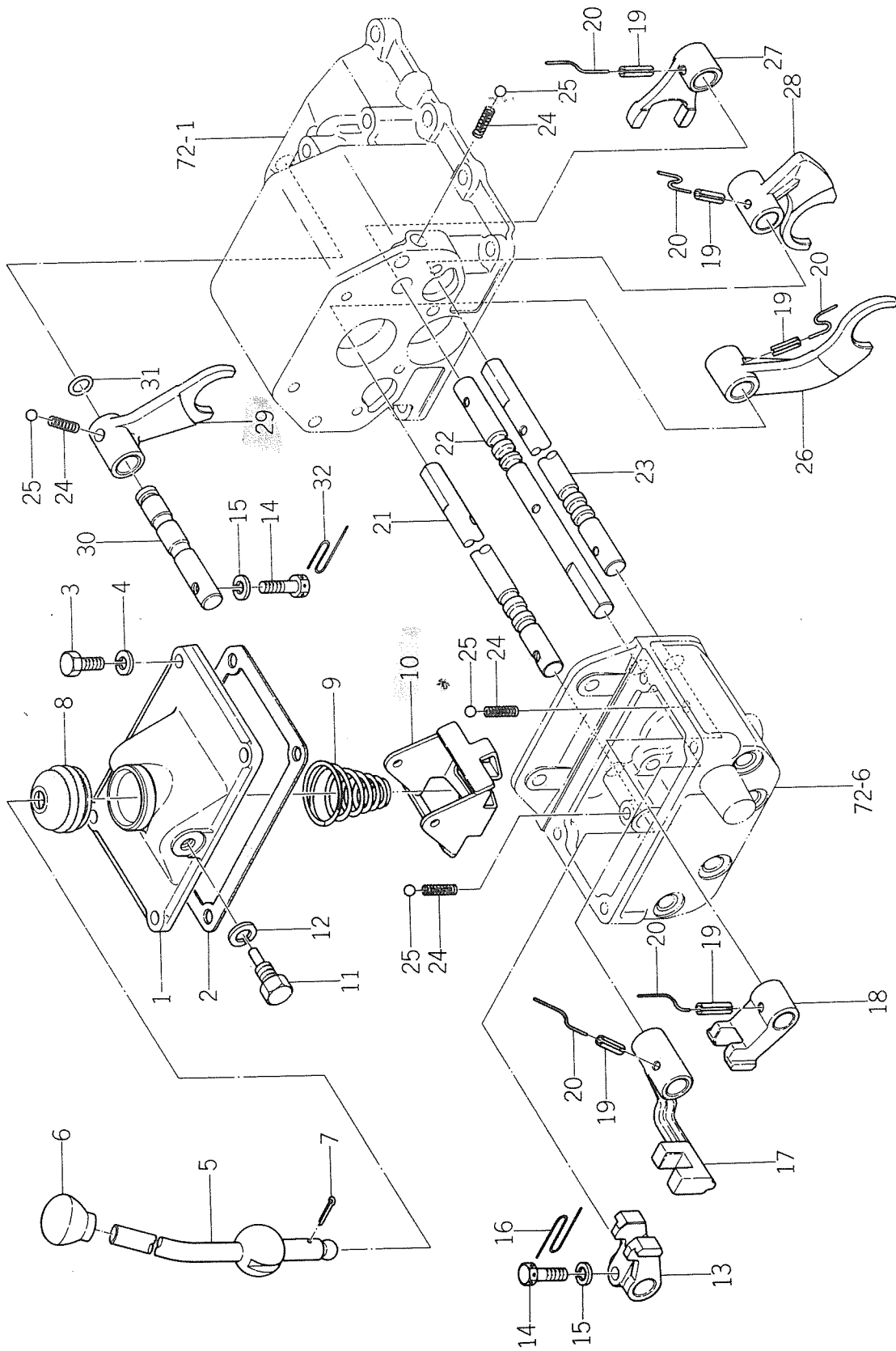
CREEP GEAR SYSTEM



Ref No. Réf No.	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F	
73- 1	1427-252-0010-0	SHAFT, COUNTER Arbre	1	1	1	1	★
73- 2	1427-252-0020-0	CAP, BLANK Fausset	1	1	1	1	★
73- 3	V705-140-0400-0	RING, SNAP/C-TYPE 40 Collet d'axe	1	1	1	1	★
73- 4	V600-110-6203-0	BEARING, RB/6203 Roulement	1	1	1	1	★
73- 5	1427-252-0030-0	GEAR, COUNTER/29T Pignon etage	1	1	1	1	★
73- 6	1365-224-0020-0	WASHER Rondelle	1	1	1	1	★
73- 7	1427-252-0040-0	GEAR, COUNTER/33T-21-14 Pignon etage	1	1	1	1	★
73- 8	V654-420-2417-0	CAGE, NEEDLE/KT202417 Roulement	1	1	1	1	★
73- 9	V654-420-2422-0	CAGE, NEEDLE/KTW202422 Roulement	1	1	1	1	★
73-10	1427-252-0050-0	PIPE (18) Tube	1	1	1	1	★
73-11	1427-252-0060-0	GEAR, COUNTER/14T Pignon etage	1	1	1	1	★
73-12	1427-252-0070-0	COLLAR, THRUST Rondelle d'appui	1	1	1	1	★
73-13	V653-615-2122-0	NEEDLE/TLA1522 Roulement	1	1	1	1	★
73-14	V705-140-0210-0	RING, SNAP/C-TYPE 21 Collet d'axe	1	1	1	1	★
73-15	1427-253-0010-0	SHAFT, CHANGE Arbre primaire	1	1	1	1	★
73-16	V705-140-0400-0	RING, SNAP/C-TYPE 40 Collet d'axe	2	2	2	2	★
73-17	V600-110-6203-0	BEARING, RB/6203 Roulement	2	2	2	2	★
73-18	1427-253-0020-0	GEAR, COUNTER/16T Pignon etage	1	1	1	1	★
73-19	V704-140-0200-0	RING, SNAP/C-TYPE 20 Collet d'axe	1	1	1	1	★
73-20	1427-253-0030-0	GEAR, CHANGE/24T-32 Pignon	1	1	1	1	★
73-21	1427-252-0020-0	CAP, BLANK Fausset	1	1	1	1	★

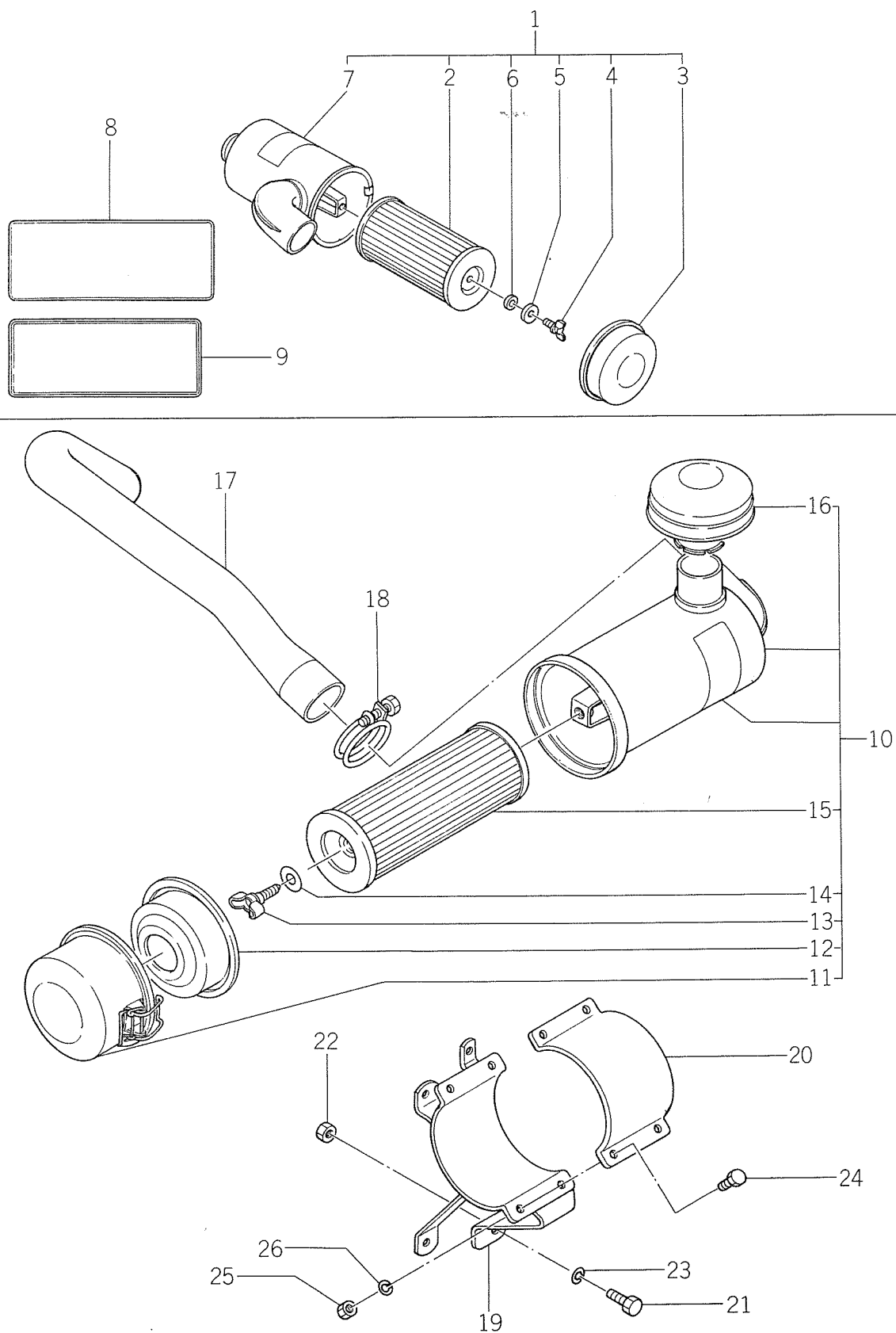
Fig. 74

CREEP SHIFTER SYSTEM



Ref No. Réf No.	Parts No. Pièces No.	Description Désignation	Model & Q'ty Modél & Quant				Remarks Remarques
			TX 1300	TX 1300 F	TX 1500	TX 1500 F	
74- 1	1427-258-0010-0	METAL, CHANGE Couvercle	1	1	1	1	★
74- 2	1427-258-0020-0	PACKING, CHANGE METAL Joint	1	1	1	1	★
74- 3	V201-260-8020-0	BOLT/M8×20 Vis	4	4	4	4	★
74- 4	V401-160-0080-0	WASHER, SP/M8 Rondelle frein	4	4	4	4	★
74- 5	1427-258-0030-0	LEVER, MAIN CHANGE Lever de changement	1	1	1	1	★
74- 6	1414-207-0050-0	KNOB (48), LEVER Pommeau	1	1	1	1	★
74- 7	V500-153-0018-0	PIN, SPLIT/3×18 Goupille fendue	1	1	1	1	★
74- 8	1403-207-0010-0	BOOTS, CHANGE LEVER Cupule de rotule	1	1	1	1	★
74- 9	1427-258-0040-0	SPRING, CONICAL Ressort	1	1	1	1	★
74-10	1427-258-2000-0	PLATE, LOCK Arretoir	1	1	1	1	★
74-11	1427-258-0050-0	BOLT, SET Vis	2	2	2	2	★
74-12	V401-160-0100-0	WASHER, SP/M10 Rondelle frein	2	2	2	2	★
74-13	1427-255-0030-0	ARM, HIGH SHIFT Doigt	1	1	1	1	★
74-14	1427-255-0040-0	BOLT/M8×25 Vis	2	2	2	2	★
74-15	V401-160-0080-0	WASHER, SP/M8 Rondelle frein	2	2	2	2	★
74-16		WIRE/1×140 Fil	1	1	1	1	★
74-17	1427-256-0030-0	ARM, CREEP SHIFT Doigt	1	1	1	1	★
74-18	1427-254-0030-0	ARM, LOW SHIFT Doigt	1	1	1	1	★
74-19	V580-140-6022-0	PIN, SPRING/6×22 Goupille elastique	5	5	5	5	★
74-20		WIRE/1×70 Fil	5	5	5	5	★
74-21	1427-255-0020-0	STAY, HIGH SHIFTER Guide fourchette	1	1	1	1	★
74-22	1427-256-0020-0	STAY, CREEP SHIFTER Guide fourchette	1	1	1	1	★
74-23	1427-254-0020-0	STAY, LOW SHIFTER Guide fourchette	1	1	1	1	★
74-24	1302-225-0030-0	SPRING, SHIFTER Ressort de fourchette	4	4	4	4	★
74-25	V680-200-0010-0	BALL, STEEL / 5/16" Bille de verrouillage	4	4	4	4	★
74-26	1427-255-0010-0	SHIFTER, HIGH Fourchette (hauts rapports)	1	1	1	1	★
74-27	1427-256-0010-0	SHIFTER, CREEP Fourchette (hauts rapports)	1	1	1	1	★
74-28	1427-254-0010-0	SHIFTER, LOW Fourchette (rapports lents)	1	1	1	1	★
74-29	1427-257-0010-0	SHIFTER, SUB Fourchette de subdivision	1	1	1	1	★
74-30	1427-257-0020-0	STAY, SUB SHIFTER Guide	1	1	1	1	★
74-31	V720-102-4010-0	O-RING/P10A Joint torique	1	1	1	1	★
74-32		WIRE/1×90 Fil	1	1	1	1	★

Fig. 75 AIR CLEANER (OPTION)



NUMERICAL INDEX

Parts Code	Ref No.	Parts Code	Ref No.
1302-225-0030-0	29-12, 30-16, 74-24	1407-600-0520-0	58-20
1305-241-0010-0	27-32, 57-11	1407-621-0120-0	58-21
1305-931-0030-0	55-18	1411-401-0010-0	43-14
1325-930-1050-0	44-13	1411-411-0020-0	44-7
1326-706-0020-0	19-12, 19A-12 46-3, 49-3,	1411-411-0030-0	44-10
1326-708-0050-0	43-10	1411-621-0050-0	58-69, 58-71
1329-202-0011-0	22-33, 23-33	1412-411-0010-0	44-15
1329-202-0030-0	22-37, 23-37	1414-117-0040-0	54-19
1338-701-0060-0	53-18, 53-23	1414-117-0050-0	18-32
1340-253-0020-0	26-17	1414-207-0050-0	30-1, 74-6
1341-906-0010-0	62-3, 62-9	1414-403-0030-0	43-21
1342-402-0060-0	58-52	1414-403-0040-0	43-13
1352-404-0040-0	25-8	1414-406-0050-0	41-4
1365-224-0020-0	73-6	1414-502-0040-0	53-13
1401-122-0050-0	39-7	1414-503-0030-0	52-15
1401-906-0050-0	71-2	1414-503-0040-0	52-14
1402-500-9010-0	53-12, 55-2 62-5, 62-11	1414-616-0010-0	19-63
1402-500-9040-0	55-37	1414-616-0010-0 9	19A-66
1402-511-6000-0	55-35	1414-632-0050-0	57-13
1402-621-0130-0	58-22	1414-632-0070-0	57-9
1402-900-9030-0	62-4	1414-701-0050-0	53-21
1402-900-9030-0 9	62-10	1415-101-0400-0	75-18
1403-207-0010-0	30-3, 74-8	1415-312-5000-0	39-9
1403-312-0030-0	39-3	1415-312-6000-0	39-10
1403-621-0120-0	58-24	1415-505-0110-0	18-34
1403-621-0130-0	58-23	1415-505-0140-0	54-12
1403-621-0310-0	58-34, 58-36 58-38, 58-60	1415-505-0150-0	18-31
1404-117-0020-0	53-19	1416-120-0040-0	19-32, 19A-33
1404-312-0050-0	39-14	1416-511-5000-0	55-34
1404-312-0060-0	39-11	1416-600-0570-0	58-30
1404-402-0050-0	41-19, 43-26 43-31, 49-32	1416-621-0020-0	58-19
1404-500-9050-0	55-17	1417-201-0030-0	19A-67
1404-502-0130-0	53-10	1419-403-0010-0	43-12
1405-124-0040-0	40-17	1421-111-2100-0	18-24
1407-111-0010-0	18-23	1421-116-0010-0	18-42
1407-117-0070-0	18-33	1421-116-0020-0	18-44
1407-403-0020-0	44-17	1421-400-0520-0	41-8
1407-406-0020-0	41-9	1421-403-0070-0	43-17 a
1407-406-0040-0	41-10	1421-403-0080-0	43-18 a

Parts Code	Ref No.	Parts Code	Ref No.
1421-502-0010-0	53-16, 53-24 ✓	1427-101-0120-0	16-17
1421-502-0020-0	53-12a, 55-2a 62-5a, 62-11a ✓	1427-101-0140-0	16-24
1421-600-0550-0	58-33 ✓	1427-101-0150-0	16-25
1421-600-0570-0	58-37 ✓	1427-101-0160-0	16-26
1421-611-0030-0	57-3 ✓	1427-101-0170-0	16-27, 75-5
1421-611-0040-0	57-12 ✓	1427-101-0180-0	16-28
1421-621-0020-0	18-8 ✓	1427-101-0210-0	16-31
1421-621-0360-0	58-51 ✓	1427-101-0211-0	16-31a
1421-903-0160-0	67-13 ✓	1427-101-0220-0	16-32
1421-903-0190-0	68-9 ✓	1427-101-0230-0	17-2
1421-904-0030-0	68-10 ✓	1427-101-0240-0	17-3
1421-904-0040-0	68-11 ✓	1427-101-0250-0	17-4
1421-904-0140-0	68-23 ✓	1427-101-2501-0	17-1
1421-904-0190-0	68-24 ✓	1427-101-0260-0	17-5
1421-906-0020-0	71-10 ✓	1427-101-2601-0	17-9
1421-922-0010-0	64-1 ✓	1427-101-0270-0	19-64, 19A-68
1423-520-0010-0	55-17a ✓	1427-101-2701-0	17-10
1423-621-2010-0	58-72 0	1427-101-0280-0	16-43
1425-621-0040-0	25-15 ✓	1427-101-2300-0	16-23
1426-621-0330-0	58-61 0	1427-101-2800-0	16-35
1426-621-0350-0	58-24-1 0	1427-101-2820-0	16-36
1426-621-0360-0	58-58 0	1427-101-2830-0	16-37
1426-621-0380-0	58-67 ✓	1427-101-2840-0	16-38
1427-020-2002-0	32-13 0	1427-101-2850-0	16-39
1427-025-2000-0	72-0-1 0	1427-101-2860-0	16-40
1427-043-2000-0	48-1 0	1427-101-2870-0	16-41
1427-101-2000-0	16-0-1 0	1427-101-2880-0	16-42
1427-101-2200-0	16-1 ✓	1427-102-0010-0	4-20
1427-101-0010-0	16-2 ✓	1427-102-0020-0	4-21
1427-101-0020-0	16-3 ✓	1427-111-0010-0	18-25
1427-101-0030-0	16-4 ✓	1427-111-2000-0	18-21
1427-101-0040-0	16-5 ✓	1427-111-2100-0	18-27
1427-101-0050-0	16-6 ✓	1427-111-2201-0	18-1
1427-101-0060-0	16-7 ✓	1427-111-2400-0	18-5
1427-101-0070-0	16-11 ✓	1427-117-0010-0	18-35
1427-101-0080-0	16-14 ✓	1427-117-0020-0	18-45
1427-101-0090-0	16-15 ✓	1427-117-0030-0	18-38
1427-101-0091-0	16-15a ✓	1427-117-2000-0	18-30
1427-101-0110-0	16-16 ✓	1427-122-0010-0	19-43

Parts Code	Ref No.	Parts Code	Ref No.
1427-122-0020-0	19-44	1427-120-0120-0 ?	19A-23
1427-122-0030-0	19-46	1427-120-0130-0	19-23
1427-122-0040-0	19-40	1427-120-0130-0 ?	19A-24
1427-122-0050-0	19-47	1427-120-0140-0	19-24
1427-122-0060-0	19-49	1427-120-0140-0 ?	19A-25
1427-122-2000-0	19-39	1427-120-0150-0	19-25
1427-130-0000-0	22- 0-1	1427-120-0150-0 ?	19A-26
1427-130-0001-0	22- 0-1 a	1427-120-0160-0	19-27
1427-130-2010-0	22- 2	1427-120-0160-0 ?	19A-28
1427-130-2020-0	22-39, 23-39	1427-120-0170-0	19A-16
1427-130-2030-0	22-40, 23-40	1436-122-2000-0	19A-36
1427-130-2040-0	22-41, 23-41	1427-120-2001-0	19- 1
1427-130-2050-0	22-42, 23-42	1427-120-2002-0	19A- 1
1427-130-2060-0	22-43, 23-43	1427-120-2200-0	19-16
1427-130-2070-0	22-44, 23-44	1427-120-2300-0	19-20, 19A-21
1427-130-2100-0	22- 1	1427-120-2500-0	19-28, 19A-29
1427-130-2210-0	22- 9	1427-130-2010-0 ?	23- 2
1427-130-2211-0	22- 9 a	1427-130-2100-0 ?	23- 1
1427-130-2220-0	22-12	1427-130-2210-0 ?	23- 9
1427-130-2221-0	22-12 a	1427-130-2211-0 ?	23- 9 a
1427-130-2230-0	22-13	1427-130-2220-0 ?	23-12
1427-130-2240-0	22-14	1427-130-2221-0 ?	23-12 a
1427-130-2250-0	22-21	1427-130-2230-0 ?	23-13
1427-130-2260-0	22-32	1427-130-2240-0 ?	23-14
1427-130-2270-0	22-11 a	1427-130-2250-0 ?	23-21
1427-130-2400-0	22- 4	1427-130-2260-0 ?	23-32
1427-130-2401-0	22- 4 a	1427-130-2600-0 ?	23-20
1427-130-2600-0	22-20	1427-130-2900-0 ?	23-29
1427-130-2700-0	22-38 23-38	1427-130-3000-0	25- 0-1
1427-130-2800-0	22-25	1427-130-3010-0	25- 5
1427-130-2900-0	22-29	1427-130-3030-0	25- 9
1427-120-0010-0	19-11, 19A-11	1427-130-3040-0	25-10
1427-120-0020-0	19-13, 19A-13	1427-130-3100-0	25- 1
1427-120-0030-0	19-33, 19A-18	1427-130-3101-0	25- 1 a
1427-120-0040-0	19-34	1427-130-3200-0	25- 2
1427-120-0050-0	19-17	1427-130-3300-0	25- 3
1427-120-0080-0	19-21, 19A-22	1427-130-3301-0	25- 3 a
1427-120-0120-0	19-22	1427-130-3302-0	25- 3 b
		1427-130-3400-0	25-10 a

Parts Code	Ref No.	Parts Code	Ref No.
1427-130-3401-0	25-10 b	1427-203-0043-0	28-21
1427-131-0000-0	23- 0-1	1427-203-0050-0	28-23
1427-131-0001-0	23- 0-1 a	1427-203-0060-0	28-24
1427-131-2010-0	23-11 a	1427-203-0070-0	28-25
1427-131-2100-0	23- 4	1427-203-0080-0	28-16, 31-4, 48-16
1427-131-2101-0	23- 4 a	1427-203-0090-0	28-17
1427-131-2200-0	23-25	1427-204-0010-0	28-40
1427-201-0010-0	26- 1	1427-204-0020-0	28-37
1427-201-0020-0	27- 1	1427-204-0030-0	28-39
1427-201-0030-0	27- 2	1427-205-0010-0	28-28
1427-201-0040-0	27- 7	1427-205-2000-0	28-32
1427-201-0050-0	26- 2	1427-207-0010-0	26-11
1427-201-0060-0	26- 3	1427-207-0020-0	26-12, 72- 2
1427-201-0070-0	26- 9	1427-207-0030-0	30- 2
1427-201-0080-0	26-10	1427-207-0040-0	30- 5
1427-201-0090-0	27-26	1427-207-0050-0	30- 4
1427-201-0110-0	27-29	1427-207-0060-0	30- 6
1427-201-0120-0	27- 9	1427-207-0070-0	30- 7
1427-201-0130-0	27-10	1427-207-0080-0	26-15
1427-201-0140-0	27-11	1427-208-2000-0	30-21
1427-201-0150-0	27-12	1427-208-2100-0	30-24
1427-201-0160-0	27-15	1427-209-2100-0	29- 2
1427-201-0170-0	27-13	1427-209-2000-0	29- 7
1427-201-0180-0	27-16	1427-210-0010-0	30-12
1427-201-0190-0	27-17	1427-210-0020-0	30-10
1427-201-0210-0	27-34	1427-210-0030-0	30-18
1427-201-2003-0	27-20	1427-210-0040-0	26-18, 30-36 72- 4, 72- 8
1427-201-2103-0	27-21	1427-210-0050-0	30-13
1427-201-2201-0	53-26	1427-210-0061-0	30-11
1427-201-2301-0	27-28	1427-210-0070-0	30-15
1427-202-0010-0	28- 1	1427-210-0080-0	29- 8
1427-202-0020-0	28- 7	1427-210-0090-0	29- 9
1427-202-0030-0	28- 8	1427-210-0110-0	29-15
1427-202-0040-0	28- 9	1427-210-2000-0	29-10
1427-202-0050-0	28-10	1427-211-0030-0	28-35
1427-202-0060-0	28-13	1427-211-0040-0	31- 5
1434-203-0010-0	28-21 a	1427-211-2001-0	28-34
1427-203-0020-0	28-18	1427-211-2100-0	28-29
1427-203-0031-0	28-19	1427-212-0010-0	31- 1

Parts Code	Ref No.	Parts Code	Ref No.
1427-212-0020-0	31- 7	1427-258-0020-0	74- 2
1427-212-0030-0	31- 3	1427-258-0030-0	74- 5
1427-216-0010-0	30-29	1427-258-0040-0	74- 9
1427-216-0020-0	30-28	1427-258-0050-0	74-11
1427-216-0031-0	30-32	1427-258-2000-0	74-10
1427-216-2000-0	30-30	1427-259-2000-0	72-17
1427-216-2100-0	30-31	1427-301-0021-0	32- 4
1427-218-2000-0	27-36	1427-301-0030-0	32- 7, 48- 7
1427-218-2100-0	27-37	1427-301-0040-0	32-11
1427-219-0010-0	27-42	1427-301-0050-0	32-12, 48- 9
1427-219-2000-0	27-39	1427-301-0060-0	32- 9
1427-219-2100-0	27-40	1427-301-0070-0	32- 8
1427-251-0010-0	72- 1	1427-301-0080-0	32-14, 48- 5
1427-251-0020-0	72- 6	1427-301-0090-0	32-10
1427-251-0030-0	72- 7	1427-301-0110-0	32-17
1427-251-0040-0	72- 3	1427-301-0120-0	32- 1
1427-252-0010-0	73- 1	1427-301-0131-0	32- 2
1427-252-0020-0	73- 2, 73-21	1427-301-0140-0	32-21
1427-252-0030-0	73- 5	1427-301-0151-0	32-22
1427-252-0040-0	73- 7	1427-301-0160-0	32-23
1427-252-0050-0	73-10	1427-301-0170-0	32-24
1427-252-0060-0	73-11	1427-301-0180-0	32-20
1427-252-0070-0	73-12	1427-301-0190-0	39-31
1427-253-0010-0	73-15	1427-301-0210-0	39-24
1427-253-0020-0	73-18	1427-301-0220-0	39-26
1427-253-0030-0	73-20	1427-301-2000-0	39-23
1427-254-0010-0	74-28	1427-301-2100-0	39-22
1427-254-0020-0	74-23	1427-306-0010-0	34- 1
1427-254-0030-0	74-18	1427-306-0020-0	34- 2
1427-255-0010-0	74-26	1427-306-0030-0	34- 3
1427-255-0020-0	74-21	1427-307-0010-0	34-10
1427-255-0030-0	74-13	1427-307-0020-0	34-17
1427-255-0040-0	74-14	1427-307-0030-0	34-18
1427-256-0010-0	74-27	1427-307-0040-0	34-19
1427-256-0020-0	74-22	1427-310-0010-0	37- 2, 37-10 38- 2, 38-18
1427-256-0030-0	74-17	1427-310-0020-0	37-17, 38-33
1427-257-0010-0	74-29	1427-310-2000-0	37- 0-1
1427-257-0020-0	74-30	1427-310-2100-0	37- 1, 37- 9 38- 1, 38-17
1427-258-0010-0	74- 1	1427-310-2200-0	37- 3, 37-11

Parts Code	Ref No.	Parts Code	Ref No.
1427-310-2300-0	37- 4	1427-317-2000-0	34- 0-4
1427-310-2400-0	37- 6, 37-14	1427-317-2001-0	34- 0-4 a
1427-310-2500-0	37- 0-2	1427-317-2010-0	34-38
1427-310-2700-0	37-12	1427-317-2100-1	34-29, 34-37
1427-311-2000-0	38- 0-1	1427-317-2200-0	34- 0-5
1427-311-2010-0	38- 5, 38-21	1427-317-2201-0	34- 0-5 a
1427-311-2020-0	38- 6	1427-332-2100-0	44- 0-2
1427-311-2030-0	38-13, 38-29	1427-332-2110-0	44-19
1427-311-2040-0	38-14, 38-30	1427-332-2200-1	44-18
1427-311-2050-0	38-15, 38-31	1427-336-2100-0	34- 0-1
1427-311-2100-0	38- 3, 38-19	1427-336-2200-0	34- 0-2
1427-311-2200-0	38- 4, 38-20	1427-337-2100-0	50- 0-4
1427-311-2300-0	38- 7	1427-337-2110-0	50-32
1427-311-2400-0	38-10	1427-337-2120-0	50-33
1427-311-3000-0	38- 0-2	1427-337-2200-1	50-31
1427-311-3010-0	38-22	1427-337-2300-0	34- 0-3
1427-311-3100-0	38-23	1427-337-2310-0	34-34
1427-311-3200-0	38-26	1427-337-2320-0	34-35
1427-312-0010-0	39- 2	1427-337-2400-1	34-33
1427-312-0020-0	39-18	1427-401-0010-0	43- 5
1427-312-2000-0	19-38, 19A-35	1427-401-2100-0	43- 1
1427-312-2100-0	39- 1	1427-404-0011-0	56-28-2
1427-312-2200-0	39- 4	1427-402-2001-0	56-23-1
1427-312-2300-0	39- 6	1427-403-0010-0	43-16
1427-312-2400-0	39-17	1427-403-0020-0	43-36
1427-313-0010-0	40- 5	1427-403-0031-0	43-16 a
1427-313-0020-0	40-10	1427-403-2001-0	43- 9
1427-313-0030-0	40-16	1427-403-2101-0	43-20
1427-313-0040-0	40-18	1427-403-2200-0	43- 9 a
1427-313-0050-0	40-23	1427-403-2300-0	43-20 a
1427-313-2000-0	40- 1	1427-406-0150-0	41- 2-1
1427-313-2200-0	40- 2	1427-406-0160-0	41- 4-1
1427-313-2301-0	40- 8	1427-406-0170-0	41- 5-1
1427-313-2401-0	40- 9	1427-406-0180-0	41-16
1427-313-2500-0	40-12	1427-406-2000-0	41- 1-1
1427-317-0010-0	34-11	1427-406-2400-0	41-15-1
1427-317-0020-0	34-12	1427-411-2000-0	44- 0-1-1
1427-317-0030-0	34-13	1427-411-2100-1	44- 4-1
1427-317-0040-0	34-28	1427-431-0011-0	46- 1

Parts Code	Ref No.	Parts Code	Ref No.
1427-431-0012-0	46- 1a	1427-433-0060-0	50-18
1427-431-0020-0	46- 6	1427-433-0070-0	49- 7
1427-431-0030-0	46- 9, 43- 6	1427-433-0080-0	49- 8
1427-431-0050-0	48-17	1427-433-0090-0	50- 9
1427-431-0060-0	46-12	1427-433-0110-0	50-10
1427-431-0070-0	46-13	1427-433-0120-0	50-15
1427-431-0080-0	47- 1	1427-433-0130-0	49-13
1427-431-0090-0	47- 2, 47-14, 50-24	1427-433-0140-0	49-20
1427-431-0110-0	47- 3, 47-13	1427-433-0150-0	46-28
1427-431-0120-0	47- 7-1	1427-433-0160-0	49-21
1427-431-0130-0	47- 9	1427-433-0170-0	49-22
1427-431-0140-0	47-11	1427-433-0180-0	49-23
1427-431-2000-0	43- 2, 46- 4	1427-433-0190-0	49-24
1427-431-2100-0	47- 0-1	1427-433-0210-0	49-27
1427-431-2200-0	47- 0-2	1427-433-0220-0	49-28, 43-37
1427-431-2300-0	47- 8	1427-433-0230-0	43-35, 49-29
1427-432-0010-0	68- 4	1427-433-0250-0	43-25, 43-30, 49-33
1427-432-0020-0	48- 2	1427-433-2000-0	50- 0-3
1427-432-0030-0	48- 8	1427-433-2100-0	49-11
1427-432-0040-0	48-10	1427-433-2200-0	49-12
1427-432-0050-0	48-11	1427-433-2300-0	49-17
1427-432-0060-0	48-13	1427-433-2400-0	43-29, 49-30
1427-432-0070-0	48-14	1427-433-2500-0	43-24, 49-31
1427-432-0080-0	46-17	1427-441-2000-0	50- 0-1
1427-432-0090-0	46-21	1427-441-2001-0	50- 0-1a
1427-432-0110-0	46-18	1427-441-2010-0	50-2a, 50-6a
1427-432-0120-0	46-22	1427-441-2100-1	50- 1, 50- 5
1427-432-0130-0	46-25	1427-441-2200-0	50- 0-2
1427-432-0140-0	46-19	1427-441-2201-0	50- 0-2a
1427-432-0150-0	50-27	1427-501-0010-0	52- 1
1427-432-0160-0	50-28	1427-501-0020-0	53- 3
1427-432-0170-0	48-20	1427-501-0030-0	53- 4
1427-432-2000-0	46-17a	1427-501-0040-0	52- 2
1427-432-2100-0	46-18a	1427-501-0060-0	52-21
1427-433-0010-0	49- 1	1427-502-0010-0	53- 1
1427-433-0020-0	49- 4	1427-502-0020-0	52- 8
1427-433-0030-0	50-23	1427-502-0030-0	53- 9
1427-433-0040-0	50-25	1427-502-0040-0	52-23
1427-433-0050-0	50-20	1427-502-0050-0	53-15

Parts Code	Ref No.	Parts Code	Ref No.
1427-502-2000-0	53- 6	1427-511-3100-0	55-19
1427-502-2010-0	53- 7	1427-511-3200-0	55-12b
1427-503-0010-0	52-13	1427-512-2000-0	55-38
1427-503-0021-0	52- 7	1427-601-0010-0	56- 2
1427-503-0031-0	52- 9	1427-601-0020-0	56- 4
1427-503-0040-0	52-10	1427-601-0030-0	56- 3
1427-503-0050-0	52-11	1427-601-0030-0	22-31, 23-31
1427-503-0060-0	54- 1	1427-601-0041-0	56-17
1427-503-0071-0	54-22	1427-601-0050-0	16-34
1427-503-0080-0	54-26	1427-601-0060-0	56-13
1427-503-2000-0	54- 7	1427-601-0070-0	56- 8
1427-503-2100-0	54-14	1427-601-2000-1	56- 1
1427-503-2201-0	54- 2	1427-601-2101-0	56-16
1427-503-2202-0	54- 2a	1427-601-2200-0	16-33
1427-503-2300-0	54- 8	1427-601-2201-0	16-33a
1427-503-2301-0	54- 8a	1427-601-2301-0	56-19
1427-503-2302-0	54- 8b	1427-601-2401-0	56-22
1427-503-2400-0	54-18	1427-601-2402-0	56-22a
1427-511-0000-0	55- 0-1	1427-601-2500-0	56-26
1427-511-0010-0	55- 9	1427-601-2600-0	56-27
1427-511-0020-0	55- 8	1427-601-2700-0	56-19a
1427-511-0030-0	55-31	1427-601-2701-0	56-19b
1427-511-0040-0	55-28	1427-602-0010-0	18-18
1427-511-0050-0	55-24	1427-602-0020-0	18-19
1427-511-0061-0	55- 3	1427-602-0030-0	18-20
1427-511-0071-0	55- 4	1427-602-0040-0	16-45
1427-511-0080-0	55-12a	1427-602-2002-0	56-10
1427-511-2000-0	55- 1	1427-602-2003-0	56-10a
1427-511-2100-0	55-14	1427-602-2200-0	58-11
1427-511-2200-0	55-11	1427-602-2300-0	16-18
1427-511-2300-0	55-12	1427-602-2301-0	16-18a
1427-511-2400-0	55-15	1427-602-2400-0	16-44
1427-511-2500-0	55-33	1427-603-2000-1	41-11
1427-511-2600-0	55-36	1427-605-0010-0	56- 8-1
1427-511-2700-0	55-16	1427-606-0010-0	57-27
1427-511-2800-0	55-27	1427-606-2000-1	57-19
1427-511-2900-0	55-23	1427-606-2100-1	57-18
1427-511-2730-0	55-30	1427-606-2200-0	57-23
1427-511-3000-0	55-32	1427-608-2000-1	41-11-1

Parts Code	Ref No.	Parts Code	Ref No.
1427-611-0010-0	57-17	1427-621-3240-0	58- 7a
1427-611-2000-0	57- 0-1	1427-623-0010-0	58-62
1427-611-2100-1	57- 1	1427-623-0020-0	58-63
1427-611-2200-0	57- 2	1427-623-0030-0	58-64
1427-611-2301-0	57- 8	1427-623-0040-0	58-65
1429-616-2001-0	19-59	1427-623-0050-0	58-66
1427-616-2002-0	19-53	1427-623-2000-0	58-59
1427-616-2102-0	19-54, 19A-58	1427-623-2101-0	58-68
1427-621-0020-0	18- 9	1427-623-2200-0	58-70
1427-621-0030-0	18-14	1427-903-0040-0	68-12
1427-621-0040-0	18-13	1427-904-0010-0	67-14
1427-621-0050-0	18- 6	1427-904-0020-0	67-16
1427-621-0060-0	18-10	1427-904-0041-0	68- 1
1427-621-0070-0	18-11	1427-904-0061-0	68- 2
1427-621-0080-0	58-15	1427-906-0010-0	71- 1
1427-621-0110-0	58-39	1427-906-2000-0	71-12
1427-621-0120-0	58-41	1427-909-2000-0	70- 0-1
1427-621-0130-0	58- 2	1427-909-2010-0	70- 3
1427-621-0140-0	58- 3	1427-909-2020-0	70- 1
1427-621-0150-0	58- 7	1427-909-2030-0	70-10
1427-621-0170-0	58-43	1427-909-2040-0	70- 9
1427-621-0180-0	58-44	1427-909-2050-0	70- 8
1427-621-0190-0	56-36	1427-909-2060-0	70-17
1427-621-0210-0	58-46	1427-909-2200-0	70- 2
1427-621-0211-0	58-46a	1427-909-2300-0	70-16
1427-621-0220-0	58-47	1427-909-2400-0	70- 5
1427-621-0230-0	58-48	1427-909-2500-0	70-18
1427-621-0240-0	58-49	1427-916-0000-0	17- 0-2
1427-621-0250-0	58-50	1427-916-0010-0	17-20
1427-621-0260-0	58-57	1427-916-0020-0	17-21
1427-621-2000-0	18- 7	1427-916-0030-0	17-23
1427-621-2100-0	18-12	1427-916-0040-0	17-24
1427-621-2200-0	58-35	1427-916-2000-0	17-22
1427-621-2300-0	58- 1	1427-916-3000-0	17- 0-1
1427-621-2400-0	58- 4	1427-917-2000-0	17-17
1427-621-2700-0	58-42	1427-921-0000-0	62- 1
1427-621-2900-0	58-45	1427-921-2100-0	62- 2
1427-621-3001-0	56-35	1427-921-2200-0	62-8, 62-6
1427-621-3200-0	58- 1a	1427-922-2000-0	64- 8

Parts Code	Ref No.	Parts Code	Ref No.
1427-922-2100-0	64-5, 64-9	1427-934-0150-0	69-14
1427-922-2200-0	64-16	1427-934-0160-0	69-15
1427-922-2300-0	64-17	1427-934-0170-0	69-16
1427-923-2000-0	64-12	1427-934-0180-0	69-18
1427-926-0000-0	62-7	1427-934-0190-0	69-19
1427-926-2000-0	62-12	1427-934-0210-0	69-17
1427-930-0010-0	67-1	1427-937-0010-0	68-17
1427-931-0010-0	67-3	1427-937-0020-0	67-6
1427-932-0020-0	68-20	1427-937-0030-0	67-7
1427-932-0030-0	68-21	1427-937-0040-0	68-3
1427-932-0040-0	68-22	1427-937-0050-0	68-5
1427-932-0050-0	67-18	1427-937-0060-0	67-8
1427-932-0060-0	67-19	1427-937-0070-0	68-6
1427-932-0070-0	67-20	1427-937-0080-0	67-10
1427-932-0080-0	67-21	1427-937-0090-0	67-11
1427-932-0090-0	67-22	1427-937-0110-0	68-7
1427-932-0110-0	67-23	1427-937-0120-0	67-9
1427-932-0120-0	25-16	1427-937-0130-0	67-12
1427-932-0130-0	67-24	1427-937-0140-0	68-8
1427-932-0140-0	67-25	1427-937-0150-0	68-13
1427-932-0150-0	67-26	1427-937-0160-0	68-14
1427-932-0160-0	67-27	1427-937-0170-0	68-19
1427-932-0170-0	67-28	1427-937-0180-0	68-18
1427-932-0180-0	67-29	1427-941-0020-0	67-6a
1427-932-0190-0	67-30	1427-941-0031-0	68-2b
1427-934-0010-0	69-1	1427-941-0080-0	67-8a
1427-934-0020-0	69-2	1427-941-0110-0	68-6a
1427-934-0030-0	69-3	1427-941-0160-0	67-12a
1427-934-0040-0	69-4	1427-941-0190-0	68-10a
1427-934-0050-0	69-5	1427-941-0210-0	68-11a
1427-934-0051-0	69-5a	1427-941-0250-0	68-15
1427-934-0060-0	69-6	1427-941-0260-0	68-16
1427-934-0070-0	69-7	1427-941-0270-0	22-46, 23-46
1427-934-0080-0	69-8	1427-943-0041-0	68-19a
1427-934-0090-0	69-9	1427-944-0010-0	68-5a
1427-934-0110-0	69-10	1427-952-2100-0	75-1
1427-934-0120-0	69-11	1427-952-2120-0	75-3
1427-934-0130-0	69-12	1427-952-2130-0	75-4
1427-934-0140-0	69-13	1427-952-2140-0	75-6

Parts Code	Ref No.	Parts Code	Ref No.
1427-952-2150-0	75- 7	1429-431-0010-0	47- 7
1427-953-0010-0	71-14	1429-602-0010-0	56-31
1427-953-0020-0	71-16	1429-602-0020-0	56-32
1427-954-0010-0	75- 8	1429-602-0030-0	56-33
1427-954-0020-0	75- 9	1429-602-0040-0	56-34
1427-954-2000-0	75- 0-1	1429-616-2001-0	19A-62
1427-955-0010-0	75-17	1429-616-2101-0	19-60, 19A-63
1427-955-2120-0	75-11	1429-903-0010-0	67-15
1427-955-2130-0	75-12	1429-903-0020-0	67-17
1427-955-2140-0	75-13	1429-922-2000-0	64- 4
1427-955-2150-0	75-14	1429-930-0010-0	67- 2
1427-955-2160-0	75-15	1429-931-0010-0	67- 4
1427-955-2170-0	75-16	1431-935-0070-0	69-16 a
1427-955-2300-0	75-19	1434-101-2220-0	75- 2
1427-955-2330-0	75-20	1434-120-0010-0	19A-34
1427-956-2000-0	75- 0-2	1434-122-0020-0	19A-48
1427-956-2100-0	75-10	1434-122-0050-0	19A-43
1429-205-0010-0	28-28-1	1434-203-0020-0	28-25 a
1429-317-2000-0	34- 0-6	1434-211-0010-0	28-29 a-1
1429-317-2001-0	34- 0-6 a	1434-211-0020-0	28-29 a-2
1429-317-2010-0	34-42 a	1434-211-0030-0	28-35 a
1429-317-2100-1	34-29-1, 34-41	1434-211-0040-0	28-43
1429-317-2200-0	34- 0-7	1434-211-2000-0	28-34 a
1429-317-2201-0	34- 0-7 a	1434-216-0010-0	30-29 a
1429-331-2100-0	34- 0-1-10	1434-216-0011-0	30-29 b
1429-331-2200-0	34- 0-2-10	1434-216-0020-0	30-28 a
1429-337-2100-0		1434-312-0010-0	39-33, 40-22
1429-337-2110-0	34-34-1	1434-502-0030-0	52-23 a
1429-337-2120-0	34-35-1	1434-503-2000-0	54- 7 a
1429-337-2200-1	34-33-1	1434-611-2000-0	57- 0-1 a
1429-402-0013-0	56-28-1	1434-611-2100-1	57- 1 a
1429-402-2001-0	56-23	1434-903-0040-0	68- 2 a
1429-404-0012-0	56-28	1436-122-0010-0	19A-47
1429-406-2000-0	41- 1	1436-122-0020-0	19A-54
1429-406-2010-0	41- 2	1436-122-0030-0	19A-55
1429-406-2020-0	41- 5	1436-122-0090-0	19A-42
1429-406-2100-0	41-15	1436-122-0110-0	19A-39
1429-411-2000-0	44- 0-1	1436-122-0120-0	19A-53
1429-411-2100-1	44- 4	1436-122-2200-0	19A-50

Parts Code	Ref No.	Parts Code	Ref No.
1436-616-2000-0	19A-57	5650-040-0420-0	3-11
1436-621-0010-0	58-39 a	5650-040-0440-0	3- 1
3560-103-3050-0	44-21	5650-040-0460-0	3- 4
3560-702-0010-0	71-13	5650-040-0470-0	4- 1-1
3737-154-0020-0	57- 9 a	5650-040-0471-0	
3737-172-0090-0	58-53	5650-040-0472-0	
3750-412-0030-0	71-11	5650-040-0473-0	
3762-174-2000-0	56-40	5650-040-0474-0	
4106-105-3030-0	25-4, 29-1, 30-25	5650-040-0481-0	12- 6
5650-030-4916-0	7A-17	5650-040-0554-0	4- 7
5650-030-4916-0	7-21	5650-040-0557-0	4- 7-1
5650-031-6305-0	1- 6 a	5650-040-0560-0	4-10
5650-040-0211-0	2- 1	5650-040-0574-0	4-12
5650-040-0212-0	2- 1 a	5650-040-0578-0	4-11
5650-040-0235-0	2-16	5650-040-0580-0	4- 8
5650-040-0240-0	2-3, 2-18	5650-040-0590-0	4-15
5650-040-0241-0	2-3-1, 2-18-1	5650-040-0610-0	4-17
5650-040-0242-0	2-3-2, 2-18-2	5650-040-0630-0	4- 3-1
5650-040-0243-0	2-3-3, 2-18-3	5650-040-0650-0	4- 6-1
5650-040-0255-0	2-17	5650-040-0651-0	
5650-040-0260-0	2-19	5650-040-0652-0	
5650-040-0281-0	1- 1	5650-040-0653-0	
5650-040-0285-0	1- 1 a	5650-040-0690-0	4- 6
5650-040-0291-0	1- 4	5650-040-0691-0	
5650-040-0292-0	1- 4 a	5650-040-0692-0	
5650-040-0293-0	1- 4 b	5650-040-0693-0	
5650-040-0298-0	1- 7	5650-040-0805-0	4- 2-1
5650-040-0320-0	1-12	5650-040-0806-0	
5650-040-0325-0	1-12 a	5650-040-0807-0	
5650-040-0330-0	1-13	5650-040-0808-0	
5650-040-0348-0	2- 1-1 a	5650-040-0809-0	
5650-040-0351-0	2- 1-1	5650-040-0861-0	7- 1
5650-040-0365-0	1- 1-1	5650-040-0862-0	7A- 1
5650-040-0366-0	1- 1-1 a	5650-040-0866-0	7A- 2
5650-040-0372-0	1- 4-1	5650-040-0873-0	7-10 a
5650-040-0374-0	1- 4-1 a	5650-040-0875-0	7-11 a
5650-040-0375-0	1- 4-1 b	5650-040-0880-0	7- 2
5650-040-0380-0	12- 5	5650-040-0881-0	7A-14
5650-040-0410-0	3- 6	5650-040-0889-0	7A- 7

Parts Code	Ref No.	Parts Code	Ref No.
5650-040-0902-0	7- 5	5650-040-1266-0	6-11
5650-040-0904-0	7- 5a	5650-040-1271-0	6-17
5650-040-0909-0	7A-16	5650-040-1282-0	6-14
5650-040-0916-0	7A-18	5650-040-1290-0	6-19
5650-040-0918-0	7A-19	5650-040-1310-0	12- 1
5650-040-0922-0	7-6-1, 8-0-1-1	5650-040-1312-0	12- 1a
5650-040-0924-0	7-6-1a, 8-0-1-1a	5650-040-1400-0	11- 1
5650-040-0931-0	7-6, 8-0-1	5650-040-1401-0	11- 1a
5650-040-0933-0	7-6a, 8-0-1a	5650-040-1402-0	11-23
5650-040-0941-0	7- 8a	5650-040-1416-0	11-18
5650-040-0942-0		5650-040-1482-0	11-21
5650-040-0943-0		5650-040-1600-0	13-15
5650-040-0944-0		5650-040-1611-0	11-15
5650-040-0945-0		5650-040-1621-0	13-12
5650-040-0946-0		5650-040-1630-0	13-22a
5650-040-0947-0		5650-040-1664-0	13- 2
5650-040-0948-0		5650-040-1670-0	13- 8
5650-040-0949-0		5650-040-1896-0	2-22
5650-040-0962-0	7-10	5650-040-1931-0	1-15-1
5650-040-0967-0	7-11	5650-040-1932-0	1-15
5650-040-0987-0	7-18	5650-040-1957-0	1-16
5650-040-0995-0	10- 3	5650-040-1958-0	1-16-1
5650-040-1002-0	2- 5	5650-040-1988-0	2- 7
5650-040-1006-0	10- 1	5650-040-2940-0	7- 8
5650-040-1010-0	10- 6	5650-040-2941-0	7- 8-1
5650-040-1020-0	10- 7	5650-040-2942-0	7- 8-2
5650-040-1027-0	10-10	5650-040-2971-0	7-15
5650-040-1028-0	10-15	5650-040-4298-0	1- 2
5650-040-1032-0	10-13	5650-040-4539-0	4- 4-1
5650-040-1063-0	10-18	5650-040-4871-0	7A- 5
5650-040-1072-0	10- 4	5650-040-4873-0	7A- 3
5650-040-1080-0	10-19	5650-040-4874-0	7A- 4
5650-040-1206-0	3-18a	5650-040-4875-0	7A- 6
5650-040-1211-0	6- 1	5650-040-4877-0	7A- 8
5650-040-1218-0	6- 2	5650-040-4878-0	7A- 9
5650-040-1220-0	6- 3	5650-040-4879-0	7A-10
5650-040-1221-0	6- 3a	5650-040-4880-0	7A-13
5650-040-1251-0	6- 4	5650-040-4881-0	7A-11
5650-040-1260-0	6- 6	5650-040-4884-0	7A-12

Parts Code	Ref No.	Parts Code	Ref No.
5650-040-5450-0	11-13	5650-050-0231-0	8-15
5650-040-6440-0	4- 1	5650-050-0232-0	8-16
5650-040-6441-0	4- 1	5650-050-0234-0	8-22
5650-040-6442-0		5650-050-0237-0	8-29
5650-040-6443-0		5650-050-0243-0	8-29-1
5650-040-6444-0		5650-050-0244-0	8-29-4, 8-30
5650-040-6482-0	4- 1-1 a	5650-050-0246-0	8-29-5, 8-30-1
5650-040-6483-0		5650-050-0247-0	8-29-2
5650-040-6484-0		5650-050-0249-0	8-29-3
5650-040-6485-0		5650-050-0250-0	8-21
5650-040-6505-0	4- 1-1 a	5650-050-0277-0	8-17
5650-040-6600-0	4- 2	5650-050-0288-0	8-30-2
5650-040-6601-0		5650-050-0293-0	8-30-3
5650-040-6602-0		5650-050-0299-0	8-13
5650-040-6603-0		5650-050-0309-0	8-13-1
5650-040-6604-0		5650-050-0310-0	8-13-2
5650-040-6605-0	4- 2-1 a	5650-050-0311-0	8-13-3
5650-040-6606-0		5650-050-0312-0	8-13-4
5650-040-6607-0		5650-050-0314-0	8-13-5
5650-040-6608-0	4- 2-1 a	5650-050-0315-0	8-13-6
5650-040-6609-0		5650-050-0316-0	8-12
5650-040-6630-0	4- 1 a	5650-050-0336-0	8- 6
5650-040-6631-0		5650-050-0360-0	8-11
5650-040-6632-0		5650-050-0403-0	8-20
5650-040-6633-0		5650-050-0429-0	8- 2
5650-040-6634-0		5650-050-0431-0	8-26
5650-040-6640-0	4- 1-1 b	5650-050-0438-0	8-27
5650-040-6641-0		5650-050-1046-0	8- 7
5650-040-6642-0		5650-050-1047-0	8- 5
5650-040-6643-0		5650-050-1051-0	8- 1
5650-040-6644-0		5650-050-1052-0	8- 1-1
5650-040-9311-0	11-19	5650-050-1077-0	8-24
5650-040-9381-0	11-15 a	5650-050-1078-0	8-23
5650-050-0114-0	8-18	5650-050-1097-0	8- 4 a
5650-050-0224-0	8- 3	5650-050-1098-0	8-10
5650-050-0225-0	8- 4	5650-050-1111-0	8-31
5650-050-0228-0	8- 8	5650-050-1112-0	8-31-1
5650-050-0229-0	8- 9	5650-050-1113-0	8-31-2
5650-050-0230-0	8-14	5650-050-1114-0	8-31-3

	Parts Code	Ref No.	Parts Code	Ref No.
0	5650-050-1115-0	8-31-4	5660-024-1226-0	7-14
0	5650-050-1116-0	8-31-5	5660-024-1253-0	13- 9
0	5650-050-1117-0	8-31-6	5660-024-1256-0	11-14 a, 11-20
0	5650-050-1118-0	8-31-7	5660-024-1257-0	11-14
0	5650-050-1119-0	8-31-8	5660-024-1263-0	6-12
0	5650-050-1131-0	8-31-9	5660-040-2583-0	1-11
0	5650-050-1132-0	8-31-10	5660-040-2585-0	2-13
0	5650-050-1133-0	8-31-11	5660-040-2621-0	2-14
0	5650-050-1134-0	8-31-12	5660-040-4526-0	3- 9
0	5650-050-1152-0	8-19	5660-043-0004-0	10-20 a
0	5650-050-1181-0	8- 1 a	5660-043-0005-0	13-7, 3-21
0	5650-050-1182-0	8- 1-1 a	5660-043-0006-0	1- 8
0	5650-050-1183-0	8-25	5660-043-0007-0	3-16
0	5650-050-1185-0	8- 8-1	5660-043-0724-0	10-20
	5650-900-3010-0	6-10	5660-043-0725-0	10-12, 10-17
	5650-900-5010-0	8-28	5660-043-0727-0	6-16
	5650-900-5020-0	8-28-1	5660-043-0733-0	4-14
	5650-900-5030-0	8-28-2	5660-043-0841-0	13-18
	5650-900-5040-0	8-28-3	5660-043-0842-0	13-20
	5651-402-0807-0	2-12	5660-045-0004-0	7- 4
	5651-661-1200-0	6-15, 7-7	5660-045-0005-0	11-6, 13-5, 13-16
	5651-992-0000-1	10-22	5660-045-0006-0	1-10
	5651-993-0014-0	10-21	5660-045-0007-0	3-14
	5653-130-1132-0	13-13	5660-045-0405-0	10-11, 10-16, 11-7 13- 6, 13-17, 3-20
	5660-010-0055-0	7- 9	5660-045-0406-0	1-9, 13-19
	5660-010-0064-0	3-13	5660-045-0407-0	3-15
	5660-010-0070-0	11- 5	5660-047-6216-0	4- 9
	5660-010-0074-0	3-12	5660-052-0002-0	10-23
	5660-010-0085-0	12- 4	5660-052-2011-0	10- 2
	5660-010-0110-0	2-21	5661-054-0010-0	6- 5
	5660-010-1264-0	7-17	5660-065-0101-0	6-20
	5660-010-1255-0	2-20	5660-066-0032-0	6-21
	5660-010-1354-0	1- 6	5660-066-0033-0	6- 8
	5660-024-0051-0	1-14 3-5	5660-066-5002-0	6- 7
0	5660-024-0080-0	7A-15	5660-066-5511-0	2- 4
0	5660-024-1222-0	10- 5 a	5660-066-5538-0	1- 3
	5660-024-1223-0	7-3, 10-5, 11-10	5661-045-0035-0	3-19
	5660-024-1224-0	10- 8	5661-047-1104-0	2- 6
	5660-024-1255-0	13-11	5661-060-2045-0	7-19

Parts Code	Ref No.	Parts Code	Ref No.
5661-066-0004-0	7-20	5668-344-2210-0	12-3
5661-066-1006-0	11-22	5668-370-3500-0	13-22
5661-066-1123-0	3-8	5668-712-6300-0	10-9, 10-14
5661-066-1200-0	2-8	5669-461-4010-0	6-9
5663-000-2680-0	3-7	5669-480-9100-0	13-21
5663-000-2690-0	2-15	5669-624-1200-0	4-13
5663-000-3120-0	3-3	5669-644-1710-0	12-2
5663-000-3180-0	3-2	5669-665-4000-0	6-13
5663-000-4250-0	13-10	5669-670-2600-0	13-14
5663-000-4270-0	2-2	5669-671-1420-0	11-3
5663-000-5500-0	11-12	5669-671-1620-0	11-2
5663-000-5510-0	11-13 a, 11-16	5669-674-0510-0	11-8
5663-000-6120-0	4-16	5669-674-4000-0	11-9
5663-000-7030-0	4-4	7954-205-1010-0	57-14
5663-000-7040-0	4-5	7955-201-0260-0	34-9, 46-2, 49-2
5663-001-3700-0	11-17		
5663-001-4820-0	6-22		
5663-001-5170-0	13-4		
5663-002-6200-0	4-19		
5663-002-7000-0	4-3		
5663-008-7710-0	11-24		
5663-011-3510-0	11-11		
5663-011-5000-0	13-1		
5663-011-5110-0	13-3		
5663-014-2360-0	4-18		
5663-016-2390-0	2-9		
5663-021-5660-0	6-22 a		
5663-030-7680-0	11-11 a		
5664-140-3600-0	7-12		
5664-140-3700-0	7-13		
5666-515-4300-0	7-16		
5667-211-4501-0	6-18		
5667-510-2500-0	1-5		
5667-910-4510-0	3-17		
5667-910-4600-0	3-18		
5668-110-1700-0	2-11		
5668-311-0610-0	2-10		
5668-313-3900-0	3-10		
5668-313-4200-0	11-4		

0-1



1 2 3 4



1 2

0 1 2 3 4





**Yvan Béal - 21, av. de l'Agriculture - B.P.16
Z.I. du Brézet - 63014 Clermont-Ferrand Cedex 2
Tél : 04 73 91 93 51 - Télécopie : 04 73 90 23 11
www.yvanbeal.fr - E-mail : info@yvanbeal.fr
R.C.S. Clermont-Fd B 304 973 886 - S.A.S. au capital de 612 000 €**